

1930

Kenya

No. 16300 (Part 1)

SUBJECT

CO 533/402

Estimates 1931

Previous

See 16149/30 (Serial No 16.)  
• 15933/29 (Ests 1930.)

Subsequent

P. Q file.

Part 2

States as to circumstances resulting in the postponement of the Estimates Session until the 21st. October, and trusts the S.of.S. will agree with the departure from the procedure proposed in the S.of.S. earlier despatch.

Re argument in favour of postponing the session given in para 4 is not convincing. The delegation has only just arrived. They will have to return at once in order to be back in time.

Don't think that the deliberations at any rate means to return very soon at all

Don't in the circumstances S.S. must clearly agree to the postponement of the session to this date. I fancy indeed that there has been other telegraphic course about it.

In that case I don't think there is any point in replying to this Dep: with any ? to put

Grant  
28-9-30

> The telegraphic message refers to the special budget session & does not really affect this  
> It will be better to ask by rep. & will be able to work with which, in the event, S.S.

all Barlow  
25.9.30

Yes: I said on as showing that  
Lord Delamere is going back shortly.  
25.9.30.

Free of State.

You should see. I am  
seeing Lord Delamere tomorrow  
and I will then be in a position  
perhaps to say what he proposes  
as regards returning to Kenya.

G.H.G.

7.10.30.

Wait until Lord Delamere  
has been seen

P 2/10

I saw Lord Delamere yesterday,  
but from our discussion I  
can't pretend to be in a position  
to say when he is likely to go  
back. I said I supposed he  
wanted to give his views to the  
Joint Committee when one  
was set up, and he said

3  
he still hoped a Joint Committee  
would never be set up! as it  
made him very anxious to think  
that the future of East Africa  
might depend on what such a  
Committee recommended.

Lord Delamere is going to see  
Lord Passfield on Tuesday: and  
it may be possible then to find  
out his intentions

G.H.G.

4.10.30.

Lord Delamere & the other delegates had  
some 2 1/2 hours preliminary talk  
with Mr. G.H.G. yesterday: Mr. G.H.G.  
will produce a note of the discussion.  
Nothing emerged as to Lord Delamere's  
intended movements.

all  
P.H. 30

No. 10. Gai 792 - 1 Rownd - 9 OCT 1930  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Registered for record 3  
OAG: tel. 347  
States as to Military Estimates  
7 November  
H of Col. Sec. 3pm  
22<sup>nd</sup> October  
copy both to H. Parkhurst  
to H. Parkhurst  
- to Mr. Allen  
- to Eastwood  
- to H.  
H. to Library  
4a

No action is required on these Estimates at the moment, but I attach a ~~draft~~ <sup>short</sup> note.  
I would invite attention to the statement on page 4 that the revenue Estimates have been prepared on the assumption that the present depression will not continue throughout next year. I should hardly have thought this assumption justified. I imagine, however, that it will not be thought that there are sufficiently strong grounds for a contrary view to justify telegraphing to Kenya suggesting at the eleventh hour a reduction of their estimates of revenue.

*Plant*  
12.2.30.

I have added a few points to Mr. Eastwood's note.  
The total estimated revenue for 1931 shows an increase of £113,000 over the Revised Estimate for 1930; but this includes an increase of £45,000 under the Reimbursements, and possibly something in respect of Cross-entries. Although it would be unwise to bank on any effective trade revival for 1931, I do not know that there is any reason to suppose that things will be worse than those in 1930, and I should not

not have thought it was necessary to take the matter up now with the Colonial Government, because these draft Estimates show an increase of, say, about £50,000, or approximately 2% over the revised Revenue for 1930.

Increases under Customs, £29,648, and Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc., £20,418, are practically equivalent to £50,000.

M Allen  
21/11/30

A. V. Campbell  
A. B. Sturges

Until we have the Estimates passed through the Council there is no occasion for detailed discussion, but you may like to glance at these if Estimates were when it does come to detailed discussion, there is very little, I think, which will call for comment, though I add that provision is made in 1931 for the Lumbera Special Police Levy which the S.G. hopes will be discontinued.

The general trend of the Estimates is satisfactory, as it is patent that the Col. Govt. is making a real effort to effect economy, & unless there are actual increases in Votes, it will be seen

that various services are largely responsible. The fact that the Collyer has budgeted for a surplus of £52,000 is very satisfactory - but, of course, there is no margin whatever in the Estimates for emergencies & no one can foresee how trade will go in 1931. I agree that there is no point in sending a Telegram suggesting a reduction in the estimate of revenue.

? but by.

suppl  
24/11/30  
All Parliament  
23.11.30

I agree.

C.S. 26.11.30.  
since

Further report of Estimates  
I mean received and  
to be done.

5 Oals. tel. HQ \_\_\_\_\_ 28 November  
States figures in Estimates after full consideration  
by Select Committee; Appropriation Bill passed by  
Legislative Council on 28 November, providing for  
total estimated expenditure.

see next sheet

The estimate of revenue remains practically as in the draft. Recurrent expenditure is down £10,000 odd, Non-recurrent £ about £11,000. The surplus is therefore now estimated to be £73,000 instead of £52,000.

Thus:-

	Draft	Final
	£	£
Revenue	3,516,023	3,515,983
(Revised 1930 - £3,403,357)		
Expenditure		
Recurrent	3,352,444	3,344,231
Non-recurrent	109,601	98,701
(Revised 1930 - £3,549,199)		
includes repairs from various telegraph		
	3,464,045	3,442,932
Surplus	£ 51,978	£ 73,051

? await rest of des. (It should arrive just in time for Christmas)

What a gift!

C. G. Cantow  
If realised this will be 1.12.30.  
very satisfactory but the Estimates may have optimistic in the absence of any record of commodity prices.

All Parliament  
12.30  
11.12.30  
1/1/30

that various services are largely responsible. The fact that the Colport. has budgeted for a surplus of £52,000 is very satisfactory - but, of course, there is no margin whatever in the Estimates for emergencies & no one can foresee how trade will go in 1931. I agree that there is no point in sending a Telegram suggesting a reduction in the estimate of revenue.

? Put by.

W.C.S. 26.11.30  
 All Parliament  
 23.11.30

I agree.

W.C.S. 26.11.30  
 since

5 further copies of Estimate and memo received and sent to library

5 Ods. tit. A09 ————— 28 November  
 states figures in Estimates after full consideration by Select Committee, Appropriation Bill passed by Legislative Council on 28 November, providing for total estimated expenditure.

see next sheet

The Estimate of revenue remains practically as in the draft. Recurrent expenditure is down £10,000 odd, Non-recurrent £ about £11,000. The surplus is therefore now estimated to be £73,000 instead of £52,000.

Thus:

	Draft	Final
Revenue	£ 3,516,023	£ 3,515,983
(Revised 1930 - £3,403,357)		
Expenditure		
Recurrent	£ 3,352,444	£ 3,344,231
Non-recurrent	109,601	98,701
	<u>3,464,045</u>	<u>3,442,932</u>
(Revised 1930 - £3,529,729 including <sup>deposits</sup> <sub>from various balances</sub> )		
Surplus	£ 51,978	£ 73,051

What a gift!

? await rest of exp. (It should arrive just in time for Christmas)

It remains to be seen 1.12.30. My satisfaction but the Estimates may prove optimistic in the absence of any rowal of commodities.

All Parliament 12.30  
 W.C.S. 1/12/30 since

~~12/11/30~~

SW

Regd. for  
consdn. with  
DfC Ests 1931

minutes re scale of salaries of Assistant  
treasurers.

Mr. Whitcombe

? Put by

Alhousie  
8/12/30

P. S. Whitcombe

9/12/30 ac. rule

SW

Parliamentary Question by Mr. Buxton for  
Gov reply, Wednesday 17 December 1930  
(No. 1 on P. S. file)

- 7 Extract from Manchester Guardian, dated 16 Dec 1930.
- 8 Extract from Manchester Guardian, dated 18 Dec 1930.
- 9 Report of Select Committee on Draft Estimates
- 10 I. B. Spicer % \_\_\_\_\_ 23<sup>rd</sup> December  
States as to reduction in Police Estimates  
for 1931.

Copy with Mr. Parkinson  
" " Mr. Allen  
" " Mr. Eastwood  
Here to library

SW

NOW SEE PART 2

that role should not be touched,  
 a Police man cannot be efficient  
 from his office table, no  
 man or unit can be efficient  
 if not regularly, frequently  
 supervised, inspected.

Kindly, the long grade  
 for ASP / SPs. has been  
 diminished although your  
 people had actually sanctioned  
 it. it is a breach of  
 faith, and definitely  
 upset to a degree a very  
 loyal body of officers.  
 Can I do nothing? Can I  
 of no position here or leave?

After all, the Police Forces  
of to-day require support  
& strengthening in these days  
of low markets, unemployment,  
unrest, & official economic  
we are the barrier against  
the inevitable corollary of  
crime, unrest & disorder.  
England has definitely  
realized that fact -  
wherever you go - you  
see increase of Forces,  
Metropolitan, County,  
Borough City -

It has affected me a  
great deal -  
If I could do any good  
I would come up to town  
like a shot - but you  
can tell me I have - if  
I have any status - and  
if I have, whether I could  
get a hearing -  
Please advise me like a  
good fellow.

Yours sincerely,  
A. B. Miles

After all, the Police Forces  
of to-day require support  
& strengthening in these days  
of low markets, unemployment,  
unrest, - official economics,  
we are the barrier and  
the inevitable corollary of  
crime, unrest & disorder.  
England has definitely  
realised that fact -  
wherever you go - you  
see increase of Forces,  
Metropolitan, County,  
Borough City -

6A.  
It has upset me a  
great deal -  
If I could do any good  
I would come up to town  
like a shot - but you  
can tell me I know - if  
I have any status - and  
if I have, whether I could  
get a hearing -  
Please advise me like a  
good fellow.  
Yours sincerely,  
A. B. Miles

AND,  
DULVERTON.



Adm. 27.12.30

TELEPHONE NO. 4.  
ELECTRIC-LIGHT THROUGHOUT.

70

FOR HUNTING.  
AT FISHING &  
ROUGH SHOOTING.  
SPECIAL TO VISITORS).  
AND SMALL BRANCHES.  
CARRIAGES & HACKS.  
WIDE RANGE OF STABLING.  
MOTOR & ACCESSORIES.  
GARAGE & INSPECTION PIT.  
HOTEL MOTORS MEET ALL TRAINS.

Lion Hotel

DULVERTON, SOMERSET.  
BORDERS OF DEVON.

LIONEL V. POPKISS,  
PROPRIETOR.

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1930

Dear Parkinson.

I have to-day heard from Lunley who is acting for me, giving me certain details as regards the reduction in Pthie estimates. They are devastating, in my opinion imperial efficiency, to a very large extent undo my work of the last 5 years. The reduction in "travelling" is disastrous, whatever goes



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

---

REPORT OF THE  
SELECT COMMITTEE ON  
DRAFT ESTIMATES

1931.

---

NOVEMBER, 1930.

---

NAIROBI:  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,  
1930.

8.

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON  
DRAFT ESTIMATES FOR 1931.

107

2A

## REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON DRAFT ESTIMATES FOR 1931.

The Select Committee of the Legislative Council appointed on the 1st November, 1930, to consider the Draft Estimates for 1931, held its first meeting on the 3rd November and was in daily session until the 13th November, when it adjourned for the preparation of a draft report. A further meeting was held on the 18th November. The draft of this report was considered at meetings held on the 24th and 25th November. Meetings.

During the past three years, considerable attention has been devoted by the Select Committees on Annual Estimates to the terms of service laid down for Government servants. In considering the Draft Estimates for 1931, the Committee did not deal with general matters affecting the terms of service in view of an announcement by the Acting Colonial Secretary to the effect that Government was prepared to accept in principle the suggestion that the terms of service for Civil Servants in Kenya should be subjected to review by a Commission of Inquiry and that the Colonial Office would be asked to depute a Chairman. On this understanding Elected Members considered that no useful purpose would be served by anticipating the work of that Commission in connexion with the Draft Estimates for 1931 and the various items included in those Estimates which must come under review by the Commission. Reference to terms of service has therefore been excluded from this report except in cases where the Committee considers that proposed adjustments in emoluments or privileges should be deferred until the whole question has been subjected to a detailed examination by the Commission. Terms of service.

Captain Kenealy wishes to place on record a general reservation by himself that he is not prepared to agree to the sums included in Draft Estimates to meet the cost of allowances other than contractual allowances unless the sums inserted on their account are decreased by 10 per cent. Allowances.

In regard to Travelling Allowances, the Committee notes with approval the intention of Government to appoint a Committee to enquire into this and other questions of transport and travelling. The material prepared by the Transport Committee on the subject of transport and travelling allowances should, in the Committee's opinion, be made available as soon as possible for consideration by the Commission of Inquiry on the Terms of Service, but the Committee believes that substantial economies in travelling and transport expenditure may prove possible as a result of enquiry, and trusts that the Transport Committee will expedite its work in order that such economies may be obtained without undue delay and without waiting for the Report of the Terms of Service Commission. Travelling Allowances.

The question of passage costs was discussed, but this and any suggestion that, by a system of consolidated pay or otherwise, an alteration could be made in present methods, was considered properly to come within the terms of reference to the proposed Commission on Terms of Service. Passage.

Local recruitment.

Elected Members stressed the importance of ensuring the utmost economy in the public services during the present period of financial depression, and of taking all possible steps to conserve the Colony's assets. With this end in view, they endorse the policy reflected in draft Estimates of holding certain posts in abeyance, and recommend that vacancies as they arise in authorised establishments during the course of 1931 should remain unfilled, as a temporary measure, unless an appointment to fill the vacancy is absolutely essential; and, in the second place, they recommend generally that in the event of it being necessary to recruit candidates for vacant Government offices, every effort should be made to secure a suitable local applicant for the post. They believe that there are many local residents who would welcome the opportunity of employment in the Government Service and they are of opinion that advantage should be taken of the local knowledge gained by such candidates before appointment. Apart from this, however, they consider that, except in cases where knowledge or experience of a particular kind is required, it is economically unsound to recruit from overseas to fill vacancies until it is established that qualified candidates can not be recruited in the Colony.

Vacancies in senior Government offices.

Elected Members wish to repeat the opinion recorded last year that on a vacancy arising in a senior office in a Kenya Government Department, the claims of officers in the Kenya Service who are believed to possess the necessary qualifications for senior office should be considered in preference to those of other candidates from outside the Colony who are unacquainted with local conditions.

Clerical Organisation in departmental offices.

Elected Members consider that an investigation should be made by a committee which should include commercial representatives into the office organization of all Government Departments, as they feel that the employment of more experienced clerks might be of advantage, that full use is not being made of modern office equipment, and that economy in personnel would be achieved by an alteration in system, with a consequential saving in total expenditure by the Departments concerned.

Financial position.

The statement given on page 10 of the draft Estimates for 1931 showed that the estimated excess of Assets over Liabilities as at 31st December, 1931, was £613,577. The alterations to the draft Estimates proposed by the Committee are specified in detail in this report and in the Schedule attached thereto. Their effect may be summarised as follows:—

	£	£
Decrease in Revenue Estimates	...	40
Decrease in Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure	...	10,213
Decrease in Estimates of non-Recurrent Expenditure	...	10,900
Net Increase in estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities as at 31st December, 1931...	...	21,073
	£21,113	£21,113

Incorporating these recommendations the Estimates show:—

	£	£
Estimated Revenue, 1931	...	3,515,983
Estimated Expenditure, 1931—		
Recurrent	...	3,344,231
Non-Recurrent	...	98,701
		3,442,932
Estimated surplus, 1931	...	£73,051

Captain Kenealy considers that this estimated surplus should not be shown as a surplus but should be utilised for the betterment of agriculture generally during the course of the year. The other Elected Members consider that the appropriation of funds for the betterment of agriculture should be considered as a separate issue and should not be associated in amount with the amount of the estimated surplus.

The financial position of the Colony as reflected in the Estimates as now prepared may be indicated in the following form:—

	£
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities as at 31st December, 1929	707,977
Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930	3,403,351
	4,111,328
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1930	3,549,729
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities as at 31st December, 1930	561,599
Estimated Revenue, 1931	3,515,983
	4,077,582
Estimated Expenditure, 1931—	
Recurrent	£3,344,231
Non-Recurrent	98,701
	3,442,932
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities, as at 31st December, 1931	£634,650

REVENUE ESTIMATES.

Subject to the amendments to which reference is made below, Elected Members agreed to the Revenue Estimates as drafted "on the understanding that Government will take all necessary steps to ensure the maintenance and extension of agriculture on which these Estimates are primarily based."

The Acting Colonial Secretary undertook that Government would give consideration to schemes for the promotion of agriculture which might be placed before it and would announce Government's intentions in regard to them as they appeared.

The following alterations in the draft Revenue Estimates are proposed:—

Head.	Item.	Alterations in Revenue Estimates.
III.	2. Registrar-General's, Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees	£3,700 to be increased to £3,950 in view of the appointment of a European clerk proposed for the Registrar-General's office at Mombasa (Head XXVI, item 4).
III.	21. Laboratory Analytical Fees	£1,200 to be increased to £1,750 in view of the appointment of an Assistant Government Analyst (Head XV, item 66).
III.	22. Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning and Cold Storage Fees	£9,925 to be increased to £11,995 in view of the additional quantities of grain expected to be handled and against increased expenditure for which provision is made under Head III, items 80 to 93, of the Expenditure Estimates.
IV.	26 (b) Contribution from Kenya and Uganda Railway on account of rates, Mombasa, to be reduced from £5,010 to £4,363	
IV.	36. Contribution from Kenya Farmers' Association in respect of Agricultural Research	£400 to be deleted, as it has been agreed that this contribution should not be paid.

Head. Item

- VI. 24. Mombasa-Malindi Motor Service, new revenue to the extent of £462
- X. 9. Civil Service Building Scheme £4,000 to be reduced to £2,125 on revised information from the Treasurer. The Committee understands that the provision of additional funds to finance the Civil Service-Building Scheme is under consideration by Government.
- XI. 7. Reimbursement from Uganda Government on account of Forester's salary £250 to be deleted on advice received from the Government of Uganda that that Government does not propose to undertake work in 1931 on the Mount Elgon forests on the Uganda border.

NET DECREASE IN REVENUE ESTIMATES ... £40.

Importation of coarse salt used for agricultural purposes.

Elected Members recommend that Government should take all further steps to secure an amendment to the Customs Tariff Ordinance with a view to ensuring that coarse salt used for agricultural purposes is admitted free of Customs duty. The Acting Colonial Secretary undertook that Government's intentions in this matter would be stated at an early date.

Remission of Native Hut and Poll Tax.

Reference was made to section 12 of the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance (Chapter 51 of the Revised Edition) under which "the Governor may by writing under his hand order that any person or class of persons or the members of any tribe or the inhabitants of any district, area, or place, shall be exempt from payment of the whole or any portion of any tax leviable under this Ordinance, and may in like manner rescind or alter any such order." The Committee was informed that the most careful enquiries were made before action was taken by the Governor under the powers so conferred upon him. The Committee expresses the view that, in cases where remissions were directed under those powers, the Legislative Council should be informed and should be given a general appreciation of the circumstances which had led to the remission.

Estate duty

A majority of Elected Members wish to repeat the majority recommendation made in the Report of the Select Committee on the draft Estimates for 1931, to the effect that an effort should be made to abolish Estate Duties in Kenya. Captain Kenealy dissents from this recommendation because no alternative means of raising the revenue lost has been agreed to and alterations in taxation should first be submitted to all constituencies before being agreed to by Elected Members.

Traders' licences

The question of Traders' Licences was raised by Mr. Bemister, who wished his view to be recorded that the incidence of the tax should be examined and that the Ordinance should be amended so as to bring Insurance Agents within its scope.

Education tax

The Committee reaffirms the principles upon which Education Taxes are based, namely that the European and Indian communities should be responsible for finding funds by means of special taxation for the net cost of education of European and Indian children respectively. A number of Elected Members are opposed to the present form which these Education Taxes take but, in default of any satisfactory alternative, the Committee agrees to their continuance on the present basis during 1931.

Earnings of Government Departments.

The Committee considers that it would help towards an appreciation of the position if statements were included in the form of an Appendix to the Estimates showing wherever possible the revenue and expenditure of the different water supply schemes and other activities which earn revenue under this Head.

The Committee was informed that in accordance with a suggestion made by Elected Members in Select Committee on the 1930 Estimates, instructions have been issued that final notices by the Land Officer regarding the payment of rents should not issue until March in each year. The question of issuing notices to defaulters under the Non-Native Poll Tax and Education Tax Ordinances is under consideration by a Committee now examining the recommendations contained in the Wade-Mayer Report for the institution of a Central Revenue Registry.

Payment of Rents and Poll Taxes.

The Committee recommends that in the Estimates for 1931 and future years, revenue anticipated by way of Stand Premia from farms and town plots should be shown separately. In so far as the Estimates for 1931 are concerned, this recommendation will show an allocation under Head XII of the Revenue Estimates as follows:—

XII.—LAND SALES.

1. Stand Premia for Farms	20,000
2. Stand Premia for Town Plots	33,500
Total	£53,500

A suggestion was put forward by Captain Kenealy that the anticipated receipts from sales of farms should be increased in order to mark a forward policy in land alienation. This suggestion did not commend itself to a majority of the Committee on the ground that present policy governing the alienation of farm land aims at spreading payments of Stand Premia over a large number of years, in order to enable the capital available when the purchase is effected to be devoted to development, and to avoid heavy initial payments from new allottees. Captain Kenealy wishes to add that his suggestion was not that any alteration should be made in the policy of extended payments but that more land should be alienated.

In regard to town plots, on the sale of which the system of deferred payments is not in force to the same extent, the Acting Colonial Secretary undertook to examine the possibility of optional distribution of the purchase price between stand premium and ground rent.

EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES.

A majority of Elected Members, Captain Kenealy dissenting, expressed agreement in principle with the Government's view that the Estimates for 1931 should be prepared on lines which aim at securing a substantial addition to the Colony's Surplus Balances and, with this end in view, Elected Members paid particular attention to new appointments and new services proposed in the draft Estimates. They have recommended the deletion of provision for most of the new appointments suggested by the Government but in certain instances, where the extension of an existing service is clearly required or where commitments have been entered into, they agree that the provision proposed should stand. In two cases only has the Committee recommended an addition to establishment not reflected in draft Estimates. In one case the Committee considers that strong arguments have been advanced for appointing a European clerk to superintend the Registrar General's office at Mombasa, the cost involved has been compensated by an equivalent increase in the Estimates of Revenue; in the other case a new motor service is proposed, to operate between Mombasa and Malindi, against an increase in the estimated revenue.

New appointments

Elected Members also expressed the view that present conditions of financial stringency did not justify them in supporting a number of proposals reflected in draft Estimates for altering scales of salary and in most cases they have recommended that upward revisions should be deferred. Three proposals for changing the scale of salary or the status of specific posts were

Revised scales of salary.

placed before the Committee by the Heads of the Departments concerned and in each case Elected Members supported the improvement suggested, on the arguments placed before them, provided equivalent savings were shown elsewhere in the Head of Estimates concerned.

Wages of African employees.

The Committee obtained statements showing the rates of wages paid to unskilled African employees in different Departments, and concludes from an examination of these statements and from discussion with the Heads of Departments concerned, not only that there is a lack of co-ordination in the fixing of rates of wages for this class of labour, but that in many instances the rates paid are excessive. The Committee considers that the evidence placed before it justifies it in asking Government to secure a standardisation of wages to be paid to African employees of Government and that a *prima facie* case exists for a full enquiry. It recommends that such an enquiry should be undertaken as a matter of urgency and suggests that, as the ruling rates of wages necessarily vary in different parts of the country and as between town and country, a number of enquiries should be held, the personnel being chosen so as to contain in each case representatives acquainted with the local conditions in each area.

Menials.

The Committee recommends that the word "menial" should not be used in Estimates and that an alternative description be given in every instance in which the word at present appears.

#### I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

In view of the recent appointment of a new Governor, Elected Members do not oppose the vote as shown in draft Estimates, totalling £18,000, but they wish to place on record their hope, for submission to His Excellency on his arrival in the Colony, that in view of the financial position of the Colony and its tax payers, His Excellency may see fit to give a lead to other Government Departments by reducing the votes shown.

#### II.—ADMINISTRATION.

##### GENERAL STAFF.

The Committee was informed that Government proposed to appoint a Committee to investigate the desirability of dividing the Colony and Protectorate into larger but fewer Provinces and to frame recommendations which will lead to a greater measure of decentralisation. An examination of this kind is likely to have so considerable an effect on the organisation of the Provincial Administration that Elected Members consider that all increases in establishment should be held in abeyance pending the result of this enquiry and that provision for the new staff should in the meantime be deleted from draft Estimates. The items affected are:

Item 9	Eight District Officers	£1,600
Item 14	Two Clerks (Grade A and C)	480
Item 18	Five Clerks	450
Item 27	Passages	643
Item 31	African Tropical Services Course	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>£4,173</b>

District Officers Item 9

With regard to the additional appointments of District Officers, the Acting Colonial Secretary said that the requirements of the Colony for new District Officers had to be stated more than a year in advance of the time when the new Cadets were to arrive in the Colony, and that after the references made by His Excellency the Governor in Legislative Council in April and July to the necessity for increasing the establishment of District Officers, Government had asked the Secretary of State to make the necessary arrangements for recruiting the number of District Officers required in 1931. Information had recently been received that these arrangements had been completed, and the

selected candidates were now undergoing the Tropical Africa Services Courses in England. He stated, however, that the fact that these candidates had been selected did not necessarily prejudge the question of the number of District Officers on the Colony's permanent establishment. Vacancies arose from time to time in the ordinary course of events, owing to retirements, etc., and he was prepared to give an assurance on behalf of the Government that until a further opportunity had been given to Elected Members to consider the question of a permanent increase in the cadre of District Officers, in the light of the recommendations of the Committee on Provincial Administration, the eight new appointments reflected in draft Estimates would be regarded as supernumerary to establishment, available to fill the first eight vacancies in the present establishment as they arise during 1931 and subsequent years. At the same time he informed the Committee that he was satisfied that the present Administrative staff was inadequate and that it did not make reasonable allowance for leave and sickness. The active staff had recently been as many as fourteen under strength and was now five under strength. He added that the maintenance of the Administrative staff at full strength was necessary to the proper collection of revenue and that the increasing volume of work to be performed in districts made it exceedingly difficult to carry on short-handed.

Elected Members accepted this statement of the position as a temporary measure and on the assurances given, but without prejudice to any opinion they might subsequently express as to the necessity or otherwise of adding to the permanent establishment of District Officers. Reference has been made in a previous paragraph of this report to the view of Elected Members that local candidates should be preferred for selection to fill vacancies as they arise in the present establishment.

The Committee was informed that salary at the rate of £1,000 per annum is at present paid to the officers holding the posts of District Commissioner, Mombasa, and District Commissioner, Nairobi, but that when an officer who has been holding one of these posts goes on leave he receives the salary to which he had attained in the long grade for District Officers. Elected Members stated that this practice did not appear to conform to the intention expressed when these special posts were created three years ago, nor to the description of these posts in the draft Estimates, where they are shown as pensionable posts at a salary of £1,000 per annum, and from which the conclusion must be drawn that there are two officers in the Administration whose pensionable salaries are £1,000 per annum. They suggested that the original intention was to select for these offices two members of the Administrative staff who would after due trial in an acting capacity, be appointed substantively to the posts and who would, thereafter, hold those posts until the time came for them to be promoted to the substantive rank of Provincial Commissioner. The Committee was informed that the present practice of paying the difference between the substantive salary of the officers and £1,000 per annum, as a non-pensionable allowance, had been followed in the interests of the officers concerned because it was unusual to select an officer for promotion to the rank of Provincial Commissioner until he had acted in that office and substantive appointment to the post of District Commissioner, Mombasa, or Nairobi, on the lines suggested by Elected Members, might therefore prejudice the prospects of these officers for qualifying for the higher office of Provincial Commissioner. The Committee agrees that the practice at present followed is in the best interests of the officers concerned and suggests that, in order to avoid misunderstanding in future, the Estimates should be altered by deleting the specific provision made for these two appointments, adding two to the number of existing appointments, and providing for two non-pensionable Duty Allowances for the District Commissioners, Mombasa and Nairobi, calculated from year to year as the difference between £1,000 per annum and the substantive salary of the officer who, it is expected, will occupy each of the offices during the coming year.

Items 4 and 5

Wages of African employees.

placed before the Committee by the Heads of the Departments concerned and in each case Elected Members supported the improvement suggested, on the arguments placed before them, provided equivalent savings were shown elsewhere in the Head of Estimates concerned.

The Committee obtained statements showing the rates of wages paid to unskilled African employees in different Departments, and concludes from an examination of these statements and from discussion with the Heads of Departments concerned, not only that there is a lack of co-ordination in the fixing of rates of wages for this class of labour, but that in many instances the rates paid are excessive. The Committee considers that the evidence placed before it justifies it in asking Government to secure a standardisation of wages to be paid to African employees of Government and that a *prima facie* case exists for a full enquiry. It recommends that such an enquiry should be undertaken as a matter of urgency and suggests that, as the ruling rates of wages necessarily vary in different parts of the country and as between town and country, a number of enquiries should be held, the personnel being chosen so as to contain in each case representatives acquainted with the local conditions in each area.

Menials.

The Committee recommends that the word "menial" should not be used in Estimates and that an alternative description be given in every instance in which the word at present appears.

#### I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

In view of the recent appointment of a new Governor, Elected Members do not oppose the vote as shown in draft Estimates, totalling £18,000, but they wish to place on record their hope, for submission to His Excellency on his arrival in the Colony, that in view of the financial position of the Colony and its tax payers, His Excellency may see fit to give a lead to other Government Departments by reducing the votes shown.

#### II.—ADMINISTRATION.

##### GENERAL STAFF

The Committee was informed that Government proposed to appoint a Committee to investigate the desirability of dividing the Colony and Protectorate into larger but fewer Provinces and to frame recommendations which will lead to a greater measure of decentralisation. An examination of this kind is likely to have so considerable an effect on the organisation of the Provincial Administration that Elected Members consider that all increases in establishment should be held in abeyance pending the result of this enquiry and that provision for the new staff should in the meantime be deleted from draft Estimates. The items affected are

Item 9	Eight District Officers	£1,000
Item 14	Two Clerks (Grade A and C)	480
Item 18	Five Clerks	450
Item 27	Passages	643
Item 31	African Tropical Services Course	1,000
	Total	£4,173

District Officers  
Item 9

With regard to the additional appointments of District Officers, the Acting Colonial Secretary said that the requirements of the Colony for new District Officers had to be stated more than a year in advance of the time when the new Cadets were to arrive in the Colony, and that after the references made by His Excellency the Governor in Legislative Council in April and July to the necessity for increasing the establishment of District Officers, Government had asked the Secretary of State to make the necessary arrangements for recruiting the number of District Officers required in 1931. Information had recently been received that these arrangements had been completed, and the

selected candidates were now undergoing the Tropical Africa Services Courses in England. He stated, however, that the fact that these candidates had been selected did not necessarily prejudice the question of the number of District Officers on the Colony's permanent establishment. Vacancies arose from time to time in the ordinary course of events, owing to retirements, etc., and he was prepared to give an assurance on behalf of the Government that until a further opportunity had been given to Elected Members to consider the question of a permanent increase in the cadre of District Officers, in the light of the recommendations of the Committee on Provincial Administration, the eight new appointments reflected in draft Estimates would be regarded as supernumerary to establishment, available to fill the first eight vacancies in the present establishment as they arise during 1931 and subsequent years. At the same time he informed the Committee that he was satisfied that the present Administrative staff was inadequate and that it did not make reasonable allowance for leave and sickness. The active staff had recently been as many as fourteen under strength and was now five under strength. He added that the maintenance of the Administrative staff at full strength was necessary to the proper collection of revenue and that the increasing volume of work to be performed in districts made it exceedingly difficult to carry on short-handed.

Elected Members accepted this statement of the position as a temporary measure and on the assurances given, but without prejudice to any opinion they might subsequently express as to the necessity or otherwise of adding to the permanent establishment of District Officers. Reference has been made in a previous paragraph of this report to the view of Elected Members that local candidates should be preferred for selection to fill vacancies as they arise in the present establishment.

The Committee was informed that salary at the rate of £1,000 per annum is at present paid to the officers holding the posts of District Commissioner, Mombasa, and District Commissioner, Nairobi, but that when an officer who has been holding one of these posts goes on leave he receives the salary to which he had attained in the long grade for District Officers. Elected Members stated that this practice did not appear to conform to the intention expressed when these special posts were created three years ago, nor to the description of these posts in the draft Estimates, where they are shown as pensionable posts at a salary of £1,000 per annum, and from which the conclusion must be drawn that there are two officers in the Administration whose pensionable salaries are £1,000 per annum. They suggested that the original intention was to select for these offices two members of the Administrative staff who would after due trial in an acting capacity, be appointed substantively to the posts and who would, thereafter, hold those posts until the time came for them to be promoted to the substantive rank of Provincial Commissioner. The Committee was informed that the present practice of paying the difference between the substantive salary of the officers and £1,000 per annum, as a non-pensionable allowance, had been followed in the interests of the officers concerned because it was unusual to select an officer for promotion to the rank of Provincial Commissioner until he had acted in that office and substantive appointment to the post of District Commissioner, Mombasa, or Nairobi, on the lines suggested by Elected Members, might therefore prejudice the prospects of these officers for qualifying for the higher office of Provincial Commissioner. The Committee agrees that the practice at present followed is in the best interests of the officers concerned and suggests that, in order to avoid misunderstanding in future, the Estimates should be altered by deleting the specific provision made for these two appointments, adding two to the number of existing appointments, and providing for two non-pensionable Duty Allowances for the District Commissioners, Mombasa and Nairobi, calculated from year to year as the difference between £1,000 per annum and the substantive salary of the officer who, it is expected, will occupy each of the offices during the coming year.

Items 4 and 5.

Consul for  
Southern  
Abyssinia.  
Item 6.

The Committee was informed that H.B.M.'s Consulate for Southern Abyssinia has been vacant since July, 1929, and the Acting Provincial Commissioner, Northern Frontier Province, stated that the absence of a Consul since that time had imperilled local conditions on the boundary. Elected Members consider that Government should protest to the League of Nations against a state of affairs whereby it is found necessary to incur expenditure on the maintenance of a Consul for Southern Abyssinia as a protection against raiding parties from a nation which is a member of the League of Nations, but they consider also that if the post of Consul is deemed to be essential for the safety of Kenya natives, Government was most remiss in leaving the post vacant for eighteen months.

Elected Members also consider that Government should consider alternate methods of protecting their own nationals.

Northern  
Frontier and  
Turkana  
allowances.  
Item 16.

The system, introduced two years ago, of paying a Duty Allowance to married officers serving in certain stations in the Northern Frontier Province and Turkana was discussed. The Committee agreed that existing provision should stand pending examination by the Terms of Service Commission.

#### NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Marketing in  
Native  
Reserves.

Committee discussed with the Chief Native Commissioner the steps taken for marketing produce in Native Reserves, with particular reference to the formation of central markets and the control by licence of buyers of hides, simsim, groundnuts, maize and other articles of native produce. Rules have been framed to govern the sale of groundnuts and rules are under consideration in respect of simsim and maize.

In regard to hides, the main difficulty is to ensure that hides which have been properly dried should command a higher price than inferior hides. and this difficulty has not yet been overcome although successful steps have been taken to train natives in proper shade-drying processes.

Elected Members express their regret that so little has yet been done and recommend that further steps should be taken as a matter of urgency to improve the facilities available to natives for the marketing of their produce and to organise them on more modern lines.

Training of  
African  
artizans.

The Committee also examined with the Chief Native Commissioner questions affecting the industrial training of Africans and the training of Africans by contact. Elected Members express the opinion that the efforts which have for some years been made by the Government in these directions are suffering from a lack of co-ordinated control and direction and that satisfactory results are unlikely to be achieved unless further active steps are taken to devise means for bringing trained African artizans into touch both with Government Departments concerned and with private employers and contractors. References to this question appear in this report in the sections dealing with the Education Department, the Public Works Department, and the Statistical Departments (Native Registration Section), but Elected Members wish at this stage to record their view that the interests of the Colony as a whole and those of the Africans who are undergoing training as artizans demand that a much greater degree of attention should be paid to the present training and future employment of these artizans than those questions are at present receiving from the Native Affairs Department.

Natives on  
Crown land

They also wish to record their view that the control of unauthorised native residence on Crown land is a question which requires the urgent administrative attention of Government.

Native  
Deportees.  
Item 43.

The Chief Native Commissioner stated that the vote for expenses of Native Deportees was used for making small monthly payments to deportees during the first few months after they had reached the station to which they had been deported. Deportees were provided with living accommodation but

after a few months, they were normally expected to make their own living. The vote of £150 inserted in draft Estimates is largely a token vote as commitments in respect of any year cannot be accurately gauged in advance.

The Chief Native Commissioner placed before the Committee a report showing how the money provided for Labour Camps was expended. There are at present four Labour Camps in Kavirondo, one in Kikuyu, and one in Nairobi, and money was provided for the construction of three more camps in the Estimates for 1930 but expenditure was deferred owing to the financial position of the Colony. The sum involved—£700—appears as a revote under the Head Public Works Extraordinary. The Committee recommends that one of the camps to be erected out of this vote should be on the route between Meru and West Kenya as there is a constant demand for labour on this route and in the Nyeri area.

Labour camps.  
Items 54  
and 55.

The Chief Native Commissioner explained that money for repatriation was inserted in Estimates as it was in some cases necessary to find money to send back to their homes native labourers who had been left without means. He stated that the cost of repatriation was subsequently recovered, wherever possible, from the last employer.

Repatriation.  
Item 57.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

Captain Kenealy raised the question of bringing under the control of the Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement, the operations of District Committees and Local Road Boards working in areas which had not come in under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance. He was informed that the proper co-ordination of the work of these bodies would be given further consideration in connexion with the question of Provincial reorganisation which is to be the subject of reference to a Committee, but that the legislation governing Local Government at present in force in the Colony did not provide for action to be taken on the lines of his suggestion.

Non-Local  
Government  
areas.

The Committee recommends that Elected Members should be consulted as to the representation from among their own numbers of members appointed to the Land Advisory Board.

Land Advisory  
Board.

The Committee is of opinion that a further sum of money should be made available for Advertisements for Land Sales and recommends that the vote concerned should be increased from £40 to £90 (a reduction of £50 being made in the Contingencies vote), to mark the fact that the Committee wishes more frequent and more ample advertisement of land sales to be made.

Advertisements  
for Land Sales.  
Item 76.  
Item 77.

The Committee was informed that the Government had agreed that land which had been submitted for sale by auction and had not been sold should remain available for sale, on application, at the upset price, for a fixed period after the auction.

Sale of Land.

#### PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

The Committee agrees to the proposal that the Naivasha Province should be incorporated in the Rift Valley Province and recommends that the Estimates should be amended so as to show, in the Rift Valley Province, the provision separately included in draft Estimates for the Naivasha Province. A minor alteration in the allocation of the votes for Messengers and Station Hands has been inserted at the request of the Provincial Commissioner without change in the totals.

Naivasha  
Province.

#### NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.

The Committee discussed with the Acting Provincial Commissioner the question of collecting revenue under the Northern Frontier Poll Tax Bill which has passed its second reading in the Legislative Council, and was informed that in the peculiar circumstances of the Northern Frontier Province it was considered desirable to adopt special measures to collect the revenue

Northern  
Frontier  
Poll Tax.

Consul for  
Southern  
Abyssinia.  
Item 6.

The Committee was informed that H.B.M.'s Consulate for Southern Abyssinia has been vacant since July, 1929, and the Acting Provincial Commissioner, Northern Frontier Province, stated that the absence of a Consul since that time had imperilled local conditions on the boundary. Elected Members consider that Government should protest to the League of Nations against a state of affairs whereby it is found necessary to incur expenditure on the maintenance of a Consul for Southern Abyssinia as a protection against raiding parties from a nation which is a member of the League of Nations, but they consider also that if the post of Consul is deemed to be essential for the safety of Kenya natives, Government was most remiss in leaving the post vacant for eighteen months.

Elected Members also consider that Government should consider alternate methods of protecting their own nationals.

Northern  
Frontier and  
Turkana  
allowances.  
Item 18.

The system, introduced two years ago, of paying a Duty Allowance to married officers serving in certain stations in the Northern Frontier Province and Turkana was discussed. The Committee agreed that existing provision should stand pending examination by the Terms of Service Commission.

#### NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Marketing in  
Native  
Reserves.

The Committee discussed with the Chief Native Commissioner the steps taken for marketing produce in Native Reserves, with particular reference to the formation of central markets and the control by licence of buyers of hides, simsim, groundnuts, maize and other articles of native produce. Rules have been framed to govern the sale of groundnuts and rules are under consideration in respect of simsim and maize.

In regard to hides, the main difficulty is to ensure that hides which have been properly dried should command a higher price than inferior hides, and this difficulty has not yet been overcome although successful steps have been taken to train natives in proper shade-drying processes.

Elected Members express their regret that so little has yet been done and recommend that further steps should be taken as a matter of urgency to improve the facilities available to natives for the marketing of their produce and to organise them on more modern lines.

Training of  
African  
artisans.

The Committee also examined with the Chief Native Commissioner questions affecting the industrial training of Africans and the training of Africans by contact. Elected Members express the opinion that the efforts which have for some years been made by the Government in these directions are suffering from a lack of co-ordinated control and direction and that satisfactory results are unlikely to be achieved unless further active steps are taken to devise means for bringing trained African artisans into touch both with Government Departments concerned and with private employers and contractors. References to this question appear in this report in the sections dealing with the Education Department, the Public Works Department, and the Statistical Departments (Native Registration Section), but Elected Members wish at this stage to record their view that the interests of the Colony as a whole and those of the Africans who are undergoing training as artisans demand that a much greater degree of attention should be paid to the present training and future employment of these artisans than those questions are at present receiving from the Native Affairs Department.

Natives on  
Crown land

They also wish to record their view that the control of unauthorised native residence on Crown land is a question which requires the urgent administrative attention of Government.

Native  
Deportees.  
Item 15.

The Chief Native Commissioner stated that the vote for expenses of Native Deportees was used for making small monthly payments to deportees during the first few months after they had reached the station to which they had been deported. Deportees were provided with living accommodation but,

after a few months, they were normally expected to make their own living. The vote of £150 inserted in draft Estimates is largely a token vote as commitments in respect of any year cannot be accurately gauged in advance.

The Chief Native Commissioner placed before the Committee a report showing how the money provided for Labour Camps was expended. There are at present four Labour Camps in Kavirondo, one in Kikuyu, and one in Nairobi, and money was provided for the construction of three more camps in the Estimates for 1930 but expenditure was deferred owing to the financial position of the Colony. The sum involved—£700—appears as a revote under the Head Public Works Extraordinary. The Committee recommends that one of the camps to be erected out of this vote should be on the route between Meru and West Kenya as there is a constant demand for labour on this route and in the Nyeri area.

Labour camps.  
Items 54  
and 55.

The Chief Native Commissioner explained that money for repatriation was inserted in Estimates as it was in some cases necessary to find money to send back to their homes native labourers who had been left without means. He stated that the cost of repatriation was subsequently recovered, wherever possible, from the last employer.

Repatriation.  
Item 57.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

Captain Kenealy raised the question of bringing under the control of the Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement, the operations of District Committees and Local Road Boards working in areas which had not come in under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance. He was informed that the proper co-ordination of the work of these bodies would be given further consideration in connexion with the question of Provincial reorganisation which is to be the subject of reference to a Committee, but that the legislation governing Local Government at present in force in the Colony did not provide for action to be taken on the lines of his suggestion.

Non-local  
Government  
areas.

The Committee recommends that Elected Members should be consulted as to the representation from among their own numbers of members appointed to the Land Advisory Board.

Land Advisory  
Board.

The Committee is of opinion that a further sum of money should be made available for Advertisements for Land Sales and recommends that the vote concerned should be increased from £40 to £200 (a reduction of £50 being made in the Contingencies vote), to mark the fact that the Committee wishes more frequent and more ample advertisement of land sales to be made.

Advertisements  
for Land Sales.  
Item 76.  
Item 77.

The Committee was informed that the Government had agreed that land which had been submitted for sale by auction and had not been sold should remain available for sale, on application, at the upset price, for a fixed period after the auction.

Sale of Land.

#### PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

The Committee agrees to the proposal that the Naivasha Province should be incorporated in the Rift Valley Province and recommends that the Estimates should be amended so as to show, in the Rift Valley Province, the provision separately included in draft Estimates for the Naivasha Province. A minor alteration in the allocation of the votes for Messengers and Station Hands has been inserted at the request of the Provincial Commissioner without change in the totals.

Naivasha  
Province.

#### NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.

The Committee discussed with the Acting Provincial Commissioner the question of collecting revenue under the Northern Frontier Poll Tax Bill which has passed its second reading in the Legislative Council, and was informed that in the peculiar circumstances of the Northern Frontier Province it was considered desirable to adopt special measures to collect this revenue.

Northern  
Frontier  
Poll Tax.

The Committee agrees to this proposal as a special case, in relation to the new tax now proposed, and without committing itself to any extension of this system to other Provinces. It recommends the insertion in Estimates of a sum of £200 to cover expenses of collection of revenue. The Committee realises that the figure of £200 is a token vote and that actual expenditure will depend upon actual collection of revenue.

Item 511.  
Item 510.

The Committee agrees to the absorption in the item for Expenses of Tribal Police of the sum separately shown in Draft Estimates for Expenses of Tribal Administration.

#### KABETE REFORMATORY.

Elected Members expressed disagreement with the view put forward by the Committee of Visitors of the Kabete Reformatory that the minimum pay of Junior Warders should be raised to Sh. 30 per mensem.

#### IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

In view of the fact that the system of Provincial Administration is to be the subject of review by a Committee which will go comprehensively into the Provincial organisation, the Committee recommends that the item of £500 ~~inserted~~ for Office Equipment should be deleted from draft Estimates, on the understanding that the requirements of Provincial and District Offices in respect of office equipment will be reviewed either by that Committee or after that Committee has submitted its report.

#### III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Committee notes that the Estimates of the Agricultural Department have been framed on lines which give effect to the recommendation of the Agricultural Commission for the establishment of a Division of Plant Industry and a Division of Animal Industry, and that provision has been made for a Deputy Director to be in charge of each Division. It understands that an appointment has been made to the post of Deputy Director (Plant Industry) at a salary of £1,200 per annum, which replaces the previous post of Deputy Director of Agriculture, but that the post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) appears for the first time, for consideration, in the draft Estimates for 1931, and that no appointment to that post can in any case be made until the Estimates for 1931 are approved.

Item 94.

Draft Estimates propose the creation of a new post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) at a salary of £1,200 per annum but, inasmuch as an existing post at the rate of £1,100 per annum will be displaced on the creation of this new post, the sum of £100 only has been inserted as new provision in the Estimates. The Committee is not satisfied that the form in which the senior staff of the Division of Animal Industry is shown in the Estimates correctly represents what is intended. The present staff of this Division includes:—

<i>Veterinary Services—</i>		
1 Chief Veterinary Officer	...	£ 1,100
1 Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer	...	1,000
<i>Veterinary Research—</i>		
1 Chief Veterinary Research Officer	...	1,100
1 Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer	...	1,000

In so far as these senior posts, in the Division are concerned it is not intended that the creation of the new post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) should increase the number of senior posts from four to five, but on the creation of this new post the senior establishment in the Division will contain one post at £1,200, one at £1,100 and two at £1,000 per annum. From the

way in which draft Estimates are prepared, however, although financial provision is included on the above lines, a total of five senior posts is shown. The Director of Agriculture was unable to indicate what arrangements in regard to personnel were proposed for 1931, which might have led to an adjustment in Estimates so as to portray accurately the position for next year, but the Committee considers that some alteration is necessary and recommends that a footnote be inserted in Estimates to the effect that, on the post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) being filled, the post of Chief Veterinary Officer (item 100) will be deleted from Estimates.

The provision made in Estimates, 1930, for a Superintendent of Fencing, was not repeated in the draft Estimates for 1931 as presented to Council, but the Land Bank Bill has now been passed by the Legislative Council and, with the establishment of a Land Bank, operations may be expected under the Fencing Ordinance. The Director of Agriculture informed the Committee that, quite apart from the inspection of fencing work in areas affected, which he hoped to be able to arrange for separately in the initial stages, the administration of this complicated Ordinance would necessitate the appointment of a Superintendent of Fencing attached to the headquarters staff of the Department; and that without such an appointment he was not prepared to give an assurance that the Fencing Ordinance, if brought into operation, could be properly administered. He estimated the cost of this appointment to be:—

Superintendent of fencing.

Salary: £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 per annum.  
Local Transport and Travelling: £240.  
Travelling Allowance: £60.

He thought that the necessary clerical services could, to begin with, be rendered by the existing staff of the Department and he hoped to secure for the new post the services of a competent local resident who, he suggested, should be appointed two or three months before the Fencing Ordinance was applied in order that he might have the opportunity of carrying out essential preliminary work. A majority of the Committee was not prepared to recommend the insertion in Estimates of provision for this purpose, more especially as, for financial reasons, it is not contemplated that it will be possible to bring compulsory fencing measures under the Ordinance into force during 1931.

In regard to the provision of funds for the purchase of fencing material, the Director of Agriculture informed the Committee that he had discussed the matter with the Director of Public Works who saw no difficulty in carrying fencing material to the extent of £5,000 on Unallocated Stores. The Treasurer stated that he saw objections to the proposal to carry £5,000 worth of fencing material on the Public Works Department Unallocated Stores Account and that in any case the proposal would require the sanction of the Secretary of State. No money has been provided in draft Estimates for the purchase of the fencing material required for fencing to be undertaken under the Ordinance during 1931 on Crown land, nor for other commitments of Government under the Ordinance.

Fencing materials.

The Committee was informed that the post of Agricultural Economist, approved in the Estimates for 1930, had recently been filled by the selection of a candidate from England who is due to arrive in Kenya early next year. Elected Members expressed the view that the financial position of the Colony did not at the present stage warrant this appointment, more particularly as a great deal of work, regarding costs of production was now being carried out by the Board of Agriculture, which had not been appointed when this post was approved last year, and they recommend that immediate steps be taken to cancel the appointment already made.

Agricultural Economist, Item 4.

As a result of these representations enquiries were made to ascertain whether the officer selected could be found employment in another Colony. The Committee was informed that the reply to these enquiries indicated that

no alternative employment in the Colonial Service was at present available, and that the appointment could not be cancelled without unfairness to the officer concerned. Elected Members regret that they are unable to support the inclusion of provision for this appointment in draft Estimates as in their opinion the interests of the individual should in this case give way to the interests of the Colony.

In reply to Mr. Bemister, the Director of Agriculture stated that special allowances to named persons would not be included in the substantive salary of the post when a vacancy occurred owing to the retirement of the named holder.

The Committee understands that owing to staff changes the amount provided in draft Estimates for Clerks can be reduced by £260.

Proposals were placed before the Committee for an increase in the contributions from the Colony towards the expenses of the Imperial Bureau of Entomology and the Imperial Bureau of Mycology. While prepared to agree that the Colony derives very considerable benefit from the work of these bureaux, the Committee considered that in view of the present financial position of the Colony and in view of the many Department services which are limited in scope owing to lack of funds, it was unable to recommend an increase in the contributions to these bureaux in 1931.

Elected Members repeated the views which they had expressed last year regarding the arrangement under which agricultural research is at present being carried on at Amani, and expressed apprehension regarding the value to Kenya of the work done at that Institute. They were informed by the Director of Agriculture that it was proposed to hold at Amani next January a Conference of Directors of Agriculture with the Director of the Institute, at which the Agricultural Adviser to the Colonial Office proposed to be present and, while they agree to the retention of the vote of £2,028 in the draft Estimates for 1931, they would like an opportunity of learning the results of that Conference before committing themselves in principle to a continuance of provision in annual Estimates for a contribution by Kenya to that Institute.

The Committee was informed that information recently received indicated that the amount required for the contribution from Kenya to the Colonial Agricultural Service should be £420 and not £450 as shown in draft Estimates.

Captain Kenealy moved the deletion of provision for fees of officers attending courses of instruction, etc., but the majority of the Committee was in favour of retaining this provision, which, it was stated, enabled officers in the Service to qualify in directions in which the knowledge so acquired was of great use to the Colony. The Director of Agriculture informed the Committee that the vote was very carefully administered and that grants were only made in cases where the Colony was likely to obtain benefit.

The Chairman of the Board of Agriculture informed the Committee that he was satisfied that the provision of £3,000 inserted in draft Estimates would be sufficient to cover the cost of the operations of the Board of Agriculture during 1931. In reply to questions, he stated that he had not been satisfied during the first few months of the existence of the Board with the extent of the publicity given to reports issued by the Board, but he said that there had recently been an improvement in this direction, and he hoped that the difficulties experienced in the past would not occur in future. The Committee agreed with the Chairman of the Board of Agriculture that on a decision being taken to publish memoranda issued by the Board, early steps should be taken to make the memoranda available to the Press, as information of the kind referred to often becomes out of date very quickly.

The Committee agreed to the proposal reflected in draft Estimates for a change in designation by the deletion of the title "Assistant Agricultural Officer" and the substitution of the title "Agricultural Officer" for all officers of this grade, at a salary of £372 by £18 to £460 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720.

Personal allowances.  
Item 8.

Clerks.

Item 10 and 12.

Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology and Imperial Bureau of Mycology.  
Items 28 and 29.

Contribution to Amani Institute.  
Item 22.

Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Services.  
Item 35.

Fees and expenses of officers attending courses of instruction, etc.  
Item 35.

Board of Agriculture.  
Item 36.

Agricultural Officers.  
Items 30, 50 63 and 73.

The Director of Agriculture gave information to the Committee regarding the work being performed by the six Agricultural Officers for whom provision is made under the division "Plant Industry." He stated that an account of the work carried out by some of these officers was given in detail in the Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for 1929. Elected Members suggest that greater local publicity should be given to the work being performed by these officers.

The Committee noted that provision for Plant Inspectors has been transferred from the non-recurrent Head, Agricultural Department Extraordinary, to the recurrent Head, Agricultural Department. The Director of Agriculture explained that the work of dealing with *stephanodores*, coffee inspection, the control of *striga*, pests, diseases, etc., had started as a special service, but that it was now clear that the work would have to be continued for some time, and transfer of provision to the recurrent Head had been made for this reason.

Captain Kenealy suggested that the Personal Emoluments and Other Charges shown under the sub-division of Native Agriculture should be amalgamated with other votes and not shown separately, on the grounds that the schedule purporting to show the expenditure on Native Agriculture was not in itself complete and that the benefits derived by Native Agriculture from the Department of Agriculture were not confined to services for which provision was made under this sub-division. The majority of the Committee was in favour of retaining the separate provision as shown in draft Estimates.

The Committee learns that two vacancies at present exist on the establishment of Agricultural Officers and recommends that these vacant posts be held in abeyance during 1931, the figure shown in Estimates being reduced by £744.

The Committee was informed that Bills dealing with the coffee and sisal industries had been drafted and that, in the case of the Sisal Bill, correspondence was at present taking place with the Secretary of State.

The Director of Agriculture submitted a revised schedule of the provision necessary for grading and conditioning services and cool stores in 1931, showing an increase of £2,028 in expenditure against an increase of £2,070 in estimated revenue. This statement was prepared as a result of information obtained from later crop forecasts and the Committee recommends that the necessary alterations be made in draft Estimates, on an assurance by the Director of Agriculture that a careful watch will be kept over the expenditure in relation to the work to be done, and that a report on the quantities of grain being handled will be laid on the Table of Legislative Council during course of the year. In reply to a question on the point, the Director of Agriculture stated that the cost of conditioning operations in Kenya compared favourably with that of similar operations in Portuguese East Africa.

The Committee understands that the figure of £4,220 inserted for Passages in draft Estimates can, owing to a revised programme of leave movements, be reduced to £3,645.

The Director of Agriculture explained to the Committee the reasons underlying the proposal to appoint an additional Livestock Officer. He stated that there was an enormous amount of work to be performed by Livestock Officers, both in European areas and in Native Reserves. The Committee recommends that in the present financial position of the Colony provision for the new appointment should be deleted.

The Director of Agriculture placed before the Committee a proposal that the scale of salary laid down for Instructors in Stock should be £372 by £18 to £380 by £20 to £600. He stated that the duties of this post called for qualifications and training superior to and more extensive than the requirements in the case of Stock Inspectors and that a higher scale of salary than that in force for Stock Inspectors was justified. The Committee was opposed to any increase in the scale of salary for these posts at the present time.

Agricultural Officers.  
Item 40.

Plant Inspectors.  
Item 41.

Sub-division of Native Agriculture.

Agricultural Officers.  
Item 50.

Coffee and Sisal Bills.

Grading and inspection.

Passages.  
Item 55.

Livestock Officers.  
Item 111.

Instructors in Stock.  
Item 115.

IIIa.  
Agricultural  
Department  
Extraordinary.  
Item 1.

With reference to the insertion in Estimates of the sum of £360 required to pay half the cost of annual veterinary patrols carried out by the Tanganyika Government on the Masai Border, the Provincial Commissioner, Masai, stated that the Masai received little benefit from this service. The Committee suggests that the facts of the case be re-examined by the Government of Kenya and that present arrangements with the Government of Tanganyika should be revised unless it is clearly established that a continuance of the contribution is in the best interests of the Colony.

The Committee notes that no provision is made for departmental services in connexion with any Locust Campaign in 1931.

IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Examiners of  
accounts.

The Acting Colonial Secretary informed the Committee that, in connexion with the Estimates for 1931, the Auditor had strongly recommended that the posts of Examiners of Accounts in the Audit Department should be replaced by Assistant Auditors as and when vacancies occurred, the proposal being that the present staff of five Examiners of Accounts should eventually be replaced by three Assistant Auditors; that the reasons underlying this proposal were that by this step the Audit Department would contain a larger number of trained Auditors who would be members of the Colonial Audit Department; but that the change had not been reflected in draft Estimates because Government considered that the present system afforded good and permanent employment to local youths in the office of Examiner of Accounts, and that the interests of the Colony were better served by continuing the present system, in spite of the fact that the Auditor's proposal aimed at an eventual saving on the vote. Elected Members desire to associate themselves with the attitude Government has adopted in the matter.

V.—COAST AGENCY.

Mombasa-  
Malindi Motor  
Service.

The Committee discussed with the Provincial Commissioner, Coast, a proposal to inaugurate a motor service between Mombasa and Malindi. Mr. Montgomery stated that he was convinced that the service would produce revenue in excess of expenditure and that it would prove a great convenience both to the Government and the public. The Committee recommends that provision be made for this new service and that amendments to the Estimates be made as follows:—

Add to Revenue Estimates: £462, this figure being based on a mail subsidy of £130 agreed to by the Postmaster General and other revenue at the rate of £6 per week;

Add to Expenditure Estimates the capital cost of a Ford 30 cwt. lorry chassis fitted with a light box-body: £250, and recurrent expenditure totalling £279, exclusive of depreciation, which the Committee considers should be placed at 33½ per cent, but for which no appropriation of funds is necessary. The Committee observes that the recurrent cost, estimated at £279, includes £60 for ferry charges and trusts that arrangements may be made with the Port Authority by which these charges may be foregone. Elected Members suggest that the possibility of putting this service out to tender should be constantly kept in mind.

VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

The Secretary of the Governors' Conference stated that the Estimates for the Conference as shown in Appendix E of the volume of Estimates had been prepared on the same basis as those for 1930 and he anticipated that on the basis of expenditure incurred during the last two or three years there would be savings on the total vote which would result in the contribution from Kenya being reduced to approximately £1,350 in 1931. The Committee recommends that the one five vote provided in Estimates to cover Kenya's share of the expenditure of the Conference should be reduced to £1,350 accordingly.

VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

The Acting Commissioner of Customs stated that as a result of the installation of the Hollerith machines it had been possible to reduce by three the establishment of Clerks. The machines had only been in operation for Customs Department purposes since July and a further reduction in the clerical staff at headquarters might become possible during the course of next year. If this proved possible, he wished to use the staff released to open new stations required at Manderu in the Northern Frontier Province, which was situated on a trade route recently opened from Italian Somaliland, and on the Uganda-Ruanda border. In addition to this, he hoped that the use of machinery would enable the relief establishment to be maintained at a more adequate strength.

The Acting Commissioner of Customs informed the Committee that the recent establishment of a Customs station at Wajir had resulted in new revenue being brought in exceeding the cost of the station.

VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The terms of service for the teaching staff of the Education Department were discussed and reference was made to the opinion expressed by the Select Committee on the draft Estimates for 1930 that the terms of service appertaining to the teaching staff in regard to leave require drastic revision. It was decided to leave further consideration of this question to the proposed Commission of Inquiry into the Terms of Service and, in so far as existing staff is concerned, to deal with the draft Estimates as presented.

Terms of  
Service of  
Teaching  
Staff.

Reference was also made to the record of proceedings of the Select Committee on the draft Estimates for 1930 in regard to the financial implications of the present educational policy. The new Education Bill has been published for introduction into the Legislative Council and it is intended to proceed with it at the present session of the Legislative Council. The Committee agreed that questions affecting compulsory education, for which no provision is included in draft Estimates, and other factors influencing educational policy should be reserved for consideration when the Education Bill was before Council. In making recommendations on the draft Estimates of the Education Department for 1931, the Committee wishes it to be understood that it has considered points of detail only and has left discussion of main principles to the Select Committee which will be appointed on the Education Bill and to the Terms of Service Commission.

Educational  
policy.

The Committee was informed that the scales of salary for the teaching staff have been the subject of correspondence with the Secretary of State and that new scales have been formulated which are not reflected in draft Estimates but which, generally speaking, involve a reduction in expenditure. A statement showing the proposed scales was placed before the Committee, which recommends that the whole question of the salaries and conditions of service of the teaching staff should be referred to the Terms of Service Commission and that no definite steps should be taken pending the report of that Commission. The Committee understands that the new scales are not intended to be applied to present holders of posts except in so far as they limit promotions.

Scales of  
salary for  
teaching staff.

The Committee recommends that a Committee including among its members women who are experienced in the training of girls should be appointed to advise the Director of Education on the administration of the funds provided for the Training of African Women and that this principle be extended by adding to Central Advisory Committees on European and Indian Education persons who are fully qualified to express an opinion on the education problems affecting the education of European and Indian girls.

Advisory  
Committees on  
education of  
girls.

## ADMINISTRATION.

Inspectors of  
Schools.  
Item 4.

Draft Estimates reflect a proposal that the scales of salary for Inspectors of Schools should begin at £600 in view of the special experience and standing required for this class of work. Elected Members consider that, until Terms of Service have been examined by the proposed Commission of Inquiry, salary scales for Inspectors should remain on their present basis.

Mr. Malik suggested the appointment of an Indian to inspect Indian schools. The Director of Education undertook to go into this question with him.

Inspectress of  
Schools.  
Item 5.

Draft Estimates propose a new pensionable post of Inspectress of Schools at a salary of £475 by £25 to £600, with provision for the last three months of the year. The Director of Education stressed the importance of making this appointment and the Committee agrees that it is necessary, but a majority of the Committee is opposed to any appointment of this nature being made permanent under the present terms of service and recommends that, while provision for the appointment is retained in Estimates, the appointment should be shown as non-pensionable and without any stated scale of salary, pending consideration by the proposed Commission of Inquiry on new Terms of Service, and that any person appointed to the post should be required to come under the revised Terms of Service which may be approved as a result of the recommendations of that Commission. The Elected Member for West Kenya dissents from this recommendation.

## EUROPEAN EDUCATION.

Secondary  
education

Discussion took place on the policy referred to in debate in Legislative Council in July, 1930, of concentrating secondary education for European children at the new school at Kabete, which is expected to be open early in 1931. A majority of the Committee is completely satisfied that this concentration will lead both to efficiency and economy, but considers that further opportunity should be taken of explaining the reasons for this policy in the areas most intimately concerned. In particular, it is suggested that the Director of Education should pay early visits to Nakuru and Eldoret to give to persons interested a full explanation of the intentions underlying present policy.

It is also suggested that the Director of Education should visit Nanyuki in order to explain both Government policy regarding secondary education and its proposals for carrying on higher stages of elementary education for pupils from areas where there are not at present sufficient children to warrant carrying elementary education to Standard VI in the local school. The intention in this latter respect is that accommodation should be found for pupils who require education in the higher standards at schools where such higher standards are provided as an alternative to the appointment of additional staff to small schools where the numbers of pupils taking the higher standards do not justify the expenditure involved.

Tuition and  
boarding costs

The Director of Education informed the Committee that during 1929 average tuition costs, excluding interest and loan charges and pensions commitments, had been decreased from Sh. 783 to Sh. 576 per pupil and average boarding costs from Sh. 218 to Sh. 157. He hoped to see a further reduction in tuition costs during 1931 owing to the larger number of pupils expected.

Children  
from neigh-  
bouring  
territories

The Committee understands that as a result of discussion in the Governors' Conference the charges made in respect of tuition and boarding fees for children from neighbouring territories attending Government schools in Kenya will next year be based on the full cost of the services and that application for admission to any Government school from parents of Kenya children will in all cases receive preferential treatment to those received from parents resident in neighbouring territories.

The Committee regards the appointment of a Caretaker for the new school at Kabete as essential, but recommends that the scale of salary should be £240 by £18 to £300 and that pending the formulation of new Terms of Service, the candidate selected for this post should be allowed fourteen days local leave a year but no other leave privileges. The Committee understands that in addition to his salary, the holder of this post will be provided with free quarters near the school but not with free boarding.

Caretaker,  
Kabete.  
Item 22.

The Committee notes that new and lower scales of salary are proposed for new appointments to posts of Matron and a majority recommends that new appointments should be on a temporary and non-pensionable basis until new Terms of Service have been approved.

Matrons.  
Item 33.

The Director of Education explained that payments were made in respect of medical attendance at boarding schools, payment being based on a rate of ten shillings per boarder per term. For this fee the medical attendant gave attendance to boarders and assisted in the medical inspection of the schools. He stated that it was usual to employ private practitioners for this work.

Medical  
attendance.  
Item 42.

## INDIAN EDUCATION.

Reference to the necessity for establishing an Indian Girls' School in Nairobi was made when the Estimates for 1930 were considered. It was then stated that funds were not available for this purpose during 1930, but an assurance was given that the Director of Education would most sympathetically consider the question in connexion with the Estimates for 1931. It may be necessary to hire a building for this purpose. The provision included in Estimates for the salaries of teachers has been based on the assumption that some will be required throughout the year, some for six months, and some for three months.

Indian Girls'  
School,  
Nairobi.

## GOAN EDUCATION.

The Committee discussed a proposal put forward by the Government for making provision in Estimates for some assistance to be given to the education of Goan children. When the Estimates for 1930 were under consideration Elected Members recommended the deletion of the proposed vote for making grants-in-aid for Goan education and Government accepted this recommendation, although with regret, because the difficulty was recognised of incurring any obligation on the part of the State to foreign subjects resident in the territory. More recently, Government has had the question under further consideration because it is satisfied that strong reasons exist for State assistance. It is, in the first place, in the interests of the country as a whole that Goan children resident in the Colony should have reasonable education facilities and that there should be some measure of Government inspection; in the second place, Goan children born in the Colony are British subjects; and in the third place, it is admitted that the Goan community makes a substantial contribution to the Colony's special education tax revenue by way of the Wines and Spirits Consumption Tax, in respect of which the community derives no advantages at present in the form of State-assisted elementary education. A majority of the Committee agrees with the Government that provision should be made for a grant to be paid during 1931 to a school already established for the education of Goan children, but Elected Members consider that this grant should be on an ex-gratia basis and do not wish to commit themselves to a continuance of such a grant as a recurrent charge for future years. On this understanding the Committee recommends that under the sub-division "Indian and Goan Education" a vote of £250 should be provided for Grants-in-Aid to Goan Education and, as it understands, that there is a possibility of savings of between £40 and £50 being found in certain eventualities on the vote for Grants-in-Aid for Indian Education, it would offer no objection to such savings being utilised for adding to the Grant-in-Aid for Goan Education during 1931.

Goan  
education.

Mr. Malik maintains that the Goan community have a just claim for a substantial grant-in-aid and that any aid granted to them is not an act of benevolence. He cannot, therefore, accept the view that any aid granted should be regarded as on an "ex-gratia basis." He considers that the grant-in-aid should not only continue as a recurrent charge for future years, but that it should be adequately increased to be a real aid. He considers the grant proposed insufficient.

#### ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION

The Director of Education gave information to the Committee in regard to the manner in which leading artizans were employed in charge of gangs of African labourers undergoing training at the Native Industrial Training Depot. He stated that excellent results were being achieved by this method and that during 1931 gangs from the Native Industrial Training Depot under leading artizans would be performing work for local Native Councils, payment from whom to the extent of £2,000 in respect of services rendered was being provided for in the Estimates of Revenue.

The Director of Education stated that no difficulty had hitherto been experienced in placing trained native artizans who wished for public or private employment and that he circulated other Government Departments and farm owners with details of trained Africans about to leave the Depot. He stated that there was an increasing amount of work for trained African artizans to do in the Native Reserves.

The Director of Education stated that in his opinion very satisfactory results were being achieved at the Jeanes School. After training at the Jeanes School, teachers normally returned to the institution from which they had originally been sent and, under the present system, the Government bear two-thirds of the salary paid to the Jeanes School teacher on his return. At present the rates of salary paid to Jeanes School teachers vary, but the Director of Education hopes, with the assistance of a Committee to be appointed by the Government, to standardize rates of wages in the near future.

The Committee notes that the expenditure provided for "Habari" in the Estimates for 1931 amounts to £818 against an estimated revenue of £400. The editor is at present a member of the staff of the Jeanes School who is assisted by a small editing committee. The circulation is at present about 3,000 copies a month. The Committee realizes that "Habari" is of value as a means of enabling the Government point of view to reach the natives in a form which is easily understood, but considers that efforts should be made to increase the circulation and so to aim at a larger revenue against the expenditure involved. It considers that the news matter as published in the past might have been of a more useful kind and that special steps should be taken to aim at a wider circulation for the paper with a view to its becoming self-supporting in due course. The Committee suggests that the Director of Education should be a member of the editing committee.

The Committee understands that the administration of the large vote for grants-in-aid to African schools, for which a sum of £32,637 is inserted in the draft Estimates for 1931, is entrusted to the Director of Education, who makes grants in accordance with the circumstances of each case, and that the detailed list incorporated in the Budget Memorandum indicates only the proposed distribution of those grants during the ensuing year and does not in any way bind the Director of Education to the details there shown. The Committee realizes that circumstances may arise which necessitate variations from the proposed distribution there shown, which is prepared well in advance of the year to which it relates, but it understands that, in addition to the power of reallocating money proposed as grants between one mission and another or between one school and another, of those shown in the list, there is, under present practice, nothing to prevent the addition of new schools or new institutions to the list of those mentioned in the Budget Memorandum.

Leading Artizans.

Item 72 Native Artizans.

Jeanes School Teachers. Item 79.

Habari

Grants-in-aid to schools. Item 81

The Committee is not satisfied that the administration of so large a sum of money should be entrusted to the Director of Education alone and it considers that the details of the proposed distribution should be followed as far as possible, subject to the power of reallocation being entrusted to the Director of Education with the advice of a committee appointed for the purpose, reallocations being in due course reported to the Legislative Council.

The Committee therefore suggests that a list showing the proposed distribution, on the information available when the Estimates are prepared, should be included in draft Estimates in the form of an appendix and that a committee should be appointed to assist the Director in dealing with cases arising during the course of the year which necessitate reallocation within the total sum provided. The Committee understands that this committee would not be called upon to meet more than three or four times a year.

The Committee understands that the Advisory Committee to the Colonial Office advises the Secretary of State on education matters arising within the Colonial Empire, and that its functions, which were originally confined to problems affecting Native Education, have now been extended to problems affecting the education of all races in the Colonies. In these circumstances, the Committee suggests that the item should be removed from the sub-division "Arab and African Education" and transferred to the sub-division "Administration". Copies of the monthly paper issued under the authority of the Advisory Committee were made available for the inspection of Elected Members who, after reading the paper, proposed the deletion of the grant.

The Director of Education informed the Committee that the system was growing whereby Local Native Councils undertook boarding expenses on behalf of pupils being educated in Government schools, tuition costs being borne from public funds. He thought that this system should be encouraged as the financial commitments entered into by the Local Native Councils stimulated control over the attendance of pupils in the school. The present rate of payment in respect of boarding expenses for African pupils in these schools amounted to £7 10s. a year.

The Director of Education stated that he had not made provision in draft Estimates for installing a telephone to enable the new Arab School at Mtwapa to be in direct communication with Mombasa, as he did not look upon this as an essential service. He suggested, however, that if, during the course of the year, circumstances arose which showed that the matter was urgent, he should endeavour to find savings of £36 to cover the cost, which could thus be met by Special Warrant, if approved.

#### IX FOREST DEPARTMENT

In reply to enquiries regarding forest fires the Conservator of Forests stated that an unusual number of forest fires had taken place during the very dry months in the early part of last year, but that taken as a whole forest fires in Kenya were not a very serious problem. He stated that steps were taken to burn the grass in forest glades while the forest itself was still green in order to preserve the forests during the dry period. Captain Kenealy wishes to express the opinion that the rental charged for grazing in forest areas is excessive and that for this reason the cost of controlling forest fires is unnecessarily high. Elected Members hope that Government will go into this question.

The Conservator of Forests stated that there were no forest reserves in any part of the Colony where cutting was being undertaken without at least an equivalent area being planted. The present rate of afforestation was between 1,500 and 5,000 acres per annum. Gums were being planted in areas where fuel was required; cedar was being planted in areas suitable for the purpose; and cypress was being grown in order to secure a merchantable soft wood. Hard woods were also being planted in certain parts.

Advisory Committee to the Colonial Office. Item 80.

Boarding expenses. Item 82.

Telephone to Arab School, Mtwapa.

Forest fires

Afforestation

Nairobi  
Arboretum.  
Item 17.

The Conservator of Forests explained that an increase of funds for the Nairobi Arboretum was required, partly owing to the increased area now enclosed and under cultivation, and partly because prison labour gangs which had previously been made available for this purpose had now been withdrawn. He stated that steps were being taken in regard to the labelling of trees and shrubs in the Arboretum.

Passages.  
Item 22.

The Conservator of Forests stated that a sum of £250 could be deducted from the provision inserted for passages in draft Estimates.

Chepalungu  
Forests.

The Committee discussed the question of Chepalungu forest. The Conservator of Forests stated that Chepalungu forest contained comparatively little merchantable timber and that no decision had yet been taken in regard to gazetting the forest or any part of it as a forest reserve. About one quarter of the area was comparatively good land and three-quarters scrub forest. He stated that he had under consideration proposals for reserving part of the area as a reserve for the Wandorobo, thus limiting the danger from these people to other forests, but that these proposals were not yet matured. Elected Members stated that they were not prepared to support any such proposals until they had the opportunity of considering the report of a committee which has been appointed to consider the question of Chepalungu Forest.

Squatters in  
forest reserves.

The Conservator of Forests stated that, with the exception of the Wandorobo, there were no unauthorised squatters in forest reserves and that squatters in those reserves were confined to natives in the employ of the Forest Department and a few squatters working for sawmills and contractors. Squatters were not allowed to keep cattle in the forest except in the area between Nairobi and Escarpment, but the Wandorobo had cattle in various forest reserves.

Forests in  
Native  
Reserves.

The Conservator of Forests outlined the relationship between his Department and the Local Native Councils in regard to forests in Native Reserves. He stated that the position was not yet satisfactory as no definite policy had been laid down governing the control of Native Reserve forests, but he added that a memorandum on the matter had been submitted to the Government and that a more definite policy might shortly be expected. Elected Members consider that a policy on this question should be formulated as a matter of urgency.

Training  
grants.  
Item 26.

The Committee discussed the provision included in Estimates for Training Grants to provide for the allowances to be paid during training to two Assistant Conservators of Forests to be appointed in 1932. Elected Members stated that in the present financial position of the Colony they were not prepared to recommend the insertion of any provision which implied a commitment on the Colony to appoint additional Assistant Conservators during 1932. They understand, however, that the requirements of the Colony for forest officers have to be notified well in advance in order to ensure that officers with the required training will be available when required and, as they observe that there is one vacant post on the existing establishment of Assistant Conservators, which it is proposed to hold in abeyance during 1931, they agree to the inclusion of £75 as a Training Grant for one officer to be appointed in 1932, as this does not involve the Colony in any commitment beyond the existing establishment.

#### XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

The Committee understands that owing to unexpected leave movements among the non-European staff a sum of £70 is required to cover Acting Allowances in 1931 and recommends the provision of this amount against equivalent savings under the sub-heads Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc. (Item 25.)

Local  
Transport  
and  
Travelling.

The Committee notes that an addition has been made to the vote for Local Transport and Travelling on the ground that a charge is now levied for the detention of the Judge's coach on circuit. Some members of the

Committee are inclined to consider that excessive provision has been made for Local Transport and Travelling in this Head of the Estimates, but as the whole question of travelling and transport costs is to be examined by a Committee specially appointed for the purpose, the Committee does not propose any alteration in the vote at this stage.

The question of the revisional jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court was discussed, and that of the Rules relating to inspection of archives. The Committee was informed that the question of revisional jurisdiction was under consideration at present and that the procedure governing inspection of archives would also be brought under review. The Acting Colonial Secretary undertook on behalf of the Government that Elected Members should have full opportunity for discussing the question of revisional jurisdiction before definite action was taken and that there would be no undue delay in coming to a decision.

Revisional  
jurisdiction.

#### XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

A proposal that the post of Office Superintendent in the Legal Department should be substituted for the post of Clerk was included in the draft Estimates for 1930, but the Select Committee on those Estimates considered that this proposal should be referred back to the Attorney General with a request that if, after further personal experience of the working of his office, he was satisfied that a sufficiently strong case existed for the creation of the post of Office Superintendent, he should put forward his recommendation in connexion with the Estimates for 1931. The Attorney General appeared before the Committee and strongly urged that the change should be made. He stated that the officer holding this post required special qualifications, that he must know a certain amount of law, be able to prepare Gazette notices, draft informations, and carry out preliminary work on cases to be heard in the Supreme Court. In addition to this, the Attorney General drew attention to the fact that, with the passing of the Land Bank Bill, his office would be called upon to prepare conveyances under the Ordinance, and that work of this kind could be performed by the officer in question. A majority of the Elected Members, Captain Kenealy dissenting, support the Attorney General in this proposal and recommend that the Estimates be adjusted accordingly.

Office  
Super-  
intendent.  
Item 7.

The Committee understands that Government will have no objection to this change provided that it satisfies itself that no anomalies will be created thereby in other Departments.

Alterations in  
Estimates.

The Attorney General stated that the provision for acting allowances could be reduced by £135 and the provision for passages by £60 owing to a revised programme of leave movements which had been worked out since draft Estimates were prepared.

#### XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Committee recommends that the Estimates as drafted be approved, but suggests that the earliest possible steps should be taken, preferably by a committee and if possible before 1931, to re-examine the basis upon which some of the contributions to Local Authorities are calculated. It realises that, with the development of Local Government, circumstances may arise which point to the desirability of amending the basis of payment and suggests that opportunity should be taken during the course of the next year to go into this matter with a view to ascertaining whether adjustment on more equitable lines could be introduced in the near future. It understands that the present grants are in many instances statutory and that an amendment of the law would be necessary before the basis could be changed.

The Committee understands that the provision made in draft Estimates under items 9 and 10 of this Head can be decreased by £3,593, Revenue Head IV, item 20(b), showing a reduction of £847.

22  
XV.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dispensaries  
Nairobi and  
other centres.

Under present arrangements, dispensaries are maintained on public funds in Nairobi and other centres, at which Africans may obtain treatment as out-patients without charge. The question was raised whether dispensaries of this kind should be placed under municipal control. On the one hand, it was suggested that municipal control might lead to a closer interest being taken by the ratepayers in the cost of these dispensaries, and that financial arrangements might take into account the possibility of levying a charge on employers in respect of services rendered to Africans in their employ, and of levying a special rate in the area affected. On the other hand, it was pointed out that dispensaries of this kind served a wider population than the municipal rateable area, that it was in the interests of the community as a whole to ensure that medical attention was promptly given in case of need to Africans, whether employed or not, and from whatever place they visited the dispensary; and that any system of levying small charges direct on employers in respect of services rendered to their employees would result in adding to the clerical establishment in order to enable fees to be collected. The Committee makes no definite recommendation on this matter, but suggests that the question should be investigated on a wide basis, taking into account the State's liability to provide medical aid for the African population and the disadvantage of restrictive formalities.

Nairobi  
European  
Hospital.

Considering figures placed before it by Captain Schwartz regarding the financial working of the European Hospital, Nairobi, the Committee recommends that Government should investigate the possibility of reducing fees at that hospital to Sh. 20 per diem if an adequate insurance scheme is started. The figures placed before the Committee, which had been compiled unofficially, indicated that there was a loss in the working of the hospital, which was attributable partly to the reduced rates payable by Government officials and partly to bad debts, which amounted to about 16 per cent of the revenue due. The suggestion was that by the formation of a limited liability company an insurance scheme might be introduced which would tend to decrease the losses due to bad debts, with the result that a reduction of fees from Sh. 24 to Sh. 20 could be effected without adding to the net cost of the hospital to be borne from public funds. The Committee expresses no opinion on the facts of the case as presented to it, but considers that the matter should be fully investigated on the lines of the suggestion put forward. It understands that the full scope of the proposals contemplate certain additions to the present hospital and that funds for these additions and other improvements to the hospital have been inserted for consideration in the next Loan Schedule.

The Committee understands that certain tentative proposals for the taking over of the European Hospital, Nairobi, by an unofficial body have been discussed with the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, but that such proposals are at the moment purely theoretical.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services undertook to look into the question of superintendence at the Indian ward in the Nairobi Hospital.

The Committee discussed arrangements contemplated by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services for distributing the grant for Dental Surgeons between practitioners in different parts of the country in order to make it easier for Government officials to receive dental treatment without having to travel long distances for the purpose and agrees in principle with the arrangements proposed. A majority of the Committee endorses the Director's efforts to secure that such services shall be performed on the cheapest basis compatible with efficiency, taking into account, in entering into the annual contracts for this purpose, the circumstances as they arise from year to year.

The Committee discussed the proposal to increase the number of Ward Masters and to decrease the number of Male Nursing Orderlies. It understands that appointments of Ward Masters are suggested for the hospitals at

Indian ward  
Nairobi  
Hospital

Dental  
Surgeons  
Item 20

Ward  
Masters  
Item 21

Nairobi, Mombasa, and Kisumu; that the men selected to occupy these posts are properly trained in hospital duties; and that they are qualified in dispensary work, as nursing orderlies, and in clerical duties.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services stated that the three Medical Officers posts which it was proposed to hold in abeyance during 1931 were two relief posts previously maintained on the strength for emergency purposes and a second Medical Officer for the Malindi District, where the hospital was not yet built but where, if the hospital is built in 1931, one Medical Officer will be required to do both hospital duties and itinerant medical work in the surrounding district. He stated also that an additional hospital proposed for the Fort Hall Reserve was unlikely to be finished in 1931 and that staff for this new hospital had not therefore been included in draft Estimates.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services stated that the increase in the vote for African Attendants of Hospitals shown in draft Estimates was necessary for staffing new hospitals at Kyambu, Digo and Kericho, which would become ready in 1931, and that additional funds were also necessary for adjustment in pay in places such as Kisumu where it had been found that the wages paid by the Medical Department were insufficient to secure the services of Attendants in competition with other public or private employers. He gave details of the rates of salary paid to trained dressers which the Committee regarded as reasonable.

The Committee agrees to the proposed new appointment of an Assistant Government Analyst on the explanation given by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services that it is proposed to appoint to this post a Laboratory Assistant at present in the service, whose post will be held in abeyance during 1931, and that additional revenue is anticipated from this change. The Committee understands that Head III, item 21, of the Revenue Estimates may be increased by £550 if this appointment is approved.

The Committee notes with approval that as a result of work, both of a capital nature and in the field, the position regarding epidemic malaria in the Colony has improved that it is considered possible to reduce the staff of Medical Overseers.

A suggestion was put forward that steps should be taken to allow pyrethrum powder to be imported and sold at cost price, in the same way as quinine, in order to stimulate the local preparation of insect spray. The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services undertook to investigate this matter.

The Committee recommends that the amounts provided for Local Travelling and Motor Transport should remain as shown in draft Estimates on the understanding that the sums required are to form the question of separate investigation by a Committee.

The Committee recommends the amalgamation into one item of the two small items appearing in draft Estimates for allowances to seconded members of the Indian Medical Department.

The proposed distribution of the sum of £3,795 provided in draft Estimates for Medical Grants to Missions is as follows:—

Church of Scotland Mission, 3 hospitals	£1,650
Church Missionary Society, 2 hospitals	1,450
Seventh Day Adventists	420
Kiangoi	275
Total	£3,795

Medical  
Officers.  
Item 48.

Native  
Attendants.  
Item 45.

Assistant  
Government  
Analyst.  
Item 66.

Malaria.

Local  
Travelling  
and Motor  
Transport.  
Items 84  
and 85.

Allowances  
to seconded  
members of the  
I.M.D.

Items 91  
and 92.

Medical  
Grants to  
Missions.  
Item 107.

Pumwani Child Welfare and Maternity Centre.  
Item 114.

A majority of the Committee endorses provisionally the proposal reflected in draft Estimates for increasing the recurrent grant to the Pumwani Child Welfare and Maternity Centre from £750 to £1,500 per annum because it is convinced that this institution is doing valuable work and that without further financial support it is in danger of having to close down. At the same time, the Committee wishes to make it clear that the payment of any part of this additional grant should be made conditional on Government being completely satisfied with the arrangements for controlling the institution and that additional funds should not be made available unless the necessary steps are taken to ensure that they are properly applied. The Committee also wishes to record its view that the Committee of Management should take further steps to secure additional financial support from the public. Captain Kenealy dissents from the proposal that the recurrent vote should be increased in 1931.

Maseno Maternity Home and C.M.S. Hospital at Kaloleim.

The Committee also considered a proposal for a capital grant of £3,000 for this Institution to enable new quarters to be erected for the European and African staff. A majority was not prepared to recommend the insertion in Estimates of money for this purpose in the present financial position of the Colony.

For the same reason a majority of the Committee was not prepared to recommend the provision of money for the Maseno Maternity Home and the Church Missionary Society hospital at Kaloleim, for which votes of £1,588 and £925 respectively, were suggested. In regard to the latter item, members were prepared to agree in principle to the expenditure, provided funds could be saved elsewhere, and the Committee suggests that if further funds are seen to be available during the course of 1931, the matter should be brought before Council for consideration with Supplementary Estimates.

#### XVI.—MILITARY.

Northern Brigade.

The draft Estimates for 1931, shown in Appendix M of the volume of Estimates, were discussed with the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade, who gave details of the proposed distribution of troops under the reorganisation scheme. He explained to the Committee that owing to the military situation on the Northern Turkana border it was necessary to maintain, as a temporary measure, an additional company pending further provision for mechanical transport in that area. He stated that lorries had been ordered and that roads were being steadily improved and he hoped to be able to reduce the fighting strength during 1931. For present purposes, however, one half company, in addition to the full strength on reorganisation had been provided for in the Estimates for 1931.

Elected Members understand that the military situation on the Northern Turkana boundary and the safety of the native inhabitants on the Kenya and Uganda side of that boundary are imperilled by raids, which enter Kenya from an unadministered portion of the Sudan, and consider that strong representations should be made with a view to obtaining from the Government of the Sudan a substantial contribution towards the cost of the maintenance by the King's African Rifles of troops in that area.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that the establishment of European Officers in each company of the reorganised Northern Brigade of the King's African Rifles had been reduced by one by the deletion of the post of Captain, second in command of each company. He also stated that economy had been effected by centralising the Quartermaster and Pay branches of each battalion at Brigade Headquarters, thus making it possible to economise in personnel and in reserve stores.

The headquarters of the third battalion of the King's African Rifles are at present at Meru, where temporary quarters have recently been erected for the men. Discussion took place on the advisability of moving battalion headquarters to railhead at Nanyuki. The Officer Commanding stated that from a

military point of view there were distinct advantages in moving battalion headquarters to railhead and that he was at present engaged in working out the cost of buildings which would have to be erected at Nanyuki if the move were made. He stated that the savings in transport costs which were anticipated if battalion headquarters and the Supply and Transport Depot were moved from Meru to Nanyuki were estimated at approximately £1,200 per annum. The Provincial Commissioner, Kikuyu, informed the Committee that he would welcome the move to Nanyuki. The Committee supports the principle of this move provided financial conditions permit.

The Committee understands that no final decision regarding the allocation of expenditure on the Northern Brigade between Kenya and Uganda has yet been reached and that the sum inserted in the Kenya Estimates for 1931 must therefore be regarded as a tentative figure only. Elected Members were inclined to the opinion that taking into account the existence in Kenya of a Defence Force, which would act as a reserve for purposes of internal security, the proportion of the cost of the Northern Brigade shown in draft Estimates, as allocated to Kenya might prove on examination to be unduly high.

The Committee understands that the Inspector General will shortly visit East Africa primarily in order to satisfy himself as to the progress being made with the scheme of reorganisation which he initiated three years ago. Elected Members agree that this visit is necessary, but consider that now that the Northern Brigade is under the control of the Brigade Commander, annual visits from an Inspector General should no longer be necessary. They understand that the term of office of the present Inspector General is due to expire during the course of 1931 and they are prepared to agree to the expenditure shown in Appendix M for the Inspector General for the first half of the year. After that, they recommend that a revised arrangement should come into force under which either the services of an Inspector General are dispensed with altogether, or an extension is made of the military command over which inspection is to take place in order to distribute the cost of inspection over a wider field, while making provision for the Northern Brigade of the King's African Rifles to be inspected once every two years or every three years, and not annually as at present.

Captain Kenealy dissents from this recommendation, as he considers that the post of Inspector General should be abolished and that no alternative arrangements for inspecting the Northern Brigade are necessary.

Elected Members note that provision to the extent of £450 is shown for passages for two officers to and from the United Kingdom and to the extent of £600 for transport and travelling expenses and clerical assistance. They regard these as high figures for the service rendered and ask for details as to how they are made up.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that the draft Estimates, showing provision for twenty boys at Sh. 20 per mensem had been framed so as to show the ordinary rates of pay of Africans trained in wireless telegraphy duties and that, under item 36, separate provision was made for proficiency pay for wireless operators. He stated that Africans were being taken on and trained in wireless duties by the King's African Rifles and that by this method satisfactory service was obtained at low cost.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade explained that his object in framing block Estimates for 1931 was to show in as accurate a manner as possible the nature of the duties performed by African ranks and that for this purpose he had shown separately the provision for privates, regimental police, and batmen. He stated that the orderlies or runners to which each officer is entitled had previously been shown as "privates" but that it was easier for the purpose of checking establishment if African ranks who were not part of a section in the field were shown separately. Lt.-Col. Durham considered that the Estimates should be amended by making provision for all these men under the item "privates" but a majority of the Committee agreed that it was preferable to show the provision as drafted.

Allocation of expenditure on the Northern Brigade.

Inspector General.

Signal Section.

Batmen.

## Patrol roads.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that the provision made under item 75 for porters for the repair of patrol roads in Turkana had been inserted in order to enable a number of local natives working under a lance-corporal to keep a section of the main road to Lokitaung clear for motor traffic and that the provision of £1,000 under item 84 was to enable work to be done on the construction and upkeep of tracks required for motor vehicles away from the main roads.

In explanation of a large number of items which showed increases in provision as between the block Estimates, 1930, and the block Estimates, 1931, the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that economy had been effected in the block Estimates, 1930, in order to enable savings to be effected so as to provide money for capital expenditure on mechanical plant.

Elected Members expressed the view that provision for uniforms should be shown separately from that proposed for arms and equipment.

Arms, equipment and uniforms.  
Item 78.Local Travelling and Transport of Stores.  
Item 81.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that the amount provided for Local Travelling and Transport of Stores depended on the anticipated movements of troops during the course of the year and that it was hoped that when the reorganisation was complete a smaller sum than £8,000 would be sufficient. He stated that the normal period for which troops were kept at Lokitaung was one year, the health of the troops in that station being a cause of anxiety owing to the difficulty of procuring green food. In regard to item 82 Transport, Northern Garrison he stated that this item was retained at a very much reduced figure to bear transport expenditure in Uganda where postage had hitherto been found necessary in parts of Karungu.

## Supply and Transport Corps.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade explained the basis on which the Estimates for Supply and Transport had been drawn up. He stated that these Estimates provided to some extent for a completely new service, and that it was for this reason practically impossible to compare the block Estimates for 1931 with the Supply and Transport Corps estimates for previous years. The Estimates for 1931 aimed at making full provision for the transport of both military and civil supplies, a reduction being made in respect of the estimated cost of transport of civil supplies, which in 1931 is placed at £1,000. The balance of £1,114 represented the estimated cost of Military Supply and Transport and 1st Line Transport services.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade explained that an increase in personnel was necessary owing to the larger number of lorries which had been placed on order as part of the Northern Brigade reorganisation scheme. The additional appointments proposed would probably be required as permanent appointments, but apart from the post of Major in command of the Supply and Transport Corps, whose appointment was pensionable, he was not yet in a position to state the position regarding the pensionable status of the posts of officers and subalterns. Officers drawn from British Army units would not occupy pensionable posts in the Colony but a colony would be called upon to pay pension contributions in the case of other officers seconded from British Army units.

The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade stated that in view of the increase in the number of motor vehicles required steps had been taken to recruit 143 local motor drivers and he explained that as much of the work performed by the Supply and Transport Corps was done in the Northern Frontier and Turkana Provinces, where long distances had to be travelled through a very hot and unpopulated country, the drivers had to be trained to maintain their own vehicles and that this demanded considerable mechanical knowledge. He stated that the personnel required for the Supply and Transport Corps had been worked out in detail by a Committee consisting of the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade, the Officer Commanding Officers of the King's African Rifles, the Officer in Charge of the Supply and Transport Corps, the Major, Major and 1st Lieut. Colonel Kirkwood wish to express their

view that the staff proposed for the Supply and Transport Corps is excessive. Lieut.-Colonel Kirkwood also wishes to state that he is not satisfied with the arrangements under which the Supply and Transport Corps undertake the transport of stores, etc., for Civil Departments.

A sub-committee of the Committee was appointed, under the chairmanship of the Treasurer, to examine in detail the proposals reflected in draft Estimates in regard to the Northern Brigade including the Supply and Transport Corps.

The Sub-Committee, with the concurrence of the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade, recommended the following reductions in the estimates of Military expenditure:—

## BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.

Item 21. Passages	£
Personal Emoluments of three battalions (no details available)	240
	960

## SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Item 112. One Subaltern on half pay for January...	20
Item 114. Reduction of one Staff Sergt. Mechanic	420
Item 117. Reduction of two Masons	360
Item 139	36
Item 142	40

Total reductions ... £2,076

Kenya's share of this saving will amount to £1,272 (representing 61.33 per cent) and expenditure Head XVI, item 1, of the draft Estimates for 1931 should be amended accordingly. As, however, it is understood that the Block Estimates have already been approved in principle by the Uganda Government, the Committee suggests that in order not to delay the passing of the Estimates, the estimated saving be deducted from the total shown on page 141 of the Estimates, with the necessary adjustment in respect of Kenya's share of Military expenditure shown on page 72 of the draft Estimates.

The general effect of the reorganisation of the Military forces in Kenya and Uganda as reflected in draft Estimates was examined by the Sub-Committee and the Committee concludes that, on the basis shown in draft Estimates, the results of the military reorganisation, in so far as Kenya is concerned, is a saving of approximately £10,750 per annum, not including the reductions recommended above.

The Committee agrees that provision should be made for the King's African Rifles Band in the Kenya Estimates. It understands that pending approval of these draft Estimates by Legislative Council the Government has taken no steps to secure the substantive appointment of a new Bandmaster. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade considers that a new Bandmaster should be appointed as soon as possible and the Committee sees no reason to disagree with this view.

The Committee understands that the sum of £100 provided in draft Estimates for Instruments and Music is largely supplemented by provision made out of the Band Fund, to which officers of the King's African Rifles make voluntary contributions, and which also derives money from outside engagements of the Band.

The draft Estimates for the Defence Force were discussed with the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade and the Staff Officer, Defence Force. The Staff Officer informed the Committee that the money originally provided in the Estimates for 1930 for training had proved inadequate, and he stated that the Central Defence Force Committee, in placing recommendations before

Instruments and music.  
Item 11.

Defence Force.

Government as to the Defence Force Estimates for 1931, had asked for a sum of £3,000 to be provided for training purposes. This figure had been reduced by Government to £2,600 and he suggested that the original figure of £3,000 should be restored, against a reduction of £200 each on the two items under Head XVIIa, Military Extraordinary, for Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares and for Purchase of Uniforms. The Committee recommends that this alteration be approved. Elected Members consider that adequate funds should be provided for training, particularly in view of the fact that the members of the Defence Force have exhibited commendable enthusiasm.

**Uniforms.** For the same reason they agree with the Staff Officer, Defence Force, that some provision is desirable for uniforms. They understand that the issue of uniforms is intended to be confined to members of town units of the Defence Force who parade for training immediately after office hours and that the issue of uniforms is intended to save the every day clothes of such members from the wear and tear occasioned by Defence Force duties. They suggest that the Central Defence Force Committee should be consulted as to whether a charge should be made to the members of the Defence Force to cover, in part or in whole, the cost of the uniforms, which is estimated at approximately Sh. 25.

**Armouries.** The Staff Officer stated that armouries have been erected in different parts of the Colony, some in concrete and some not, and that armouries are normally under police protection.

#### XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

**Distinguished Visitors.** The Committee recommends that the provision for Travelling Expenses of Distinguished Visitors be reduced from £1,450 to £750 on the ground that the Colony cannot at present afford a larger sum for this purpose.

**Burials of Destitute Persons.** The item for payment to be made to the Nairobi Municipality in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons as at present expressed refers to payments made to the Nairobi Municipality only. The Committee is of opinion that all Municipalities should receive the same treatment in such matters as this and the majority inclines to the view that the burial of destitute persons should be regarded as a Municipal service. As, however, the Committee is informed that the item represents a statutory liability on Government the Committee recommends that a sum of £500 be inserted in Estimates for the purpose and that the reference to "Nairobi Municipality" be deleted.

**Sales and Cash Boxes.** A majority of the Committee recommends that the provision for Safes and Cash Boxes should be reduced to the amount which figure it stood in the Estimates for 1930. The Treasurer wishes to record his opinion against this reduction which he considers to be unwise.

**Typewriters.** The Committee proposes that the item itself should be transferred to Head XVIII, Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary.

The Committee proposes that the vote for the Purchase and Repairs of Typewriters be reduced from £1,200 to £1,000 in the interests of economy.

#### XVIII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY

**Capital Grant to E.A. & U.N.H.S.** The Committee wishes to record that provision for a further capital grant to the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society has not been made because the financial position of the Colony does not permit of such a grant in 1931 and not because, on the merits of the case, a further grant is regarded as inadvisable.

**Development of Civil Aviation.** The Committee suggests that a Standing Committee should be appointed to examine the requirements of Civil Aviation from time to time, especially with reference to landing grounds in various centres in the Colony.

The Committee understands that work on the Voi and Makindu Landing Ground is being undertaken during 1930 and that the 1931 vote can be decreased by £600 on this account.

#### XIX.—POLICE.

Elected Members expressed the view that the expenditure proposed for the Police in this Colony was too high and the Acting Commissioner was asked to place before the Committee proposals for reducing that expenditure and to state the effect of any proposal he might put forward. The Acting Commissioner stated that a proposal for reorganising the Police in Native Reserves and reducing the number of police in those areas from 650 to 493 had been submitted to Government. He stated that he could not make any suggestions for reducing the number of police in settled areas where, in his opinion, the police force should be increased rather than diminished. The Acting Colonial Secretary informed the Committee that proposals regarding police in Native Reserves were under consideration by Government but that sufficient time had not yet been available for them to be discussed in detail with Provincial Commissioners, whose view, as at present expressed, was that the Native Reserves were inadequately policed.

Police in Native Reserves.

The Committee discussed the question with a number of Provincial Commissioners and concludes that a *prima facie* case exists for Government taking further steps to review the Police requirements of Native Reserves. In some cases it believes that a reduction in the establishment of Kenya Police in Native Reserves could be effected without any consequential increase in the number of Tribal Police; in other cases it may be found that some addition is necessary to the Tribal Police force.

Captain Kenealy wishes his dissent to be recorded to any suggestion that the strength of the Tribal Police should be increased in any area, as he considers this to be a dangerous policy and that the Kenya Police should be maintained at full strength in the Native Reserves.

The Acting Commissioner of Police gave details to the Committee of the establishment of the Traffic Squad in Nairobi. He described the duties of this squad as including direction of traffic at certain points on the main approaches to the town at certain times of the day, regulation of the parking of cars, supervision of public motor car parks, the testing of cars and lorries, regulation of theatre traffic, attendance and investigations in cases of accidents, duties connected with offences against the Traffic Ordinance, traffic control at the railway station and speed trap work. The staff consisted of one officer in charge of the motor bureau, five European police constables, and twenty-nine Africans. He estimated the cost of the Traffic Squad in Nairobi at about £1,500 per annum and he stated that a great deal of the work of this squad related to offences against municipal by-laws. The Committee discussed with the Mayor and the Town Clerk of Nairobi the question of whether the Municipality might be called upon to reimburse the Government, either in whole or in part, with the cost of police services attributable to the administration of the by-laws. It was suggested that in view of the need for economy a reduction should be made in the provision included in draft Estimates for the Traffic Squad and that if this was done the Municipality would be faced with the alternative either of supplementing the vote by making separate provision for municipal police services or of introducing amended by-laws which would be less expensive to administer. The Mayor informed the Committee that in the present state of the Municipality's finances there could be no question of the Municipality being able to find money to pay for any part of this service and that if provision included in the Colony's Estimates were to be reduced it would be necessary to examine the other alternative with a view to ascertaining whether some simplification might be introduced into the present by-laws affecting traffic control.

Traffic Control.

Certain members of the Committee expressed the view that Nairobi is over-policed and that the work of the Traffic Squad is devoted rather to the administration of by-laws than to the prevention of more serious offences under the Traffic Ordinance such as speeding by heavy lorries.

Reduction in  
Police  
expenditure.

With a view to indicating its view that Police expenditure should be reduced, the Committee requested the Commissioner to decrease his estimates for 1931 by a token figure of £1,000, to be distributed in approximately equal amounts between the cost of police in Native and Non-Native areas respectively, with particular reference, in the latter case, to the cost of traffic control in Nairobi. A reduction to this extent is reflected in the Schedule attached to this Report, but the Committee wishes to add its recommendation that enquiries should be continued with a view to securing further reductions in Police expenditure.

Super-  
intendents  
and Assistant  
Super-  
intendents.  
Items 4 and 5.

Draft Estimates reflect a proposal to introduce a long grade system of salaries for Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police with the object of ensuring that blocks in promotion caused by the absence of vacancies in the rank of Superintendent shall not react to the disadvantage of Assistant Superintendents who have reached the present maximum of their scale at £600 per annum. The Committee considers that this alteration in salary scales should not be introduced in advance of the consideration to be given to terms of service by the proposed Commission of Inquiry and recommends that existing scales should be retained for the present. The adoption of this recommendation will result in a decrease of £60 in the amount provided in the Estimates.

Languages  
allowances.  
Item 31.

The Committee understands that the proposal reflected in draft Estimates is that Language Allowances should in future be confined to allowances paid in respect of a knowledge of the English language and that the allowances which have been paid for many years for a knowledge of Swahili are to be discontinued. It considers that a strong case can be made out for continuing payment of Language Allowances in respect of a knowledge of Swahili to those members of the Force who have drawn such allowances in the past and, in order to enable this to be done, it recommends that a sum of £244 be added to the Estimates on the understanding that allowances paid for a knowledge of Swahili shall be confined to those members of the Force who have drawn such allowances in the past and shall not apply to members of the Force who have not at the present date qualified for such allowance. The amount required to meet this commitment will therefore decrease annually.

Contingencies  
Item 57.

The Committee recommends that the provision made for Contingencies be reduced by £120 by the deletion of sub item (c) Incidentals.

Ammunition.  
Item 62.

On the recommendation of the Acting Commissioner of Police the Committee suggests that the provision proposed for ammunition be increased by £50 against a corresponding reduction in the vote for Musketry Prizes and Targets and Repairs to Ranges (item 60).

Local  
Travelling  
Item 65.

The Committee discussed in some detail the provision included in draft Estimates for Local Travelling and the Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet. This question will be examined in due course by the Committee which is to be appointed to consider transport and travelling questions in general, but certain members of the Committee consider that the provision should be reduced before that separate examination has taken place. The Acting Commissioner urged that the vote should not be reduced, both on the ground that, in the attempt to secure every possible economy in working, the vote for local travelling had already been materially curtailed, and also because expenditure on travelling was essential in following up crime, and for this reason a small margin was necessary to police efficiency. The Committee is confident that steps can be taken to reduce expenditure on travelling and recommends a reduction of ten per cent in the vote, bringing the figure down to £5,843.

With this recommendation is coupled a suggestion that no motor mileage allowance for the use of privately owned motor vehicles for police work in the Nakuru, Eldoret, and Kitale districts should be allowed except in cases of emergency.

The Committee discussed with the Acting Commissioner of Police, the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade, and the Officer Commanding the Supply and Transport Corps, the item of £2,900 inserted in draft Estimates for the transport of police supplies, etc., in the Northern Frontier Province and Turkana. The Acting Commissioner of Police stated that detailed information was not available on which an accurate estimate could be prepared but he thought that, on the figures supplied of actual costs during the first three months of 1930, during which the main transport work in those areas was performed, the figure of £2,900 was an over-estimate to the extent of about £250. The Committee realises that on present information it is difficult to frame an estimate of the cost of this service but, on the information before it, it believes that the figure inserted in draft Estimates could be reduced by £600.

Civil Trans-  
port per-  
formed by the  
Supply and  
Transport  
Corps.  
Item 81.

The Committee understands that the allowances for which provision has been made to the officers acting as Immigration Officer and Assistant Immigration Officer respectively are a survival from the time when a smaller number of European police officers were employed in Mombasa and when immigration work was regarded as an addition to their substantive duties. It understands that under present arrangements, immigration work is part of the normal duties of the officers concerned and in these circumstances it sees no good reason for continuing the allowances. The Committee is, however, prepared to recommend that these allowances be continued for one more year to the officers at present drawing them on condition that the question is referred to the Terms of Service Commission.

Immigration  
Department.  
Items 85  
and 86.

#### XIX\* - POLICE - EXTRAORDINARY

Provision under this Head to the extent of £3,143 is made for the Lumbwa Levy Force. Captain Kenealy moved that this sum be decreased by £143 on the ground that the present policy was wrong and that the necessity for this levy force had arisen from an administrative failure. The remainder of the Committee saw on good reason for recommending any alteration in the figure as estimated.

Lumbwa Levy  
Force.

#### XX - POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS

In reply to enquiries, the Postmaster General informed the Committee that the reduction in postage rates which had come into force in 1930 had not led to any greater increase in the business of the Department than had been anticipated. He stated also that the charge made for telephone trunk calls in Kenya compared favourably with those in force in England and South Africa and that an extension of time for the minimum call would necessarily raise the minimum price of a call.

Postage and  
Trunk Tele-  
phone rates

The Postmaster General stated that following the recommendation of a Committee which considered the question of Rural Telephones two years ago, rates for rural telephones had been adopted and were now in force at the lowest figure compatible with operating rural telephones on an economic basis. Further reductions on this basis could only be expected as a result of closer settlement in the areas served by rural telephones.

Rural  
Telephones.

The Committee notes that it is proposed to hold the post of Electrical Engineer and Inspector in abeyance during 1931 and to pay the officer performing these duties an allowance at the rate of £150 per annum. While expressing no opinion as to the necessity for filling the substantive post, it is given to understand that no appointment to the substantive post can and will be made until, after due consideration of the facts of the case, money is voted for this post in the Estimates of 1932 or a later year.

Electrical  
Engineer and  
Inspector.  
Item 12.

Wireless  
Engineer  
Operators.

The Postmaster General stated that on the Mombasa Wireless Station being taken over by the Imperial Communications Company, Ltd., the staff at present engaged on work at that station would be absorbed in the staff of the Post Office and Telegraphs Department and that he had maintained vacancies in the Department with this end in view.

Chief  
Accountant.  
Item 58

The Postmaster General asked the Select Committee to consider the question of raising the scale of salary of the Chief Accountant from the present rate of £720 by £30 to £840 per annum to a scale of £840 by £40 to £920 per annum. He stated that this proposal had been included in the recommendations he had made to Government a year ago for regradings and revisions of salaries in the Post Office and Telegraphs Department and that this was the only recommendation he had made which was excluded from the motion governing the revision of salaries in the Department which had been adopted by the Legislative Council in April, 1930. The reason for this exclusion was that Government did not wish to create an anomalous position with reference to posts of similar standing in another Department. The Postmaster General outlined the duties of the post of Chief Accountant and the Committee considers that a good case has been made out for an increase in the scale of salary. It recommends that provision be made in Estimates for the higher scale of salary proposed, to which it understands that the Government of Uganda has agreed. Provided equivalent savings are shown elsewhere in the expenditure under this Head. The Postmaster General stated that he was prepared to find the amount required, viz. £40, by reducing the estimated provision for Telegraph Learners at various rates (Item 29).

#### XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Native  
Affairs Dept.  
Annual  
Report.

The Report of the Native Affairs Department for the year 1928 was printed in England and Elected Members understand that the Annual Report of that Department for 1929 has also been printed in England, one reason for this being that, by the issue of this report in England as a non-Parliamentary publication the contents of the report can automatically be brought to the notice of Members of Parliament and arrangements can be made for the report to be circulated to the English press. The Government Printer informed the Committee that the work of printing these reports could be undertaken at the Government Press without dislocation of business and Elected Members wish to make a strong protest against the practice of printing such reports in England.

Documents for  
publication.

The Government Printer stated that the amount of matter which came to him for printing was increasing rapidly from year to year and that only by the exercise of the most careful supervision was it possible to keep expenditure within the votes. No increases under Other Charges items had been shown in the draft Estimates for 1931 and he anticipated great difficulty in avoiding over-expenditure unless a reduction took place in the volume of matter to be printed. The Committee considers that every effort should be made during 1931 to reduce the amount of Government publications but it does not wish this recommendation to be applied to bulletins regarding special enquiries of economic importance to the Colony.

Prices of  
Government  
Publications

The Government Printer stated that it was Government policy to make Government publications of interest to the community, such as Trade and Railway Reports, Blue Books, etc., available on sale to the public at low cost and that in many cases the price of the publication was considerably lower than the cost of printing. He stated that in his opinion the number of sales of such reports would not be materially affected if the prices were increased but the Committee agrees in principle with Government's attitude on this matter and does not wish to suggest any alteration in the present practice.

#### XXII.—PRISONS.

Elected Members consider that the present circumstances of the Colony do not warrant the proposed change in salary of the post of Assistant Commissioner of Prisons from £750 to £800 per annum. They understand that this post will shortly become vacant and recommend that the claims of local candidates be considered in taking steps to fill the post.

Assistant  
Commissioner.  
Item 5.

Major Robertson Eustace expressed the opinion that the post of matron should be re-instated but, on an assurance given by the Commissioner of Prisons that adequate supervision or assistance would be forthcoming in future cases involving the detention of European female prisoners as has been the case in the past, he agreed with the rest of the Committee that the post should be abolished.

Matron.

In view of the financial position of the Colony Elected Members recommend that the introduction of an incremental scale for the three posts of carpentry and masonry instructors, who are at present on a salary of £300 fixed, should be held in abeyance during 1931. The Commissioner of Prisons stated that an incremental scale of salary for these instructors was long overdue and that the instructors had supervision of a large amount of work which brought in revenue.

Carpentry  
and Masonry  
Instructors.  
Item 6.

Elected Members oppose the proposal to introduce uniform allowances at the rate of £3 per annum to carpentry and masonry instructors.

Uniform  
Allowances.  
Item 9.

The Commissioner of Prisons discussed with the Committee the proposal reflected in Estimates to change the system of allowances payable to African warders. Under the present system local allowance is paid to warders at Nairobi and Mombasa and this system, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Prisons, operates unfairly not only because the cost of living varies in different parts of the country but also because the present system offers no facilities for recognising good conduct by way of good conduct pay. The revised system proposed is intended to provide an incentive to efficiency by laying down that warders who, after two years' service, qualify for a good conduct stripe shall be eligible for good conduct pay in whatever station they may be called upon to serve. The proposed system will also possess the advantage of stimulating efficient service by depriving defaulters of privileges which they have earned rather than by punishing them by fines. The Commissioner stated that in his opinion the warden staff would prefer the system of good conduct pay to that of local allowances at present in force. No increase in the amount of the commitment involved is reflected in draft Estimates and the Committee asked the Commissioner of Prisons to ensure that the operation of the revised system of allowances would not entail any additional expenditure of public funds.

Good  
Conduct Pay.  
Item 17.

The Commissioner of Prisons stated that owing to the absence on leave of two carpentry and masonry instructors it had been necessary, as a temporary measure, to concentrate work at the prison workshops in Nairobi and that for this reason the master carpenter had been transferred from Mombasa to Nairobi.

Master  
Carpenter.  
Item 21.

Elected Members suggested that the provision of £12,000 for prisoners' food was excessive in view of the reduction in the cost of foodstuffs. They were informed that the money provided in Annual Estimates had proved inadequate for many years past and that account had been taken of the reduction in the price of foodstuffs in preparing the Estimates for 1931, in which the same figure as that provided in the Estimates for 1930 had been shown, in spite of a considerable increase in the number of prisoners.

Prisoners'  
food.  
Item 29.

The Commissioner of Prisons stated that, in so far as clothing was concerned, orders for cloth were placed through the Crown Agents for the Colony and uniforms were made in the Prison Tailor's establishment. It was suggested that supplies of a similar material could be obtained at a

Prisoners'  
clothing and  
bedding.  
Item 30.

cheaper rate by buying from merchants ex bond at Mombasa. The Commissioner of Prisons undertook to make enquiries in this direction through the Central Tender Board.

Raw materials  
Prison  
Industries.  
Item 59.

The Commissioner of Prisons stated that part of the additional money asked for for raw materials was intended to provide clothing for detainees who required it. He stated that this was a new procedure and that if all detainees were to be provided with clothing a considerable expenditure of public money would result. A majority of the Committee expressed opposition to this new principle and recommends that the vote be decreased by £20, this being the amount which is considered by the Commissioner of Prisons to be required for the purpose of clothing detainees.

The Commissioner of Prisons pointed out that against a proposed increase of £445 in the vote for Raw Materials, Prison Industries, there was a considerable addition anticipated under the Head Earnings of Government Departments in the Revenue Estimates. He explained that a part of the estimated increase of £2,450 in revenue was due to an arrangement with the Railway Administration under which convict labour was employed on the Railway concrete works, but that some part of the increased revenue was due to an anticipated increase in other Prison industries. Elected Members agree with some reluctance that the sum provided for raw material should remain at the figure shown in draft Estimates.

#### XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

The Treasurer stated that the rate of Sinking Fund provided for the 1921 Loan was approximately sufficient to enable the Loan to be repaid on maturity, if the Sinking Fund earns 5 per cent interest. In regard to the 1927 and 1928 Loan, the greater part of which was devoted to Railway and Harbour Services, he stated that the statutory provision for Sinking Funds was 1 per cent, that this sum was included in the draft Estimates, that the Crown Agents for the Colonies were the Colony's advisers as to the rate of contribution which should be made, if any, in addition to the statutory rate, and that he believed that the Crown Agents for the Colonies were satisfied with the present rate. He stated that two methods of supplementing Sinking Fund contributions were available, namely, by increasing the rate over a number of years or, secondly, by devoting part of accrued annual surpluses to a supplementary Sinking Fund.

#### XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

The Committee was informed that the Director of Public Works had prepared a comprehensive memorandum on the Report of the Public Works Department Committee which must engage the attention of Government before the Report of the Public Works Department Committee was published and that in these circumstances Government was not prepared to announce its decisions on the various matters raised in that report. The draft Estimates of the Public Works Department were therefore considered without reference to that report and without prejudice to any action which might be taken at a later stage in the enquiry. Elected Members ask that the final and complete report of this enquiry be laid on the table of Legislative Council as soon as possible.

Report of  
Public Works  
Department  
Committee

The Director of Public Works gave a favourable report on the success of the steps taken to train African artisans in the Public Works Department, but he stated that the purpose of the training must be regarded as general, in order to give the trained artisan a chance of obtaining private employment, and not merely in order to train men for work with the Department, because in the vast majority of cases now where money was provided for buildings the work was undertaken by contract. He stated that the Department kept in close touch with Africans who had been employed by the Department, but

Training of  
Africans

that no form of labour bureau was in existence in so far as the Public Works Department was concerned. He stated that none of the agreements entered into with artisans being trained by the Department had yet expired.

The Committee discussed with the Director of Public Works the possibility of inserting a condition in Government building contracts for the employment of a certain percentage of African artisans. The Director of Public Works thought it might be possible to introduce such a system in Nairobi, but that, initially at any rate, this step might lead to an increase in contract prices. He added that the question had been considered in connexion with the employment of Africans trained at the Native Industrial Training Depot, and he undertook to get into touch with the Master Builders' Association in Nairobi and to report to Government the result of his enquiries.

Employment of  
Africans.

Discussion took place as to the measure of relief that had been experienced by the executive staff of the Department on the introduction of local government in District Council areas. The Director of Public Works pointed out that in addition to road work, which had to a large extent been handed over to District Councils, there were many departmental activities which must necessarily remain with executive officers of the Department and which could not be performed by the local authority. These activities included such matters as administration of the Water Law, water boring, administration of expenditure on rents and house allowances, Government furniture, maintenance and repair of public buildings, and so on. Activities of this kind could not be handed over to local authorities and it could not therefore be said that much additional prospect of economy in staff arose from the development of local government, taking into consideration the fact that the executive staff had been reduced by two assistant engineers and certain subordinates when local government measures were first introduced.

Local  
Government  
Authorities.

The Director also pointed out that during the past two years much additional work had been caused by the necessity for surveying alignments of new roads, particularly in connexion with the expenditure of loan monies and the construction of feeder roads in the Colony. At the same time he stated that the loan funds appropriated for this purpose were now practically exhausted and that, in view of the respect of less work of this kind being undertaken in the future, he had in mind the possibility of introducing a measure of reorganisation under which, in so far as the Nakuru division was concerned, it might be possible for an agreement to be entered into with the local authority for the maintenance of main roads in that area and of controlling the other activities of the Public Works Department in the Nakuru area from Nairobi.

On the information before it, the Committee considers that proposals on these lines might be worked out with advantage, because it is evident that there is danger of overlapping if both the Government and the local authority maintain a road staff in the same area, and it believes that a comparatively small addition to the staff of the local authority would enable all road work in the District Council area to be undertaken by the local authority itself, with a consequential reduction in aggregate overhead costs. For similar reasons, circumstances might arise in which economy and efficiency could be achieved by the staff of the Public Works Department accepting liability for the work of maintaining roads in certain District Council areas, or part of them, as agents for the local authority.

The Committee also observes that the functions of the Public Works Department in such areas may come under review when enquiry is conducted into the question of having fewer but larger Provinces, inasmuch as it is possible that each Provincial Commissioner in the larger provinces will require an executive division of the Public Works Department attached to his province, the number of Public Works Department divisions being regulated accordingly.

Road  
Surveying.

The Director of Public Works stated that with the formulation of a policy of branch railway lines and the selection of routes, demands for road surveys had increased to a great extent. He stated that there were at present four road surveyors and a road location engineer paid from loan funds. Elected Members ask that, wherever possible, road surveyors should assist in the alignment of District roads.

Chief  
Accountant.  
Item 20.

The Director of Public Works asked the Committee to consider a proposal that the scale of salary of the Chief Accountant should be increased from £720 by £30 to £840, as at present, to a scale of £840 by £40 to £920. He stated that the Public Works Department Commission of 1931 had recommended that the Chief Accountant should be graded as a Deputy Director. The expenditure of the Department had since that time grown from approximately £343,000 to £960,000 per annum and he considered that the salary of the Chief Accountant was too low in relation to the financial responsibility which he carried. His proposal was that the Chief Accountant should be paid at the same rate of salary as executive engineers. The Chief Accountant, by virtue of his office, was entitled to give financial instructions to executive engineers. The Director considered that it was important that the officer in financial authority should not be on a lower scale than the officers he was called upon to instruct. The Acting Colonial Secretary stated that the Government had refrained from taking action on this proposal as it desired to consider this and other staff matters in the Public Works Department when the Public Works Department enquiry was complete. After discussion, a majority of the Committee recommends that effect be given to the Director of Public Works' proposal on the understanding that the higher scale of pay should be brought into force on the 1st January 1931 and that no increment in that scale should be given to the holder of the post until he has been on the higher scale for one year.

Alterations in  
Estimates

The Director of Public Works notified the Committee that the amount provided in Estimates for Clerks, item 25, could be reduced by £40; that the sum of £40 inserted for Passages, item 112, was not required; and that the amount for Assistant Engineers, Water Control, item 137, should read £720 and not £730 as shown in draft Estimates.

Temporary  
Works Staff  
Item 49

Elected Members suggested that in view of the decrease in the amount of money available for Public Works Extraordinary, a smaller amount than £5,000 might be sufficient for Temporary Works Staff. The Director of Public Works explained that the greater part of the money voted for Temporary Works Staff was devoted to the wages of European temporary staff employed on the maintenance and improvement of roads and bridges—money for which stood in the draft Estimates for 1931 at a slightly higher figure than the vote included in the 1930 Estimates, and that the amount of money provided under the Head Public Works Extraordinary had little effect on the vote for Temporary Works Staff as most of the major items were now carried out by contract. He stated that any reduction in the Temporary Works Staff vote would have the effect of throwing existing machinery out of operation.

Mombasa  
Water Supply

The Committee suggests that the arrangements at present in force under which Government sells water to the P.W. Authority, which itself sells at a higher rate to shipping, should be subjected to review by the Government, as there appears to the Committee to be no *prima facie* case why the Government should not reap the benefit of the higher rate charged to shipping.

Eldoret  
Water Supply

The Director of Public Works undertook to go into suggestion put forward by Mr. How for a revision of the system of water rates in Eldoret which, Mr. How thought, was likely to result in an increase in revenue by spreading a lower charge for water over a larger number of consumers.

Captain Kenealy asked that further investigation should take place in regard to the prospects of installing a water supply at Nanyuki. The Director of Public Works stated that from enquiries he had made he was not satisfied that the installation of a water supply at Nanyuki would bring in revenue sufficient to cover the working expenses, owing to the scattered nature of the township, but he undertook that the question would be re-examined.

Water supply  
for Nanyuki.

The Director of Public Works stated that delay had taken place in the appointment of a Water Board because certain amendments were required to the Water Ordinance which had not yet been brought into operation and which would not be brought into operation until an amending Bill had been passed. Owing to pressure of other work on his return from England, he had not yet been able to devote the necessary time, with the Attorney General, to the preparation of the amending legislation required. The Committee considers that progress with the appointment of a Water Board is an urgent necessity and asks that special steps be taken to push forward the preparation of the amending Bill in order that all preliminary steps to secure the appointment of a Water Board may have been taken before the present Council dissolves early next year.

Water  
Ordinance.

The Director of Public Works stated that no report had so far been issued regarding the work of the hydrographic survey and administration of the Water Law Branch. He said that seven self-recording gauges and about sixty other gauges were now in the country and in process of being installed. The Director of Public Works stated that the draft Estimates for 1931, in which it was proposed that one post of Assistant Engineer, Water Control, should be held in abeyance during 1931, presupposed that the Water Ordinance would not be brought into effective operation in that year, and the Committee notes that if that Ordinance is brought into effect supplementary provision will be necessary.

Hydrographic  
Survey and  
Administration  
of the Water  
Law.

Captain Kenealy protests against the inadequacy of the provision shown for this service in the Estimates for 1931.

The Committee notes that the estimated revenue in respect of water-boring falls short by £13,500 of the estimated expenditure involved in the service. The Director of Public Works stated that it was never intended that the water-boring service should be completely self-supporting, and that payments made for services rendered, were frequently spread over three years. The loss on water-boring, which in effect amounted to a Government subsidy, might in the aggregate come to about 33 per cent, though in some cases the full cost might be recovered from fees and in others less than two-thirds might be recovered. In some cases also Government had decided to bore for water in certain native areas and on unalienated ground at the public cost. The estimated revenue from water-boring services in 1931 had necessarily to take into account the financial depression, which reacted on demands for water-boring operations both in the settled areas and in the native reserves, and the Director anticipated that unless conditions improved there would not be sufficient demand for water-boring services in 1931 to employ the fourteen water-boring plants at present in charge of the Department. He added that enquiries had been made regarding the possibility of carrying out water-boring by contract, but that there were great difficulties in the way of preparing satisfactory contracts for this kind of work and that the water-boring branch in Kenya had been organised on the models in South Africa and Rhodesia.

Water Boring.

The Director of Public Works stated that the original intention, expressed when the timber seasoning plant was first purchased, was that the plant should in due course be available for disposal to private enterprise and that it had on this account been sited on a plot suitable for this purpose. He stated further that one very important aim in view when the plant had been purchased was experimental work on the seasoning of different kinds of local

Timber  
Seasoning.

timber and that the Conservator of Forests was anxious that further experimental work should be carried out. No proposals were therefore under consideration at the present time for disposing of the plant.

#### XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

The Committee examined the proposed distribution of funds provided for the maintenance and improvement of roads and bridges shown in Appendix H of the volume of Estimates. The Director of Public Works stated that the average cost of maintenance of main roads in the Colony, including main trunk roads, was £23 per mile per annum, this figure being an average for the whole Colony. The attention of the Director of Public Works was drawn to the much smaller average rate for which provision appeared to be made for roads in the Machakos district and in Native Reserves in the Nairobi division. The Director of Public Works undertook to go into this question and to put forward a statement for consideration by the Central Roads and Traffic Board at its next meeting.

Elected Members referred to the passage in the Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates, 1930, in which their opinion was recorded that there might in the past have been justification for renting houses for civil servants as an emergency measure but that it had been their view that the introduction of the scheme of authorising advances to civil servants to buy their own houses would help to remedy the position, and that now that this scheme had been brought into operation definite steps should be taken to stop the practice of renting houses for civil servants. They endorsed the opinion they had expressed last year that it would not be in all respects equitable to change the present practice without due notice, but they considered that adequate opportunity had been given of indicating a change in policy and that definite steps should be taken not later than 1st July, 1931, to discontinue the practice of renting houses for civil servants. They therefore recommend that half the difference between the estimated cost of renting houses for civil servants and the house allowance which the civil servants concerned would draw should be deducted from the estimate of £59,000 proposed under this sub-head. Captain Schwartz wishes his association with the above recommendation to be subject to the views already expressed by him in his order to the report of the Housing Committee.

#### XXVI.—REGISTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Registrar General outlined the difficulties with which his Department had to contend in dealing with bankruptcy cases at Mombasa and asked that provision might be made for a European Clerk, Grade A, who would be placed in charge of that office. Against the cost of this post, estimated to £250, he considered that the addition of a similar sum to the Estimates of Revenue (Head III, item 2) would be justified. The Committee recommends the adoption of this proposal, the post to be non-pensionable.

After hearing the Registrar General on the requirements of his office in relation to bankruptcy work, the Committee records the opinion that when the financial position of the Colony has improved an experienced Indian clerk should be added to the establishment of that Department as Examiner of Accounts.

The Registrar General stated that, owing to the retirement of one of the clerks in his office, some reorganisation was desirable, and he asked that provision might be made for an additional European Clerk at a cost of £940 per annum, against savings totalling £312 in the vote for Non-European Clerks.

#### XXVIII.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Committee recognises the necessity for giving the Colonial Secretary some measure of relief in routine work and of providing a more definite link between the Secretariat and the Provincial Administration and agrees accordingly to the inclusion in this Head of the Estimates of the additional post

Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges.

Rents of Offices and Houses, etc.  
Item 3.

Mombasa Office.

Bankruptcy Work.

Clerks.

Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary.  
Item 2.

proposed. At the same time Elected Members express the opinion that the prospect of an enquiry into the Provincial organisation makes it desirable that no substantive appointment be made to this new post pending the results of that enquiry, and their agreement to this additional post is without prejudice to any views they may wish to express on the matter when that enquiry has been undertaken.

The Committee recommends the adoption of proposals put forward by Elected Members to the effect that, as a temporary measure in a period of financial stringency, the rate of allowances paid to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils for attending meetings of those Councils and Committees thereof should be reduced from £3 per diem to £2 per diem during 1931, the allowance payable for attending at meetings of committees other than committees of the Council and in respect of nights necessarily spent in travelling to and from Nairobi to remain, as at present, at the rate of Sh. 30 per diem.

Elected Members understand that Government proposes to appoint a Committee to examine the question of devising for the future a more suitable system of making payments to Members. The above recommendation does not refer to any proposal which may result from that Committee's work, but is intended to avoid the necessity of appropriating further funds for the payment of these allowances, as a temporary measure during the present period of financial depression. The Committee understands that it is estimated that a sum of £3,000 should be sufficient to meet claims at the reduced rate during 1931.

#### XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### STATISTICAL SECTION.

The Secretary of the Governor's Conference stated that temporary clerical assistance was required on a day to day basis in connexion with statistical work on the Hollerith machines, such as migration statistics. He said that it was not expected that the full vote would be spent during 1930, but he anticipated that the provision of £700 proposed would all be required in 1931.

In reply to representations, the Secretary of the Governor's Conference undertook to investigate the form in which meteorological records were made available, with particular reference to the order in which the records of the various meteorological stations appeared in the bulletin.

##### NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.

Elected Members consider that the inclusion of provision for the Native Registration Section under the Head Statistical Departments does not accurately represent the position of this section in the Government organisation and suggest that this and cognate activities might more properly be included under the Head Administration, following the section of the Estimates under the Head which contains provision for the Chief Native Commissioner who, they understand, is in departmental control of these services.

The Chief Registrar said that special labour returns were necessary from time to time in order to maintain the accuracy of the registration records. He stated that the monthly returns received from employers were apt to be incomplete and that, without an occasional special labour return, serious errors were likely to occur in the registration records. At the same time, he realised that the preparation of special labour returns involved a great deal of work and for this reason, although a special labour return could be called for annually under this Ordinance, no general special labour return had been called for between 1923 and 1930. He stated that the month of November had been selected for the special labour return on this occasion, after consultation with the Director of Agriculture, the Coffee Planters' Union, and the Convention of Associations, and that this return would be used for compiling a detailed analysis of the labour position in the Colony by means of the Hollerith machines.

Allowances to Unofficial Members of Executive Councils.  
Item 27.

Temporary Clerical Assistance.  
Item 5.

Meteorological Services.

Native Registration.

Special Labour Returns.

## Charges for Renewals Certificates.

Elected Members again expressed the opinion that a higher fee should be charged for renewal of a registration certificate in cases other than those in which an employer certifies that the loss or destruction of the original certificate was accidental. The Chief Registrar of Natives stated that the number of renewals applied for during the course of a year was approximately 19,000 and that in his opinion so high a figure could not be entirely attributable to accidental losses or destruction. The present charge for renewal is two shillings, one extra shilling being charged for a container if required. Elected Members recommend that the normal charge for renewal should be four shillings, with one extra shilling for the container if required, discretion being given to the Chief Registrar to charge a fee of two shillings on a certificate from the employer if the loss or destruction of the original certificate was accidental.

## Native Employment Bureau.

In reply to questions, the Chief Registrar of Natives stated that it would be possible for the records in his control to give details of Africans qualified as artisans, etc., but that it would be more difficult to get in touch with the men concerned, and that his department was not organised as a Labour Bureau. The Committee requested the Chief Registrar to examine the possibility of formulating a scheme by means of his records by which employers of artisans, etc., might be able to get in touch with trained Africans who were anxious to obtain employment.

## Registration of Births and Deaths.

The Committee recommends that in view of the financial position of the Colony the introduction of the Registration of Births and Deaths service should be postponed for one year and that provision should be deleted from draft Estimates accordingly.

Clerks.  
Item 16

The Chief Registrar of Natives stated that the proposals to postpone operations under the Registration of Births and Deaths Office would necessitate the addition of £258 to the sum provided for clerks in the Native Registration section as, with the suspension of operations under that Ordinance, the two trained clerks who were to be used on that work would be borne on the strength of the Native Registration Section during 1931 and the two new clerks originally intended to take their place would not be required.

## XXX.—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

The Surveyor-General stated that after a lapse of six years two candidates had submitted their names for examination next month for a licence to practice as Licensed Surveyors in Kenya. He stated that the Department was anxious to use the services of Licensed Surveyors in suitable places, but that in so far as survey of Coast titles was concerned, the principal difficulty was the payment of survey fees in respect of small holdings, the fees being necessarily high in relation to the value of the land to be surveyed.

## XXXI.—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

The vote under this Head is divided into:—

(a) Expenditure in London	£4,500
(b) Expenditure in Kenya	£500

In regard to the latter item, the Committee understands that expenditure actually incurred during 1930 indicates that £500 is an over-estimate and it recommends that, for 1931, the vote be reduced to £350.

In regard to the item for Expenditure in London, discussion took place as to the association of the London office with the Department of Overseas Trade as a result of which the Committee expresses the view that it is not satisfied as to the value to Kenya of the London office as organised on the present basis, particularly in respect of publicity measures. It considers that active steps should be taken by the London office to offer advice to persons interested in Kenya, whether as potential settlers or as temporary visitors, and to imitate the example set by the Governments of South Africa, the

Sudan, and many others in advertising widely the attractions of Eastern Africa for those who wish to spend the winter abroad to undertake motor, safari or big-game expeditions. The Committee has not sufficient information before it to arrive at any concrete conclusion as to what alterations can be introduced, more particularly as neighbouring territories are involved in present arrangements, but it considers that a *prima facie* case exists for an enquiry and recommends that an *ad hoc* Committee be appointed to examine the question with particular reference to the nature of the work which should be carried out on behalf of this Colony in its London office and to the organisation necessary in such an office to enable this work to be adequately performed.

## XXXII.—TREASURY.

The Treasurer informed the Committee that he was examining the possibility of forming District Treasuries in substitution for the present system of centralising Treasury work in Nairobi but that he was not yet in a position to place any concrete scheme before the Committee.

The Treasurer stated that he was prepared to reduce the vote for Local Transport and Travelling by £50 and that for Contingencies by £60.

In reply to questions regarding the present rate of exchange between East Africa and England the Treasurer undertook to go into the matter and take the question up with the Currency Board in London if he found that any steps to reduce the rate seemed possible.

## XXXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

The Committee recommends the inclusion in Estimates of the schedule as drafted subject to the following amendments:—

Item 12: Sabaki River Bridge.—It is now estimated that £7,500 will have been spent before the end of 1930 and that the amount required as a revote to finish the work in 1931 will be £500 only. Lieut-Colonel Durhan wishes his view, recorded that the cost of this bridge, in view of its situation and the requirements of the area, was unduly high.

Item 18: General Anti-malarial Measures.—The Committee recommends that the expenditure of the unspent balance under this vote should be postponed, the revote of £2,000 being deleted from the Estimates for 1931. It is understood that this sum is the balance of the vote sanctioned in 1928 and that no specific works are contemplated for its expenditure.

Item 32: Minor Works.—The Committee recommends that provision be decreased from £10,000 to £5,000.

Item 24: Reserve.—The Committee recommends that provision be decreased from £2,000 to £1,000.

In regard to the provision of £10,000 included in draft Estimates for Miscellaneous Roads, the Committee understands that part of this money is required as a revote from the sum of £40,000 voted in 1930 as an emergency measure for repairing flood damage to roads and bridges and agrees to the inclusion of the full £10,000 in Estimates, only on the assumption that the sum involved as a revote from the flood damage vote, estimated at £2,300, is in fact required.

The Director of Public Works undertook to examine the question of purchasing light graders for road maintenance work out of the money voted for the purchase of mechanical plant.

The Committee suggests that unofficial representation should be added to the Minor Works Committee, which at present consists of the Treasurer, the Chief Native Commissioner and the Director of Public Works, and which considers applications from Departments for small works estimated to cost £500 or less. The Committee suggests that the question of providing funds from the Minor Works vote for the erection of a dip at Thomson's Falls should be referred for consideration to the Minor Works Committee.

District Treasuries.

Alterations in Estimates.

Exchange rate.

Mechanical Plant.  
Item 20.Minor Works  
Item 25.

Acknowledgment.

The Committee wishes to express its indebtedness to the Clerk of the Legislative Council, Mr. G. R. Sandford, for the admirable manner in which he embodied in this Report the notes which he had made of the proceedings of the Committee.

H. T. MARTIN.  
 H. H. RUSHTON.  
 CONWAY HARVEY.  
 R. W. B. ROBERTSON-EUSTACE.  
 H. E. SCHWARTZE.  
 FRANCIS SCOTT.  
 E. M. VAUGHAN KENEALY.  
 C. G. DURHAM.  
 J. G. KIRKWOOD.  
 F. ARTHUR BEMISTER.  
 A. C. HOEY.  
 H. F. WARD.  
 F. J. COULDREY.  
 AND H. MALIK.

Nairobi

25th November, 1930.

Canon Leakey attended the earlier meetings of the Committee, but left the Colony before the Report was in draft.

G. R. SANDFORD.  
 Clerk of the Legislative Council.

SCHEDULE.  
 Amendments to Draft Estimates proposed  
 by the Select Committee.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
		<b>REVENUE.</b>	£	£
III		FEES, MUNICIPAL REVENUE, AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.		
	2	Registrar-General's, Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees	3,700	3,950
	21	Laboratory Analytical Fees	1,200	1,750
	22	Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning, and Cold Storage Fees, etc.	9,925	11,995
		Total Fees, Municipal Revenue, etc.	142,358	145,228
IV		<b>REIMBURSEMENTS.</b>		
	26b	Kenya and Uganda Railway on account of Contributions in lieu of rates, Mombasa	5,010	4,163
	36	Contribution from Kenya Farmers' Association in respect of Agricultural Research	400	
		Total Reimbursements	840,893	839,646
VI		<b>EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.</b>		
	24	Mombasa-Malindi Motor Service		462
		Total Earnings of Government Depts.	98,020	98,482
X		<b>INTEREST.</b>		
	9	Civil Service Building Scheme	4,000	2,125
		Total Interest	66,659	64,784
XI		<b>FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE.</b>		
	7	Reimbursements from Uganda Government on account of Forester's Salary	250	
		Total Forest Department Revenue	44,250	44,000
XII		<b>LAND SALES.</b>		
	1	Stand Premia for Farms		20,000
	2	Stand Premia for Town Plots	53,500	33,500
		Total Land Sales	53,500	53,500
		<b>TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE</b>	£ 3,516,023	3,515,983

44  
SCHEDULE.—Contd

AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>		
II		<b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>		
	4	District Commissioner, Mombasa	1,000	—
	4	Duty Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	—	120
	5	District Commissioner, Nairobi	1,000	—
	5	Duty Allowance to District Commissioner, Nairobi	—	120
	9	District Officers (113) [NOTE.—Eight District Officers supernumerary to sanctioned establishment]	69,877	71,637
	14	Clerks Grades A and C, [5]	2,069	1,589
	18	Clerks [130]	29,394	28,944
	76	Advertisements for Land Sales	40	90
	77	Contingencies	100	50
		<i>Rift Valley Province.</i>		
	158	Hat Counters	161	269
	159	Interpreters	185	260
	160	Office Boys and Messengers	69	197
	161	Station Hands	800	1,200
	162	Conservancy Staff	150	367
	163a	Process Servers	—	84
	164	Rations to Staff	250	260
	166	Load Transport and Travelling	600	1,000
	167	Travelling Allowances	200	255
	168	Contingencies	165	265
	169	Tools and Implements	50	82
	170	Carts, Harness and Live Stock	165	245
	171	Conservancy	62	74
	172	Costs	65	75
	175	Programs, Telephones and Postal Charges	80	117
	177a	Purchase of Forest Produce	—	25
		Total Rift Valley Province	4,693	6,466
	178a	Naivasha Province	1,773	—
	193	Total Rift Valley and Naivasha Provinces	6,466	6,466
		<i>Northern Frontier Province</i>		
	200a	Expenses of Collection of Revenue	—	200
	310	Expenses of Tribal Administration	40	—
	311	Expenses of Tribal Police	155	195
		Total Administration	288,143	287,413
III		<b>ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.</b>		
	1	Other Equipment	500	—
		Total Administration Extraordinary	2,000	1,500

45  
SCHEDULE.—(Contd.)

AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		<b>EXPENDITURE.—(Contd.)</b>		
		<b>AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.</b>		
III				
	10-12	Clerks	—	—
	33	Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service	6,121	5,861
	50	Agricultural Officers [16] (NOTE.—Two appointments in abeyance)	450	420
	83	Temporary Graders	7,143	6,399
	88	Mechanics (Temporary) [2]	420	840
	92	Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour	108	216
	93	Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour	3,400	4,600
	94	Deputy Director (Animal Industry) [NOTE.—On the post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) being filled, the post of Chief Veterinary Officer—Item 100—will be deleted from Estimates]	1,100	1,200
	95	Passages	100	100
	144	Live Stock Officer [1]	4,200	3,645
			908	668
		Total Agricultural Department	172,778	172,957
V		<b>COAST AGENCY.</b>		
	6	Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry Drivers, etc.	652	766
	17	Upkeep of Motor Lorries	200	305
	20	Ferry Charges	—	60
		Total Coast Agency	6,465	6,744
Va		<b>COAST AGENCY EXTRAORDINARY.</b>		
	1	Motor Lorry	—	250
		Total Coast Agency Extraordinary	—	250
VI		<b>CONFERENCE OF E. A. GOVERNORS.</b>		
	1	Kenya's Share of Conference Secretariat	1,750	1,250
		Total Conference of E. A. Governors	1,750	1,250
VIII		<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.</b>		
	4	Inspectors of Schools (£400 for 2 years; £475 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	3,450	3,450
	5	Inspectress of Schools (Salary Scale omitted)	120	120
	19a	Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	—	280
	22	Caretaker (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	240
	62a	Grants-in-Aid (Goan Education)	—	250
	86	Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	280	—
		Total Education Department	208,434	208,624

## SCHEDULE.—(Contd.)

## AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE.—(Contd.)		
XI		FOREST DEPARTMENT		
	22	Passages	1,440	1,190
	26	Training Grants	150	75
		Total Forest Department	41,011	40,686
XII		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT		
	22a	Acting Jurors		70
	25	Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc.	2,000	1,930
		Total Judicial Department	36,482	36,482
XIII		LEGAL DEPARTMENT		
	4	Clerk (Grade A)	387	
	4	Office Superintendent		500
	5	Acting Allowances	215	80
	11	Passages	310	250
		Total Legal Department	9,679	9,597
XIV		LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		
		Mombasa Municipality		
	9	Contribution in lieu of rates	11,308	9,415
	10	Contribution in respect of Main Roads	2,000	1,300
		Total Contributions to Local Authorities	100,060	97,407
XV		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
	91	House Allowance to Seconded Members of the I.M.D.	27	
	92	Ration Allowance to Seconded Members of the I.M.D.	27	
	91a	Allowances to Seconded Members of the I.M.D.		54
		Total Medical Department	252,061	252,061
XVI		MILITARY.		
	1	Northern Brigade (Kenya's share of Expenditure)	102,400	101,128
	26	Training (Defence Force)	2,600	3,000
		Total Military	115,283	114,411

## SCHEDULE.—(Contd.)

## AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE.—(Contd.)		
XVIa		MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.		
		Defence Force.		
	1	Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares	1,000	800
	2	Purchase of Uniforms	1,000	800
		Total Military Extraordinary	2,000	1,600
XVII		MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.		
	10	Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses	1,350	750
	23	Payment in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons	125	300
	33	Safes and Cash Boxes	1,000	
	37	Typewriters Purchase and Repairs, etc.	1,200	1,000
		Total Miscellaneous Services	77,751	76,126
XVIIa		MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY.		
	4	Development of Civil Aviation	2,725	2,125
	6a	Safes and Cash Boxes		750
		Total Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary	7,690	7,840
XVIII		PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.		
	1	Pensions and Miscellaneous Gratuities		112,000
	1a	Commuted Pensions	124,000	12,000
		Total Pensions and Gratuities	124,800	124,800
XIX		POLICE.		
	4 & 5	Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents	16,941	16,881
	10	European Constables	11,267	11,021
	17	Uniform Allowances	430	420
	30	1st Grade Constables 230	5,088	5,592
	31	2nd Grade Constables 384	8,962	8,757
	32	3rd Grade Constables 843	18,423	18,185
	33	African Recruits (200)	3,881	3,843
	34	Languages Allowances	50	276
	56	Uniforms	5,021	4,938
	57	Contingencies	380	260
	61	Arms and Equipment	932	891
	62	Ammunition	42	92
	63	Miscellaneous Stores	2,455	2,430
	65	Local Travelling	6,448	5,803
	69	Musketry Prizes and Targets, etc.	150	100
	84	Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana, performed by King's African Rifles	2,900	2,300
		Total Police	170,877	174,696

## SCHEDULE.—(Contd.)

## AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE.—(Contd.)		
XX		POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.		
	29	Telegraph Learners at various rates	10,630	10,590
	58(7)	Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £920)	840	880
		Total Post Office and Telegraphs	177,521	177,521
XXIII		PRISONS.		
	3	Assistant Commissioner of Prisons	800	750
	8	Painting and Masonry Instructors (three at £300)	1,290	1,236
	9	Uniform Allowances	148	116
	30	Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding	2,700	2,680
		Total Prisons	52,051	51,895
XXIV		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	20	Chief Accountant £840 by £40 to £920)	840	840
	25	Clerks	3,032	2,992
	112	Passages	40	
	137	Assistant Engineer, Water Control	730	720
		Total Public Works Department	155,442	155,352
XXVI		REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
	2	Assistant to Registrar General	738	720
	4	Clerks 5	751	1,241
	5	Clerks 7	1,878	1,566
		Total Registrar General's Department	5,957	6,117
XXVIII		SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.		
	27	Allowances, etc. to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils	4,000	3,000
		Total Secretariat and Legislative Council	23,850	22,850
XXIX		STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.		
	16	Clerks	3,825	4,083
	47-57	Registration of Births and Deaths Section	865	
		Total Statistical Departments	26,913	26,306

## SCHEDULE.—(Contd.)

## AMENDMENTS TO DRAFT ESTIMATES PROPOSED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Head	Item	DETAILS	Amount proposed in Draft Estimates	Amount proposed by Select Committee
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE.—(Contd.)		
XXXI		TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.		
	1(b)	Expenditure in Kenya	500	350
		Total Trade and Information Office	5,000	4,850
XXXII		TREASURY.		
	19	Local Transport and Travelling	450	400
	29	Contingencies	300	240
		Total Treasury	27,367	27,257
XXXIII		PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.		
	12	Sabaki River Bridge	2,000	500
	18	General Anti-malarial Measures	2,900	
	23	Minor Works	19,500	5,000
	24	Reserve	2,000	1,000
		Total Public Works Extraordinary	60,122	49,723
		TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE.	£ 3,404,045	3,442,932

KENYA'S BUDGET  
FOR 1931

## Taxes and Services

By Archdeacon W. E. Owen.

On October 25 the Budget for 1931 was laid before the Legislative Council in Nairobi. This is the first Budget after the issue of the Memorandum on Native Policy in East Africa, is of more than ordinary interest, for the Memorandum states that "it is incumbent upon the Government to ensure that Government expenditure on native services in the annual Budget should bear a proper relation to the revenue raised from the natives, and particularly that the natives should receive, directly and visibly, a fair return for the direct taxation which they are called upon to pay."

The total estimated revenue for 1931 is £2,370,297, and the expenditure £2,518,310, leaving a surplus of £251,078. The total revenue raised from natives is not given, for it is wellnigh impossible to say how much of the Customs duties is paid by natives, but the revenue from the one item of direct taxation (hut and poll tax) is estimated at £209,132. The direct taxation under this head from the European Community is the ad valorem the European education tax, i.e., £13,500.

Turning to expenditure, it is impossible to tell from the Budget whether natives are receiving directly and visibly a fair return for the direct taxation which they are called upon to pay. There are five departments mainly concerned in services to Africans: those of Education, Agriculture, Public Works, Medical and Sanitary, and Administration. Of these five departments, one only shows its Estimates under racial heads, and that the Education Department. But even in this department the position is not very clear, for Arab and African are grouped together. From the point of view of the instruction in the White Paper, the drafting of the Estimates is wholly unsatisfactory, but this may be remedied in the next Estimates, when the departments will have had longer time to remodel their schedules. Only one department shows its expenditure less clearly than in 1930, and that is the Department of Agriculture. In 1930 certain items were clearly grouped under heads of African services, agricultural and veterinary, but for some reason not explained the whole of the veterinary items are transferred to general heads, and also the largest of the agricultural items. Thus, so far as this department is concerned, the position is much less clear than in 1930.

The Public Works Estimates reveal that there is an attempt to be made in 1931 to diminish the forced and unpaid labour on roads in the reserves. For non-trunk roads in the European areas

items totalling £48,500 are down in the various schedules, but for the ten times longer mileage of non-trunk roads in the reserves, with their vastly greater yield in direct taxation, there is the sum of £3,438. In the Kericho Reserve direct taxation yields £240,000, but only £3,730, the same as in 1930, is to be spent on the non-trunk roads. During 1930 there has been more forced and unpaid labour on roads than in former years, and it is difficult to see how it can be diminished in 1931, so far as reserve roads are concerned, the present Budget, like those of past years, is definitely a "forced labour" Budget. It is high time that the revenue from the direct taxation of natives was administered, as municipal revenue is administered in England, for the benefit of those from whom it is derived.

16308/30

357

Manchester Guardian

16 December 1930.

### FORCED LABOUR IN KENYA

Archdeacon Owen's Address to I.L.P.

### NATIVES ROPED-BY NECK

(From a Correspondent.)

LONDON, MONDAY.

Archdeacon Owen, of Kenya, addressed a meeting of the Independent Labour party to-day on the situation in Kenya. Speaking on the labour question, he said that although forced labour for private employers is practically non-existent, as recently as 1923 he himself saw men roped together round the neck engaged in work for a private employer.

Forced labour is still conscripted for public service. The 1910 Roads Ordinance has a clause stating that any native in the reserves cannot be taken for such labour, but outside the reserves he can be conscripted for six days in a quarter. No food or equipment is provided, and the wage of 8d. a day is reckoned a good wage in the colony. If men refuse they can be fined up to 100 shillings.

The natives are employed on three main jobs—roads, upkeep of rest camps, and European officers' itineraries. Native officers, who receive a wage of 12s. a quarter, are responsible for collecting natives for work. The Archdeacon gave an example of the kind of work on which native labour was used without payment.

#### Work Without Wages

A sum of 600 shillings was granted to build eight houses for Europeans. This sum was only sufficient to cover the cost of the materials, and left nothing for

cost of labour. Women and girls were, therefore, employed without wages to do the thatching. The Government defend the system by stating that it is based on tribal custom, by which natives give a certain amount of service to their tribe. But this is an entirely different matter from being compelled to work without wages for European employers.

There is a poll tax of 12s. a year and an additional tax for each wife. The native minimum taxable age is sixteen; the European is eighteen. In Kenya widows and dependents are taxed, although this tax has been abolished in Nyasaland, Uganda, and Tanganyika. During the war compensation was promised to men who fell on active service. In Kenya 40,000 never returned, but no compensation has ever been paid, although it was paid in Uganda.

Direct taxation on natives amounts to £500,000 and on Europeans to £12,500. The estimated annual Budget is £2,500,000, but it is very difficult to find out exactly how much is contributed by the natives and how much is returned to them in the form of social services. Natives rate themselves for social services, but the Europeans do not. The native has to keep up ten times the amount of roads that the European is responsible for. For this the natives receive a grant of £9,500, and the European grant amounts to £48,000.

In answer to questions, Archdeacon Owen said that only 5 per cent. of African children receive education. The Government memorandum on native policy was good; the main difficulty was to get its provisions put into operation. There are some leaders among the natives emerging. Provisional, followed by central, councils were needed to train natives for Legislative Council work.

16300/30 366

*16300/30*

Mr. Allen.

In your minute of 30-10-30 on F/11903/S.Afr. H.C., you say with reference to East Africa:-  
Assistant Treasurers are on the scale £425-£720.  
Assistant Auditors on £360-£720.

Is this correct? Do not Assistant Treasurers start at £360 like Assistant Auditors at present?

(Sd) A.J. Harding.  
15.11.30.

*Mr. Harding*

I took this scale from the Estimates and the Staff List which both gave £425-£720 - I can only assume this is because all the present Assistant-Treasurers have reached £425. But clearly the scale begins with £360 for two years. I have kept a copy of these minutes to be brought up with the 1931 Estimates when we can draw attention to the point. The draft Estimates which we have had again give £425-£720.

~~(Sd) W.T. Allen~~  
17.11.30.

V. B. I have reviewed 11903 SA. and  
the necessary correction.

*W.T.*  
*5712*

*Room* *noted* *attach to Ests. file*

*Please not in*  
*26* *W.T. Allen*  
*5712*

DECODE

RECEIVED  
29 NOV 1930  
COL OFFICE

537

TELEGRAM from the Officer Administering the Government of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.  
Dated the 28th November, 1930. Received at 5.53.p.m. on the 28th November.

-----

No.409. After full consideration in Select Committee Draft Estimates for 1931 show estimated Revenue £3,515,983. estimated Recurrent expenditure £3,424,231 Non-recurrent expenditure £98,701 total estimated expenditure £3,443,932 estimated surplus £73,051. Appropriation Bill providing for the total estimated expenditure as above was passed by the Legislative Council to-day. Despatch follows by mail.

4a

N O T E.

The Estimates for 1930 as finally passed provided for an estimated excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December 1930 of £614,054. Expenditure was estimated at £3,555,535. Despite Supplementary Estimates totalling £113,824, it is anticipated that the actual expenditure will be some £5,000 less than the estimate.

The estimated revenue was £3,461,613, and the present estimate is £3,403,351.

The net result is ~~an estimated~~ estimated excess of assets over liabilities on 31st December 1931 of £561,599 instead of £614,054, a decrease of £52,455. ~~This includes a temporary appropriation of £100,000 for agricultural advances, to be taken into account.~~ After making allowance for this and for sums required for Working Balances, Unallocated Stores, etc., the free disposable ~~balance~~ <sup>surplus</sup> comes out at £182,599.

The estimated increase in the net revenue in 1931 is £28,239. This estimate has been framed on the assumption that the present degree of depression will not continue throughout next year. The assumption is that "the agricultural prospects of the Colony are sufficient to justify an increase in trade returns as compared with the revised estimates for 1930, and that it would be wrong at this stage to assume that there will be no revival in market prices", (p.4).

The estimates of Recurrent Expenditure during 1931 have been reduced by £279,001 below the original estimates submitted by departments. They allow for an increase

\* This is in comparison with the approved £6 in 1930, the increase is much greater compared with the revised 56 £6's. Rec. JHO  
This was not, I gather, fit with R. Campbell's anticipations. Rec

in the surplus during the year of £51,978.

Head II

Provision is made for 8 new District Officers in order to increase the provision for the reliefs.

Good acct

Head VIII

There is a decrease of £290 on European Education, and increases of £3,770 on Indian, and of £3,045 on Arab and African Education. There is a decrease on Extraordinary Expenditure of £5,584.

Some figures all good acct

Head XV.

There is an increase on the Medical Department ordinary expenditure of £1,227, but a decrease in extraordinary expenditure of £4,943.

Note native hospital provision acct

Head XVI

(1) The provision for the Defence Force remains the same as last year. (2) There are ~~some~~ substantial decreases in the remaining provisions under the Military head.

(1) i.e. the total provision; a def. has been sent about the necessary military expenditure

Head XXII

Provision is made for increasing the salaries of the Prisons Department staff.

(4) Allocation between these departments yet to be settled - for the purpose of the scheme is right. acct

Head XXVIII

Provision is made for an additional senior post in the Secretariat.

This seems a sound move provided that it does not put the C.S. - e.g. under the man, who is a sort of deputy to the C.S. acct

20

The following points might also be noted:-

(1) The cereal subsidy of £35,000 is apparently treated as final expenditure, (See paragraph 6 of the memorandum), and not charged to Suspense Account as in the case of the Agricultural advances, (paragraph 10 of the Memorandum). No decision has, however, as yet been taken as to the repayment of the cereal subsidy. If repayment is to be contemplated it should be included as an additional entry in the table in paragraph 13 of the Memorandum, bringing the total of the Surplus Balances up to £596,599. As it represents not far short of a year's accretion to the reserve at the prescribed rate, the point is of some importance.

(2) The policy as to building up the reserve included the allocation for that purpose of (a) the interest on the reserve, approximately £20,000, and (b) 2/3rds of ~~any~~ actual surplus - the actual surplus to be budgeted for to be not less than £30,000. As a matter of fact these draft estimates contemplate a surplus of £51,978, which is more than sufficient to give the minimum laid down. This is satisfactory (provided that it is realisable), especially in view of the fact that the Secretary of State had agreed that if the financial outlook for 1931 did not justify inaugurating this new arrangement it might be deferred till 1932.

(3) It might also be noted that, in connection with the loan programme, the Treasury want us to undertake  
to

to build up the total surplus balances to not less than a million by the end of 1936, a much more rapid rate of progress than would be achieved by giving effect to the minimum under (2) above.



H 42  
THE SECRETARIAT,  
NAIROBI,  
KENYA.

WHEN REPLYING  
PLEASE QUOTE  
NO. &  
AND DATE

FEB. 1/10/16.

RECEIVED  
110 NOV 1930  
COL. OFFICE

nd  
2 --October, 1930.

SEPARATE

The Acting Colonial Secretary of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya presents his compliments to the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies and has the honour to transmit twelve copies of Draft Estimates for 1931 and twelve copies of the Memorandum on Draft Estimates, as laid on the table of Legislative Council on the 22nd October, 1930.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

---

Memorandum on the Draft  
Estimates of Expenditure  
for 1931.

---

---

AS PRESENTED TO LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
OCTOBER, 1930.

---

---

NAIROBI:  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,  
1930.

44

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates  
of Expenditure for 1931.

---

*(As presented to Legislative Council.)*

## Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1931.

When the Draft Estimates for the current year were presented to Council in October, 1929, a programme of expenditure was contemplated which not only aimed at placing existing services on a sound working basis but proposed to hypothecate a part of the Colony's Surplus Balances for the construction of a number of important capital works. On the recurrent side, new and strengthened services combined with growing debt and pension charges to show an increased net recurrent expenditure of £182,758 per annum over the Estimates for the previous year; while in addition to the non-recurrent expenditure proposed against revenue, which totalled £154,205, it was proposed to make available a sum of £147,905 from Surplus Balances which, it was expected, would amount to £702,136 at the end of 1929.

Financial provision contemplated for 1930.

2. The financial position of the Colony, as envisaged when the Draft Estimates for 1930 were presented to Council, was as follows:—

	£
Estimated excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929	702,136
Estimated Revenue, 1930	3,468,742
<b>Total</b>	<b>£4,170,878</b>
Estimated Expenditure chargeable to Revenue in 1930	3,464,959
Estimated Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances in 1930	147,905
<b>Total</b>	<b>£3,612,864</b>
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930	£558,014

3. That budget was introduced at a time when there were indications that prospects were good. The locust menace had virtually disappeared and good rains had fallen after a long period of drought. It was, in fact, felt that the Government should endeavour to make effective provision for essential services within the limits that prudence would seem to dictate. At the same time an undertaking was given that the financial position of the Colony would be carefully watched and that, in so far as non-recurrent expenditure was concerned, new commitments would be postponed if the financial position gave cause for uneasiness.

4. As a result of amendments made in the Estimates during consideration in Select Committee and, later, with the Appropriation Bill, the estimated expenditure against Surplus Balances was reduced and the Appropriation Ordinance as passed made provision for a total expenditure during 1930 of £3,555,535, against which the revenue for the year was estimated at £3,461,612.

5. The financial statement for 1930 as reflected in the Annual Estimates as finally passed was therefore as follows:—

Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929	£	707,977
Estimated Revenue, 1930		3,461,612
	Total	£4,169,589
Estimated Expenditure, 1930		£3,555,535
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930		£614,054

Revised financial position, 1930.

6. During 1930 the fall in market values of produce, of which there had been no sign when the Estimates for 1930 were prepared, materially affected the Colony's financial outlook, and special steps were taken to ensure economy in ordinary expenditure votes and to defer certain extraordinary works which, it was felt, should be postponed. As against this, however, certain additional expenditure became necessary which was not foreseen when the Estimates for 1930 were passed. First Supplementary Estimates for 1930 were passed. First Supplementary Estimates as approved by Legislative Council in July, 1930, made supplementary provision to the extent of £1,250,000, including a sum of £40,000 voted for repairing flood damage to roads and bridges, while sums of £35,000 and £11,000 were subsequently voted by way of assistance to cereal growers.

7. These and other factors have caused additional expenditure in 1930 estimated to amount to £194,194. As a result, however, of savings on approved votes due in part to economy in the expenditure of recurrent votes, in part to the facts that certain new posts have not been filled and that certain vacancies in sanctioned establishments have been held in abeyance, and in part to the postponement of non-recurrent works, it is anticipated that the expenditure for the year will be kept within the total sanctioned provision. The revised Estimates of Expenditure for the year total £3,549,729.

8. On the revenue side, the revised estimate falls short of the original estimate by £58,261 and now totals £3,403,351. This shortfall is due mainly to the necessity for revising the estimated revenue from Customs duties and Native Hut and Poll Tax, to the remission of charges for food supplied to the Meru during the recent famine and to over-estimations under the Heads Reimbursements and Interest.

9. On present information, the financial position of the Colony at the end of 1930 may be expressed as follows:—

Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929	£	707,977
Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930		3,403,351
	Total	£4,111,328
Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1930		£3,549,729
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930		£561,599

This figure of £561,599 compares with the figure of £614,054 given in paragraph 5 and indicates that, as a result of circumstances not foreseen at the time the Budget for 1930 was passed, it is now estimated that the Colony will, at the end of the year, be in a worse financial position to the extent of £52,455 than was then anticipated.

10. No mention has been made of the motion adopted by the Legislative Council in May, 1930, by which the appropriation of £100,000 for agricultural advances was approved as a temporary

Agricultural Advances

measure. Advances made for this purpose are charged to an Advance Account against the Colony's Surplus Balances. They therefore form a temporary hypothecation of Surplus Balances and appear as an asset in the Colony's balance sheet but they do not affect the total Excess of Assets over Liabilities.

11. In framing the Draft Estimates for 1931 Government was faced with a position which indicated that the Excess of Assets over Liabilities at the end of 1930 would be smaller than had been anticipated when the 1930 Budget was passed and that a temporary hypothecation of a substantial part of those depleted balances had been approved for agricultural advances, still further reducing the amount available for a liquid reserve.

12. The allocation of Surplus Balances proposed by the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1930 was as follows:—

	£
Working Balance Reserve	100,000
Unallocated Stores	110,000
General Reserve—10 per cent of the highest net revenue obtained in any previous year, say	250,000
	Total
	£460,000
Additional Reserve, unallocated *	154,054
	Total
	£614,054

13. The present allocation of surplus balances is, however, as follows:—

	£
Working Balance Reserve	100,000
Unallocated Stores	110,000
Civil Servants' Housing Scheme	44,000
Advances to Local Authorities	25,000
Agricultural Advances	100,000
Balance	182,599
	Total
	£561,599

14. While it is recognized that the inclusion in this statement of the sum of £100,000 for Agricultural Advances represents a temporary allocation only and that the repayment of advances will serve to swell the amount available for a liquid reserve, it is clear that the liquid reserve is at present too low and Government is of opinion that the dictates of financial prudence make it necessary to build up the Colony's balances to a much more substantial figure. This can only be done gradually if essential services are to be maintained and strengthened to meet the requirements of a developing Colony; but Government is so convinced of the advantages of securing an adequate liquid reserve—which should be invested in readily realizable securities—that in spite of the obvious difficulty of carrying this policy into effect at the present time, it has endeavoured, in preparing the budget for 1931, to secure that a substantial sum shall accrue to the reserve.

15. The task has been exceptionally difficult because, as was to be expected, the Estimates of Revenue for 1931 do not show a normal annual increase over those for 1930. Cleared of reimbursements and cross-entries, as shown in the table on page 6 of the volume of Estimates, the net increase in the estimated net revenue from 1930 to 1931 is £28,230 only.

\* This figure has been revised to accord with the final figure referred to in paragraph 5 above.

Surplus Balances.

£ 35,000  
 advances  
 into  
 Surplus  
 Balances.  
 for 6

Estimates of Revenue for 1931.

16. It is not proposed in this memorandum to examine in detail the Estimates of Revenue but, as an important point of policy is involved, it is necessary to explain that these Estimates have not been framed on the assumption that the present degree of depression will necessarily continue throughout next year. Agricultural prospects in the Colony are favourable and a large volume of produce should be available for export. The price factor depends on influences beyond the Colony's control and the future trend of price levels and the effect of market fluctuations on the Colony's revenue must be a matter of conjecture. The Estimates of Revenue for 1931 have been prepared on the assumption that the agricultural prospects of the Colony are sufficient to justify an increase in trade returns as compared with the revised estimates for 1930 and that it would be wrong at this stage to assume that there will be no revival in market prices.

17. As explained in previous memoranda on Draft Estimates a large sum of money is borne on Estimates in accordance with financial requirements which, being covered by reimbursements or cross-entries to Revenue, forms in fact no part of the Colony's expenditure. These reimbursements and cross-entries consist of the following items which may be regarded as appearing on both sides of the Colony's Budget:—

REVENUE HEAD.	1931. £	1930. £
IV. Reimbursements	840,893	807,600
V. item 21—Contribution from Railway for maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines	6,800	6,300
VIII. item 4—Posho (other than Forest Department)	2,200	2,200
X. items 3 to 8 and 10 and 11—Interest on Advances pending the raising of Loans, Loans to Local Bodies and Loan Balances	59,899	65,362
XI. item 5—Sale of Posho (Forest Department)	1,000	1,200
XI. items 6 and 7—Reimbursements, Forest Department	750	—
XVII. item 27—Rebate on Paraffin for agricultural purposes	13,500	13,500
XVII. item 35—Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	10,000	13,500
	£935,042	£909,662
To these figures should be added the cross-entries in respect of postal services and sale of forest produce, which amount approximately to	10,684	9,892

The total of reimbursements and cross-entries is therefore £945,726 £919,554 an increase of £26,172 as compared with the corresponding figure for 1930.

18. It has been stated that the net increase in estimated net revenue as between 1930 and 1931 is £28,239 The addition to this figure of £26,172 representing the increase in reimbursements and cross-entries gives an increase in estimated gross revenue of £54,411 This is the figure shown in the table on page 11 of the volume of

Estimates (column 9). As compared with a gross revenue estimate of £3,461,612 shown in the Estimates for 1930, the estimated gross revenue for 1931 is £3,516,023.

19. The approved estimate of expenditure for 1930 amounted to £3,555,535 and it is therefore evident that a considerable reduction as compared with the 1930 figure was necessary if the 1931 Budget was to balance. Of this total of £3,555,535 for 1930, recurrent expenditure accounted for £3,281,289 and non-recurrent expenditure for £274,246

Estimates of Expenditure for 1931.

Total £3,555,535

20. In the normal course of events, the estimates of recurrent expenditure must be expected to increase from year to year. This is due not only to the additional sums required to meet debt charges and pensions commitments, but because the new scales of salaries introduced three years ago have not yet been long enough in operation to prevent annual increments to salaries from adding each year to the Colony's expenditure and also because the Estimates for each year have to include full annual provision for salaries and operating expenses of new appointments approved in the previous year's Estimates and filled during the course of that year. In addition to this, some services must inevitably expand as the need for them grows, while in other cases new provision is necessary to implement previous decisions to erect new buildings which must be staffed if advantage is to accrue from the expenditure of money out of loan or revenue to develop the additional facilities thought necessary.

21. The first return of departmental and other Estimates for 1931 indicated that the estimates of recurrent expenditure were calculated to exceed those approved for 1930 by £187,511. They would thus have amounted to £3,468,800 leaving a margin between that figure and the total estimated revenue of £47,228 only, to cover all non-recurrent expenditure and to provide a surplus.

22. It was quite obvious that drastic reductions would have to be made in that figure and that very special measures would be necessary if a Budget was to be prepared which showed even a small surplus and made reasonable adequate provision for non-recurrent expenditure, including revotes of unexpended balances on approved works.

23. To state the problem in another way, the original 1931 Budget position was as follows:

	£	The original Budget position.
The Budget for 1930 as approved showed		
a total estimated expenditure of	3,555,535	
and a total estimated revenue of	3,461,612	
leaving a sum of	£93,923	
net to be found from the Colony's Surplus Balances. The projected increase for 1931 in the estimated recurrent expenditure was	187,511	
against which the estimated increase in gross revenue was	£281,434	
The total amount to be made up to balance the Budget was therefore	£54,411	
	£227,023	

But, in addition to this, there was the important question of making provision in Estimates for adding to the Colony's Surplus Balances and with a view to providing a comparatively substantial sum of £50,000 for this purpose, the aim was to reduce the preliminary figures by approximately £277,000. This demanded the most rigorous examination of the estimates of both recurrent and non-recurrent expenditure as a result of which the desired result has been achieved. As compared with the total of £3,468,800 mentioned in paragraph 21, the estimates of recurrent expenditure show a reduction of

while the estimates of non-recurrent expenditure are ...	£114,856
less than the sum included for this purpose in the 1930 Estimates.	£164,645
The total decreases made therefore amount to ...	£279,001

Recurrent Expenditure.

24. As they stand in the volume of Draft Estimates, the gross estimates of recurrent expenditure for 1931 total £3,354,444 as compared with the figure of £3,281,289 approved for 1930, showing a gross increase of £73,155. Of this increase, a sum of £54,310 is due to increased provision necessary in respect of—

XI. Interest	£5,870
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities	£5,940
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	£42,500
Total	£54,310

so that the increase in the gross estimates of recurrent expenditure on departmental account amounts to £18,845

25. If reference is now made to the estimated net recurrent expenditure of the Colony as shown on page 7 of the volume of Annual Estimates, the following comparison results—

	1930-1	1929-30	1928-9	1927-8
Net Increase in Net Recurrent Estimated Expenditure	£ 50,126	£ 177,753	£ 145,675	£ 153,394
Net Increase on account of Interest, Pensions and Gratuities, and Public Debt Funded	£ 19,078	£ 11,366	£ 25,852	£ 5,160
Net increase in Estimated Expenditure on Departmental Account	£ 31,048	£ 166,387	£ 119,823	£ 148,234

Decrease in total expenditure

26. This table is given for comparative purposes only. In all cases where items of Estimates are under consideration it is easier to compare the gross amounts provided as these are the amounts shown in the volume of Estimates. One further reference to figures of net expenditure given on page 7 of the volume of Estimates may, however, be of interest, namely that the draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1931 show a net decrease in estimated net expenditure (both recurrent and non-recurrent) as compared with the corresponding figures for the Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, amounting to £117,662

As the increase in the estimated total of reimbursements and cross-entries is £96,172 the net decrease in gross expenditure is £91,490

Principal decreases in recurrent Heads of Estimates

27. The various changes in Estimates, head by head, which go to make this net decrease in gross expenditure are shown in the Abstract of Estimated Expenditure given on page 21 of the volume of Estimates. From that table it will be seen that the principal increases proposed occur under the following Heads:—

XXIII. Public Debt Funded, £42,500, due to the necessity for making contributions to Sinking Funds on the loan of £5,000,000 raised in 1927 and the loan of £3,500,000 raised in 1928. The greater part of this liability is borne by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration. (See explanation under Head XXIII below.)

II. Administration, £9,865.—About two-thirds of this sum consists of new items totalling £6,250 representing the cost of carriage of civil supplies performed by the Supply and Transport Corps of the Northern Brigade in the Turkana and Northern Frontier Provinces, expenditure which was previously borne on Military votes. Provision has also been made in Draft Estimates for the addition of eight posts to the establishment of District Officers and for certain additions to the Administration clerical establishment in consonance with recommendations contained in the Wade-Mayer Report.

XXV. Public Works Recurrent, £9,049, due to an under-estimation when the Estimates for 1930 were prepared in the amount required for Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances in lieu of Quarters. Supplementary provision totalling £16,500 was made for this purpose in First Supplementary Estimates, 1930, and this Head therefore shows a decrease compared with the total voted both in Estimates and Supplementary Estimates, 1930.

VIII. Education Department, £6,400.—This increase is divided between Indian and Arab and African education. Provision has been made for opening an Indian Girls' School in Nairobi and for necessary developments in Arab and African Education.

XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities, £5,940.

XI. Interest, £5,870.

III. Agricultural Department, £4,260.—Practically the whole of this increase is due to the transfer to this Head from the non-recurrent Head Agricultural Department Extraordinary of provision for services connected with *Stephanoderes*, coffee inspection, etc., the assisted importations of pedigree live stock, and expenses in connexion with the control of *Striga* pests and diseases.

XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council, £3,429.—Of this increase, £1,350 is due to the insertion of provision for an additional senior post against a corresponding reduction in the number of Provincial Commissioners; and £1,000 to the necessity for making further provision for the payment of allowances, etc., to Members of the Legislative Council, the previous sum of £3,000 having proved an under-estimate.

28. Other changes in Estimates are examined in detail in the following sections of this memorandum which deal with the Estimates of Expenditure Head by Head. There are, however, two points of wide application throughout the Draft Estimates for 1931 which require general reference.

29. In the search for economy necessary in the preparation of Draft Estimates which would show a comparatively large surplus in a year when little additional revenue could be anticipated and following a year when considerable reliance had been placed on Surplus Balances, particular attention was paid to the possibility of holding in abeyance posts which are at present vacant. By this means recurrent expenditure can be reduced without creating commitments by way of pensions and advantage has been taken in many Departments, among which may be instanced the Agricultural, Forest, Medical, Police and Public Works Departments, to avoid expenditure during 1931 by keeping certain vacant posts unfilled during the year. Occasions do occur

Posts held in abeyance.

in these Draft Estimates where posts have been abolished and in some cases this will result in retrenchment, but in such cases abolition of office is proposed purely on the merits of the case and not in order to secure a departmental saving against an addition to the pensions list.

Transport and travelling expenses.

30. In the second place, very serious attention has been paid to the amounts inserted in Draft Estimates for transport and travelling expenses. Government is not satisfied that an adequate return is obtained from the very large sums voted each year for transport and travelling. Apart, however, from this aspect of the case, Government is convinced that in a time of financial hardship, such as the present, travelling must be curtailed and substantial reductions have accordingly been made in the travelling votes of many Departments. These reductions have been made as a matter of general policy and the reduced sums shown for this purpose in many Heads of Draft Estimates have been based not upon stated departmental requirements but upon a general review of the total amount which may reasonably be asked for to cover travelling and transport costs during a year of financial stringency.

Proposal to appoint a Committee.

31. Further information is, however, desirable both as to the manner in which these votes are normally spent and controlled; and it is felt that the relation between expenditure in respect of motor allowances to individual officers using their own cars on public duty and that in respect of the maintenance and upkeep of cars and lorries borne on the public charge requires investigation.

32. In order to secure a thorough examination of this question, Government proposes to appoint a Committee to go more closely into the matter with particular reference to—

- (1) the control and supervision of Government-owned motor cars and lorries, the standardization of types, and whether it is in the public interest to extend the use and increase the number of Government-owned motor vehicles;
- (2) the use on public work of motor vehicles whether privately owned or bought under an advance from public funds, the general instructions which should govern such use, and the nature and scale of allowances to be paid in respect thereof;
- (3) the use of other forms of transport, such as aeroplanes, in cases where this form of transport is more economical;
- (4) the scale of travelling allowances and the regulations governing the payment thereof;

and to examine in detail departmental requirements in respect of all forms of transport and travelling expenditure including travelling allowances.

33. Pending report by a Committee on these subjects, it is suggested that the sums shown in Draft Estimates for travelling and transport expenses should stand on the understanding that they are liable to revision in the light of the further information which the Committee will obtain.

Non-recurrent expenditure.

34. The total provision made for non-recurrent expenditure in the Draft Estimates for 1931 amounts to £109,601, as compared with a total of £274,246 voted in the Estimates, 1930 (excluding Supplementary Estimates), a decrease of £164,645. As was the case in the 1930 Estimates, the provision proposed for 1931 includes estimated revotes and represents the total anticipated non-recurrent expenditure, that is to say, includes provision in respect of every item which is expected to come in course of payment during the year of estimate.

The provision made for non-recurrent expenditure in 1931 is necessarily meagre in view of the financial position and practically no new works are contemplated from revenue as apart from loan funds. The total amount required by way of revote is approximately £30,000, but in addition to this, the sum of £10,000 provided for Miscellaneous Roads (Head XXXIII, item 13), though not shown as a revote, will be required for the most part to complete works for which funds were made available in 1930 and which were deferred for reasons of economy.

35. The Draft Estimates for 1931 show:—

An Estimated Revenue of	£3,516,023	Effect of Draft Estimates, 1931.
An Estimated Expenditure of—		
Recurrent	£3,354,444	
Non-recurrent	109,601	
	Total	£3,464,045
and a Surplus of	£51,978	
The Revised Estimate of the excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930, is	£561,599	
and the Draft Estimates for 1931 therefore aim at an Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931, of	£613,577	

The Draft Estimates represent a determined attempt to bring under control the normal tendency towards increase of recurrent expenditure and endeavour to secure a substantial addition to the Colony's Surplus Balances. It is hoped that these results will be achieved without serious detriment to the public service but it is clear that practically no margin has been left for emergencies. The financial position, however, demands the utmost economy in expenditure and every endeavour will be made to keep the cost of services within the money provided.

H. T. MARTIN,  
Acting, Colonial Secretary.

Nairobi,  
20th October, 1930.

## HEADS OF ESTIMATES.

## HEAD I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Estimates, 1930	£18,000
Estimates, 1931	£18,000

## HEAD II—ADMINISTRATION.

Estimates, 1930	£278,278
Estimates, 1931	288,143
Increase	£9,865

These Estimates are divided into:—

	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
A. General Staff	£ 143,028	£ 138,171	4,857	—
B. Native Affairs Department	6,973	6,975	—	2
C. Labour Section	2,239	2,362	—	123
D. Local Government, Lands and Settlement	9,554	9,827	—	273
E. Provincial Administration	120,759	115,757	5,002	—
F. Kabete Veterinary	5,590	5,186	404	—
TOTAL	£ 288,143	£ 278,278	10,263	396

## A.—GENERAL STAFF.

Increase £1,857.

*Item 1.* A decrease of one post is shown in the ranks of Provincial Commissioners. This decrease reflects a proposal to amalgamate the present Naivasha Province, comprising the districts of Naivasha and Laikipia, with the Rift Valley Province which at present includes the districts of Nakuru, Ravine and Baringo. It is felt that the amalgamation of the five districts into one Province with headquarters at Nakuru could be effected without inconvenience to the conduct of public business and that it would in many ways be an advantage to increase co-ordination between these districts which are similarly affected by many common problems.

At the present stage this proposal must be regarded as tentative only. Under the division Provincial Administration, separate provision has been made for the Naivasha Province, but the sums shown do not make any special provision for the travelling and other expenses of the Provincial Commissioner, Naivasha, and, if the amalgamation of the two Provinces is agreed to, the amounts set aside for Naivasha Province will be added to the corresponding items in the Estimates of the Rift Valley Province.

As will be explained in more detail in that part of this Memorandum which deals with Head XXVIII, Secretariat and Legislative Council, the proposal to decrease by one the number of Provincial Commissioners shown in the Administration Estimates is accompanied by a proposal to add a post of similar grade to the staff of the Secretariat. It is hoped that the creation of this Secretariat post, which is to be regarded as interchangeable with Provincial Commissioners' posts in the Administration (and the holder of which will be required to accept promotion to it on those terms) will serve not only to promote a better understanding of the problems of Provincial Administration in the Central Office of the Government, but will also provide much-needed relief for the Colonial Secretary and lead to a more efficient organisation of work in the Central Office itself.

In his address to the Legislative Council at Mombasa on the 10th July, His Excellency the Governor said:—

"I am convinced from what observation I have been able to give—and I have given the matter close observation—that what money is available in the near future should be devoted in the first instance to increasing the number of administrative officers rather than of technical officers. This means fewer changes from district to district; it means closer knowledge by administrative officers of the population with which they have to deal; it means therefore more influence; and I believe that an increase in the number of administrative officers is one of the first necessities of good administration, sound development, and content in the Reserves."

These Draft Estimates provide for an increase of eight in the establishment of District Officers. Apart from one additional post of Native Affairs Officer, Mombasa, to which more detailed reference is made later, this increase does not mean any addition to the number of administrative posts which it is desired to keep permanently filled, but it does mean that there will be officers available to fill sanctioned posts and keep the establishment up to strength while making adequate allowance for leave movements and holding something in reserve against sickness and other emergencies. The maintenance of Provincial establishments at full strength should do much to relieve Provincial Commissioners and may enable Provincial Commissioners to attach to their offices a junior officer to assist in much routine matter with which they are at present overburdened.

In addressing Council on the 2nd April, His Excellency said:—

"The Administration is understaffed in the sense that the existing establishment does not fully provide for reliefs and secondments or for illness. Every Province is therefore usually under strength. The understaffing of the Administration needs careful consideration," and, after referring to the present impossibility of devolving any large volume of work upon the native authorities, he said:—

"Closer administration of native areas and closer study of native ideas are in many ways desirable. They can only be achieved by a system which frees Administrative Officers sufficiently from routine office work to enable them to tour more thoroughly in their districts. They also necessitate an establishment sufficient to prevent frequent changes of post so that officers may better know their people and be better known of them."

The position was examined in the Budget Memorandum for 1930 and it was there stated that the requirements of the Provincial Administration entailed the continuous filling of ninety-five posts in all (including the post of District Commissioner, Kitale, which was restored to the Administrative establishment on the proposal to open a Resident Magistrate's Court at that centre being abandoned). Administrative Officers are, however, called upon to provide an establishment of Secretaries in the Secretariat (for whom separate provision is made in the Estimates), and to fill or act in certain other posts. Taking these factors into account, the establishment of posts normally filled by Administrative Officers amounts to 103.

In last year's Budget Memorandum the calculation of staff required was based on the assumption that one man is on leave for every six on duty; that is to say, allowance was made for an average of one-seventh of the total staff being on leave at any one time. This proportion was not based on the present leave ratio. It was pointed out in the Budget Memorandum that whereas the present leave conditions necessitate an average of between one-fifth and one-sixth of the total staff being absent on leave at any one time without making any allowance for sick leave, the proportion allowed for reliefs was one-seventh only.

The actual facts are that officers get from five to six months leave, according to the classification as "healthy" or "unhealthy" of the stations at which they have served, with about a month and a half for the return voyage, after a tour of thirty months, or an average absence from duty of seven months in each period of thirty-seven months. To allow for leave, therefore, without taking sickness or emergencies into account, there should be thirty-seven officers for thirty posts. On this basis, the number of officers required to fill 103 posts is 127 or seven posts more than are provided for in the Estimates for 1930.

Native Affairs  
Officer,  
Mombasa

One addition to the establishment is proposed to enable a Native Affairs Officer to be posted to Mombasa. The authorised establishment of the Mombasa District is one District Commissioner and one District Officer, but it frequently happens that the District Commissioner and one District Officer, but the District Commissioner does a great deal of work in connexion with the Municipality in addition to Administration work and the District Officer is concerned with much petty work, including police cases, masters' and servants' cases, passports, etc.

The native administration proper is, and must be in the present circumstances, somewhat neglected, and the many thousands of natives living and working on the Island have really no one to look after their interests and be to them what District Officers are in Native Reserves—a person to whom they can bring their troubles.

There is no accurate census of the native population of Mombasa Island, but it is about 40,000 and includes possibly 15,000 up-country natives who work when they like as casual labourers.

A District Officer who has the normal administration work to do and may be and generally is frequently changed cannot devote his time to this important work.

A place such as Mombasa, where so many natives of different tribes congregate, might well be described as the pulse of native feeling in the country and it would be an immense advantage to Government to have an experienced officer permanently detailed for this work who would have the confidence of the natives; his intelligence reports after the first year would be very valuable.

Office  
Assistant

When the system of land administration was reorganised in 1928, the office of Land Assistant in the Land Department was abolished and the officers holding these posts became Office Assistants in the Administration. The rate of pay laid down for Office Assistants was £425 to £720 and this scale was applied in all cases but one. The exception was an officer who had been Accountant in the Land Department on a scale of £500 to £600, and this scale has hitherto been retained for the individual officer. It is proposed that the scale of £425 to £720 should in future apply to all Office Assistants.

The Wade Mayer Report recommended  
Recommendation XX:—

That every Senior Commissioner be provided with a competent clerk who should be a capable stenographer; and

Recommendation XL:—

That additional clerical assistance be provided for the following stations: Ngong, Kajado, Tambach, Kabarnet and Thika.

Item 18

Recommendation XL entails the addition of five to the establishment of Non-European Clerks. This has been reflected in Draft Estimates.

The section of the Report which leads up to Recommendation XX suggested that when the housing problem does not present insuperable difficulties a lady stenographer would probably be the most suitable

person for such a post." Full effect to this recommendation is not reflected in the Draft Estimates for 1931 but the addition of two posts to the establishment of European clerks is proposed, one of whom is intended for Eldoret and one for Nyeri. In regard to the other Provinces, it is considered that the existing establishment should not be increased until the financial outlook is more favourable and no additions to that establishment are at present proposed, particularly as it is hoped that it will be possible to give Provincial Commissioners some measure of relief by keeping the Provincial staff at full strength on the appointment of the additional District Officers asked for under Item 9.

B.—NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Decrease ... £2.

C.—LABOUR SECTION.

Decrease ... £123.

D.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

Decrease ... £273.

No new appointments are proposed to the establishments of these three divisions and the Estimates show minor adjustments only, confined to normal increments, leave movements, and a reduction in the travelling votes on lines reflected generally throughout the Draft Estimates for 1931.

E.—PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

Increase ... £5,002.

The Estimates of the Provincial Administration are as follows:—

PROVINCE	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
Nyanza	£ 23,514	£ 24,359	£	£ 845
Nzoia	5,809	5,394	415	—
Turkana	12,260	11,146	1,114	—
Rift Valley	4,693	4,672	21	—
Naivasha	1,773	1,796	—	23
Masai	5,872	6,224	—	352
Kikuyu	21,095	20,598	497	—
Ukamba	10,550	10,738	—	188
Gogol	18,272	18,374	—	102
Northern Frontier	16,921	12,456	4,465	—
TOTAL	£ 120,759	£ 115,757	£ 5,002	£ 1,510

The increase of £5,002 in the Provincial Administration Estimates is more than accounted for by the insertion of two new items more fully explained under Head XVI, Military, to cover the cost of the transport of civil supplies by the Supply and Transport Corps. The estimated cost of this service in 1931 in so far as the Administration is concerned is:—

Turkana Province	£1,250
Northern Frontier Province	£5,000

Item 154

Item 115

and if these two items are left out of account the Estimates of the Turkana Province show a decrease of £136 and those of the Northern Frontier Province a decrease of £535, while the Provincial Administration Estimates as a whole show a decrease of £1,248.

The Estimates for each Province have been framed with every regard for economy and it should here be stated that these Estimates do not represent the provision for which Provincial Commissioners have asked or which in some cases they consider necessary for the administration of their Provinces. Government has found it necessary to make certain reductions in the provision proposed in Provincial Estimates as well as in the Estimates of other Departments in view of the Colony's financial position.

A few items only in the Provincial Estimates appear to call for comment.

**Nzoia Province—Increase £415.**

This Province was constituted as a Province in the Provincial reorganisation introduced in October, 1929, and the Estimates for 1930 did not make adequate provision for certain services. Two additional African clerks are asked for, one for Tambach and one for the Provincial Commissioner's office. The latter will be used for emergency and relief work.

Inadequate provision was made for Local Transport and Travelling in the 1930 Estimates and additional money is asked for, both for the Provincial Commissioner and for District Officers. The increases shown in respect of telephones and postal charges are due to the adjustments made in the first year of preparing Estimates for the Native Provinces. These sums are cross entries to Post Office and Telephone Accounts.

**Turkana Province—Increase £114.**

Apart from the cost of £12,000 for the locust campaign performed by the Military there is a decrease of £1,000 in the Provincial Estimates caused mainly by the proposed postponement of the locust campaign. Under the scheme for Turkana and a reduction of £1,000 in the 1930 Estimates.

Lorry drivers are engaged for the locust campaign by the Provincial Commissioner and £100 of the three Districts and £100 of the money is asked for under the Local Transport and Travelling. The cost of upkeep of these motor lorries and the purchase of spare parts to be bought.

**Kikuyu Province—Increase £147.**

The item for African Clerks in the Provincial Estimates of African Clerks for South Nyeri, Thika and Kiambu is £1,000. An African Clerk in Nairobi previously designated for this work.

Additional money is proposed for the purchase of personal and sundries £200 and expenses £100.

An additional motor lorry is requested for the locust campaign on account of tax as well as for the use of a motor lorry for the locust campaign. An additional motor lorry is requested for the locust campaign for Thika.

**Nairobi Province—Increase £440.**

Apart from the item of £5,000 for the locust campaign performed by the Military there is a decrease in the Estimates of this Province. Separate provision is made for the African Clerks in the Provincial Estimates from the votes for the locust campaign and transport staff.

A similar provision has been made in the 1930 Estimates and in the case of Nairobi the increase of £440 is proposed for the locust campaign. This sum is a cross entry to the locust campaign and is a decrease in the locust campaign.

**1. KIBATI (KIBATI) PROVINCE**

*increase £104*

The Superintendent is due for leave in 1931 and £200 is provided for relief.

The Committee of Visitors has urged that in view of the necessity of appointing a type of native warden who may be expected to exercise the degree of responsibility which is essential in the supervision of young boys of proved vicious tendencies, the minimum monthly pay of Warders should be Sh. 30. Present scales range from Sh. 22 to Sh. 60 per mensem. The provision included in Estimates will enable this minimum rate of pay to be brought into effect and makes provision for the statutory number of Warders, namely one Warden to every ten inmates.

The number of inmates is now 234 and additional money is required for Transport and Maintenance. Money has also been inserted under the Maintenance vote to carry into effect a proposal to recondition the soil at the Reformatory farm with a view to increasing the yield of crops and reducing the cost of purchasing food in future years.

**HEAD IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.**

Estimates, 1930	£4,121
Estimates, 1931	2,000
	Decrease
	£2,121

A sum of £500, not allocated among Provinces but appearing as a general vote, has been inserted in order to give effect to Recommendation No. XXXVIII of the Wade-Mayer Report that every Senior Commissioner should be granted reasonable provision for "office equipment" in the Annual Estimates.

The motor lorry taken over from the locust campaign for the use of the Provincial Commissioner, Turkana is no longer serviceable and provision is asked for to purchase a new lorry for the Provincial headquarters.

Money was voted in first Supplementary Estimates, 1930, for starting reconditioning measures in the Kamasia Native Reserve and an undertaking was given that a report on the measures taken would be furnished before further funds were asked for. A report on the work performed during July, August and September will be laid in the Table. An item of £1,080 has been inserted in Draft Estimates for continuing this work made up as follows:—

Salary of Reconditioning Officer	420
Tools, Implements, etc.	100
Labour, Foshos, etc.	520
Sundries	40
	Total
	£1,080

**HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT**

Estimates, 1930	£168,518
Estimates, 1931	172,778
	Increase
	£4,260

The Estimates of the Agricultural Department have been remodelled in order to give effect to the recommendations of the Agricultural Commission for the establishment of a Division of Plant Industry and a Division of Animal Industry and are now grouped in three sections:—

	1930	1931	Increase	Decrease
A. Administrative and General	25,645	25,145	—	£ 500
B. Division of Plant Industry	57,272	44,718	12,554	—
C. Division of Animal Industry	72,561	69,666	4,201	—
TOTAL	£ 172,778	168,518	16,755	12,495

This alteration in the form of the Estimates makes it difficult to discover from the volume of Estimates what adjustments in votes are proposed and the services for which additional sums are requested. Certain appointments which previously appeared under Administrative and General are now shown under the Division of Plant Industry, and the rearrangement of certain items

of Other Charges, such as Passages, Local Transport and Travelling, and Carriage of Goods, tends to obscure the comparison between 1930 and 1931 figures. A short analysis of the principal changes proposed may therefore be of use.

Item 91.

Apart from the insertion of provision for a Deputy Director (Animal Industry) for whom a salary of £1,200 is proposed—an existing post of £1,100 being then displaced—one new appointment only is proposed, namely, an additional Livestock Officer for six months, costing £240, in order that progress may be made in animal husbandry work.

Item 131.

The insertion of provision for a full year for the salaries of holders of new posts approved in the 1930 Estimates adds £2,201 to the Estimates.

Items 1, 39, 40, 60, 62 and 63.

The principal other increases are:—

Items 117 to 122.

Veterinary Laboratory, Other Charges	£1,550
to provide for an additional supply of Anti-Rinderpest Serum, recoverable in revenue;	

Items 16, 41 and 90.

Passages	£1,170
due to leave movements;	

Item 92.

Grading and Conditioning, Upkeep & Labour to provide for additional conditioning services, which are recovered in revenue.	£1,150
--	--------

All other increases total £2,833, made up as follows:—

Items 86 and 88.

Temporary Mechanics, Grading and Conditioning	£528
---	------

Item 132.

Expenses of Instruction, etc., Animal Husbandry	500
---	-----

Items 11, 42 and 96.

Carriage of Goods	325
-------------------	-----

Item 133.

Temporary Mechanics, Veterinary Laboratory	250
--	-----

Other Adjustments, normal increments, etc.	1,200
--	-------

Total	£2,833
-------	--------

Item 102.

These other adjustments include provision for three Senior Veterinary Officers and one Veterinary Research Officer who have reached the maximum of their present scale to proceed on an extended scale of salary from £840 by annual increments of £40 to £920 on the lines approved in the Estimates for 1930 for certain other officers of this Department.

Item 93.

It is also proposed that one Veterinary Assistant, who has hitherto been drawing Sh. 510 per mensem, plus a non-pensionable allowance of Sh. 17 per mensem, should be placed on a scale of Sh. 500 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 600 per mensem.

Item 100.

It is also proposed that the Director of Agriculture should have discretion to pay Laboratory Student, a salary commensurate with the services which they render as they acquire experience, up to a maximum of £120 per annum in place of the present allowance of £60 per annum.

One further proposal reflected in Draft Estimates is the deletion of the title "Assistant Agricultural Officer." It has been found that difficulties are created in dividing this class of officer into two divisions and that the use of the term "Assistant" has dissuaded prospective candidates from applying. No change is proposed in the initial scales of salary and it will not be for many years, when officers have reached the £600 point, that any additional expenditure will be incurred by their progress in the scale to the higher maximum of £720 upon passing the efficiency bar at £800.

Item 90.

As against increases amounting to £9,244 enumerated above, certain items show decreases, amounting in all to £9,084.

It is proposed to delete one post of Veterinary Assistant, saving £180. Item 106.

Work on the Coast Experimental Farm has been delayed on account of the financial position and the money inserted in the 1930 Estimates for the development and upkeep of the farm will not be required in 1931. £1,100.

The rate of expenditure incurred by the Board of Agriculture during the first six months of its existence indicates that the sum of £4,000 inserted in the 1930 Estimates was an over-estimate and provision has been decreased by £1,000.

A sum of £3,000 is provided for the expenses of the Board of Agriculture and Committees in 1931. Item 36.

Provision for the Superintendent of Fencing has been omitted from the 1931 Estimates £500. Item 6.

The token vote for a grant for special Coffee and Sisal Services has been reduced by £400. Item 28.

The whole question will have to be considered on its merits when the case arises on the passing of the proposed Bills.

Other adjustments which show decreases total £5,904 and are made up of:—

Local Transport and Travelling	£2,746	Items 49, 56 and 98.
Travelling Allowances	1,155	Items 18, 35 and 97.
Labour (Animal Industry)	500	Items 109 and 136.
Adjustments in estimated salaries of Entomologists (Plant Industry)	458	Item 58.
Adjustment in salary of Entomologist (Animal Industry)	445	Item 113.
Agricultural Scholarship Contributions	300	Item 31.
Maintenance of Dips	200	Item 112.
Compensation under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance	100	Item 113.
	£5,904	

The items referred to above show an increase of £9,244 and a decrease of £9,084 or a net increase of £160. The difference of £4,100 between this figure and the net increase of £4,260 shown in the Draft Estimates under this Head is accounted for by the transfer to this recurrent Head from Head 11A—Agricultural Department Extraordinary of provision to that amount, covering the following services:—

Expenditure in connexion with <i>Stephanoderes</i> , Coffee Inspection, etc.	£2,500	Items 41, 45, 46 and 49.
Assisted Importation of Pedigree Livestock	1,000	Item 99.
Expenses in connexion with control of "Striga," pests, diseases, etc.	600	Items 41, 45, 46 and 49.
Total	£4,100	

## HEAD IIIa—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£13,205
Estimates, 1931 .....	1,360
<i>Decrease</i> .....	<u>£11,845</u>

The Estimates under this Head provide for two items:—

1. Veterinary Patrols on the Tanganyika Border .....	£360
2. Locust Services—Contribution towards expenditure on Locust Research .....	£1,000

*Item 1.* By an arrangement entered into with the Government of Tanganyika Territory, two areas across the boundary have been made available for the Masai for water and grazing purposes on condition that Kenya accepts liability for half the cost of the annual veterinary patrols necessary to prevent spread of infection from the Kenya to the Tanganyika Masai stock. A sum of £360 is inserted in Draft Estimates to enable this payment to be made in respect of the 1931 patrols.

*Item 2.* A sum of £1,500 was voted for Locust Research in the Estimates for 1930 but it is unlikely that any expenditure will be incurred during the year and it is desired to devote a part of this sum to meet expenditure which may be incurred in 1931. As stated in the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1930, the cost to Kenya is estimated to consist of:—

- (a) A direct contribution of from £200 to £400 per annum for five years; and
- (b) local facilities amounting to £1,500 per annum.

It is not anticipated that the full annual contribution from Kenya will be required in 1931 as a great deal of preliminary consultation and organisation work must be done before field work can begin.

## HEAD IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£19,689
Estimates, 1931 .....	21,439
<i>Increase</i> .....	<u>£1,750</u>

Of this increase, £770 is due to normal increments in salary and other minor adjustments and £980 to greater provision for Passages.

## HEAD V—COAST AGENCY.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£6,293
Estimates, 1931 .....	6,465
<i>Increase</i> .....	<u>£172</u>

£164 of this increase is due to normal increments.

*Item 6.* A decrease of £50 is shown in the vote for Inferior Establishment owing to the sale of the Coast Agency's rowing boat.

Of the cost of the Coast Agency, £2,000 is reimbursed by the Government of Uganda and £70 by the Government of Tanganyika Territory.

## HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£1,750
Estimates, 1931 .....	£1,750

No change has been made under this Head. Reference to Appendix E will, however, show a decrease in the total Estimates from £8,000 to £7,750. After the Estimates for 1930 were prepared, information was received from the Sudan Government that that Government was not contributing to the Conference Secretariat after the end of 1929. This causes a reduction of £250 in the total estimate.

## HEAD VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£50,200
Estimates, 1931 .....	49,948
<i>Decrease</i> .....	<u>£252</u>

Provision was made in the Estimates for 1930 for the installation of statistical machinery during the second half of the year. The machinery has been installed and it is necessary to provide in the Estimates for 1931 for an Operator and for the rent and maintenance of the machinery for a full year. *Item 2.*

These two items add £745 to the Customs Department expenditure but it is thought possible to anticipate a saving of staff owing to the operation of the Hollerith tabulating and listing machines and this factor, together with the cessation of dock extension operations at Kilindini and the consequent adjustment of Customs Preventive Service duties, will enable the establishment of Clerks to be reduced by three and the post of Assistant Inspector to be abolished, at a total saving on these items of £972. *Item 15.*

It is proposed that a vacancy existing in the establishment of Assistant Collectors should remain unfilled during 1931, saving £491. *Item 4.*

The Cadet for whom provision was made in the Estimates for 1929 and 1930 completes his probationary period of two years in April, 1931. He has performed his duties satisfactorily and it is proposed to provide for his appointment to the permanent establishment by increasing the number of Examining Officers from eight to nine. This change involves no increase in staff. *Item 10.*

In other respects the estimates of Personal Allowments remain practically unchanged. A net decrease of £37 is shown although it is calculated that normal increments in salary amount to £1,900.

Items of Other Charges have been framed with every regard for economy and, in spite of an increase of £370 to provide for the rent and maintenance of statistical machinery over the full period of twelve months, show a net decrease of £215. *Item 30.*

The Acting Commissioner of Customs considers that these Estimates are just sufficient to maintain the essential service of revenue collection in 1931. No margin has been left for emergencies.

The expenditure shown under this Head of Estimates amounts to £49,948. Other items of expenditure under the Customs Revenue Allocation Ordinance, 1927, total £5,700. The gross total of expenditure for allocation between Kenya and Uganda is therefore £55,648 and the reimbursement by Uganda amounts to £15,598 or 28.03 per cent of the total expenditure. (Revenue Head IV, item 1.)

## HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£202,034
Estimates, 1931 .....	208,434
<i>Increase</i> .....	<u>£6,400</u>

The Estimates of this Department are divided into—

	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
A. Administration .....	£ 18,719	£ 18,844	£ ..	£ 125
B. European Education—				
Tuition .....	38,626	45,156		290
Boarding .....	17,176	10,936		
C. Indian Education .....	37,675	33,905	3,770	
D. Arab and African Education .....	96,238	93,193	3,045	
TOTAL .....	£ 208,434	202,034	6,815	415
NET INCREASE .....	£ 6,400			

A.—ADMINISTRATION.

Decrease .. £125.

Draft Estimates reflect a proposal that the scales of salary for Inspectors should begin at £600 in view of the special experience and standing required for this class of work.

A new post of Inspector of Schools is provided for appointment during the last three months of the year. An Inspectress is required to inspect and examine the work among European girls and to organise and inspect work among native women and girls. There is already considerable work being done among native women at Kakuyu, Kahulia, Tumutumu and by the Roman Catholics in Kavirondo. Other work which requires the technical supervision of an Inspectress is that at Puniwani and Dagoretta. It is proposed that the grade of the post should be £475 by £25 to £600. The estimate for next year is for three months only as it is unlikely that a suitable recruit can be obtained at short notice. The work will not overlap with the work of any officer of the Medical Department as it will be largely educational in the restricted sense.

B.—EUROPEAN EDUCATION.

Decrease .. £290

The Estimates for European Education have been divided into two sections, one showing tuition costs and one showing boarding costs, in order to enable more accurate comparison to be made with the revenue from fees, items of which have been similarly divided (Revenue Head III, items 15 and 17). This division makes it difficult to show an accurate comparison between the 1930 and 1931 figures, as many items of expenditure which have been included in the 1930 column under the sub-division "tuition" relate partly to expenditure in 1930 on tuition and partly to expenditure on boarding.

The details of the Estimates for European Education—Tuition—show a reduction of four posts of Teachers. Two schools, one at Kikumuti and one a Farm School, have been closed. In addition to this, the staff asked for last year for Westlands and Kiliman was not utilised as the number of children in these schools did not increase and a reduction of one teacher at each school is therefore proposed. There has also been a reduction of one teacher at one Farm School. Against these reductions an additional teacher is required for Kitale School.

An additional Clerk is required for the new Kabete School and provision is also inserted for a Caretaker for that school who will be responsible for the upkeep of the grounds, the supervision of the labour and the care of the buildings. The size of the grounds, the value of the buildings and the general size of the school makes this post imperative. The school is not in Nairobi and general supervision of such a property, quite apart from the need of having a man to look after the grounds for playing fields, will fully justify the post.

The payment of a Personal Allowance for teaching for Mr. E. Rose is no longer necessary owing to the transfer of secondary pupils to Nairobi.

The votes for Relief and Acting Allowances and for Menials in respect of Tuition show reductions owing to the transfer of part of the expenditure to Boarding. A combination of the items for Relief and Acting Allowances for European Education as a whole shows a reduction of £61 between 1930 and 1931 and an increase of £946 for Menials, additional staff required for the new Boarding House at Kabete accounting for the bulk of the increase.

Many items of Other Charges have been adjusted so as to show separately the cost of Tuition and the cost of Boarding.

The two items for Maintenance and Purchase of Materials show an increase of £162 to provide for about 200 new pupils and about 100 new boarders.

There is a reduction of 1630 in the provision made for Passages, and a small increase in the travelling votes amounting to £21. The contingencies votes show an increase of £66 to provide for additional teachers taking courses; and the votes for Books, Stationery and Equipment show a reduction of £1,067, indicating further effort to reduce expenditure.

In the 1930 Estimates a sum of £850 was provided for Contributions to Schools and Evening Classes. Evening Classes have proved unsuccessful and the amount of £400 inserted for Contributions to Schools in the Draft Estimates for 1931 is for a grant to the Loreto Convent School only.

The increase in the vote for Telephones and Telegrams is due mainly to telephones at Kabete, Parklands and Mombasa.

EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING

Provision is made for two new Matrons at Kabete and one for Kitale and a reduction of one is shown in the establishments at Nairobi and Eldoret. It is considered that the present salaries attached to the posts of Matrons are unduly high and new scales are proposed for future appointment at a rate of £140 by £15 to £220 for Assistant Matrons and £220 by £18 to £300 for Matrons. This revision in scale does not affect those who have entered into agreements on the old scale.

Duty allowance will almost entirely disappear and the cost of free board for teachers will, in future, be chargeable to boarding expenses. Provision for one duty allowance for Nairobi has been retained for the present.

The net increase of £300 shown in this item, and item 24, is accounted for mainly by the requirements of the new boarding house at Kabete. The increase of £1,550 for boarding expenses is due to an increase in the number of boarders, mainly at Kabete and Kitale.

It will be noted that the total expenditure on boarding for European education in 1931 is estimated at £17,176. If 10 per cent of this amount is deducted in respect of free places, the amount compares very closely with the estimated revenue from boarding fees, European Schools—Revenue Head III, item 17.

C.—INDIAN EDUCATION.

Increase .. £3,770

The Estimates for Indian Education have not been separated into tuition and boarding expenses. At present the boarding expenses appear as one item. There is only one boarding establishment at present for Indians and it seems unnecessary to make the division between boarding and tuition expenses as all expenditure chargeable against the boarding establishment will be debited against this one item.

Provision is made for seven additional teachers. Six of these teachers are required for Nairobi, where it is proposed to open a school for Indian girls. Government undertook in connexion with the Estimates for 1930 to consider most sympathetically the question of establishing such a school with the Draft Estimates for 1931. The need for this new school is most urgent. The

proposed staff consists of one Principal, on a scale of salary of £180 by £12 to £300, and five Assistants, on a scale of £120 by £9 to £180. It is not intended that in the first instance these posts should be pensionable.

An additional teacher is required for Kisumu where there are at present five teachers on the staff. The additional post is fully justified by the number of children attending the school, which is at present 140.

The conversion of the Eldoret School into a Government school, for which purpose three additional appointments of teachers (not at present included in Draft Estimates) will be required, depends on the completion of the building by the Indian Association before the end of the year. If the building is not completed it is not proposed that the school should be converted to a Government school. In regard to money, provision exists in the item for grants-in-aid, and if the school can be taken over, authority will be sought to transfer funds from that vote to the other sub-heads affected, without alteration in the total sum to be appropriated for Indian education.

Item 53 An increase in the vote for relief- and acting allowances is shown, owing to the larger number of teachers who will be on leave during 1931. Increased provision is also made for Passages for the same reason.

Item 54 Additional provision for mentals is required at Lamu, Nairobi Elementary School and Nairobi Hostel.

Item 58 Increased provision is asked for under Maintenance and Purchase of Materials to cover increased cost of boarding at Nairobi and to make provision for the new girls' school in Nairobi.

Item 65 An increase is shown in respect of Books, Stationery and Equipment, partly owing to the fact that the vote in 1930 was under-estimated, and partly in order to make provision for the new girls' school in Nairobi.

#### D.—ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.

Increase — £3,045.

Item 70 An increase of four is shown in the establishment of European teachers. It is hoped that the new Arab school at Mtwapa will be ready for occupation during the latter part of 1931 and provision for the staff has been included in Draft Estimates. It is proposed to transfer the headmaster from Mombasa, and no additional expenditure is entailed on this account, but two Assistant Masters are required on a scale of salary of from £400 to £600 per annum and provision for these two appointments has been inserted for the last term of 1931.

Additional staff is required in African education at Kapsabet (for Tambach and Kapsabet together) Waa and Kericho. These are all schools for Africans and it is important to develop the training of teachers for these schools erected by a leading artisan whom it is now necessary to replace by a teacher. None of these are new schools.

The Local Native Council of the North Kavirondo district has for some time had on deposit a sum of approximately £10,000 for the purpose of building a Government school to serve the area. It is now proposed to establish a school for 180 boys at Kakamega, on the understanding that the school is erected from funds provided by the Local Native Council and that the maintenance and recurrent charges are shared equally by Government and the Local Native Council. The aim of the school will be to provide general education up to the completion of the primary school course; facilities for the training of teachers in the lower classes of the primary schools; preliminary artisan training in the principles taught at the Native Industrial Training Depot, and preliminary

agricultural training, leading to the specialised course of the Department of Agriculture. Pupils will not be admitted to the school until they have satisfactorily completed the first four years of the primary course, though it may be necessary to relax this rule when the school is first established. The whole course will be of four years duration. Provision will be made in the first instance for sixty boys but the number will be ultimately raised to 180. The extra cost to Government in 1931, including a new appointment of teacher, on account of the establishment of this new school is assessed at £920, pending completion of the full scheme in 1932 when Government's share of the annual recurrent charges is expected to increase to £1,940. It may be added that a similar scheme is contemplated at Nyeri, where a similar sum of money has been made available from Local Native Council funds. No money for this purpose will, however, be required in 1931 as the buildings cannot be finished until after the end of next year.

The increase of six new appointments for teachers to which reference has been made is partly offset by a reduction of two established posts, one at Machakos and one originally proposed for teacher training.

A new post of Matron is proposed for the Arab School at Mtwapa. Salary is provided for one term.

An increase of £1,500 is shown in the vote for leading artisans. The amount provided in the Estimates in this respect in 1930 for the Personal Emoluments of Leading Artizans was £3,000. This figure was first inserted in Estimates in 1929 and it was then explained that twenty leading artisans were employed by the Education Department at £300 per annum each and that it was considered that while leading artisans were in the Native Industrial Training Depot performing the functions of instructors at headquarters they should be paid from the votes of the Department, but that while they were employed in charge of gangs working outside the Institution they should be paid from loan or works funds used for the buildings on which they were employed. It is not possible to say exactly what proportion of time will be spent inside and outside the institution respectively. In 1929 half the cost of these leading artisans was charged to Education Department votes and the proportion remained unchanged in the 1930 Estimates. During 1930 it has been found necessary to revise these arrangements, and in the Draft Estimates for 1931 it is proposed to increase this vote to £4,500 which represents 75 per cent of the full cost in respect of Personal Emoluments for all the leading artisans employed. This increase of £1,500 in the Expenditure Estimates, is not an increase in expenditure. It has been accompanied by a reduction in the request for services appearing under Head Education Department Extraordinary, of which it really forms a part, and is more than offset by an item which appears in the Revenue Estimates under Head IV, Reimbursements, which shows an estimated revenue of £2,000 to be paid by Local Native Councils in respect of work performed for those Councils by leading artisans.

In the past certain casual labour has been charged to Maintenance and Purchase of Materials votes. It is proposed to charge expenditure in this respect to the vote for Motor Drivers, Mentals and Porters, which shows an increase more than compensated by the decrease in item 82.

Increased provision is asked in the vote for Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries, owing to the larger number of Jeanes teachers who have completed their training.

The additional provision inserted in respect of grants-in-aid to schools is due entirely to commitments in respect of increments and reliefs. No provision is made for new grants.

The following schedule indicates the proposed distribution of funds in 1931.



Item 3. The proposed distribution of the sum of £2,600 inserted for Grants-in-Aid to Missions (Buildings) is as follows:—

	£	s.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, KAHUHUA £144.		
(a) Extension of Class Rooms	86	10
(b) Completion of Boys' Dormitory	57	10
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, MASENO £200.		
(a) Three Class Rooms	200	0
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, KALOLENI £303.		
(a) Common Room for Boarders	18	0
(b) House for Principal	250	0
(c) Permanent Equipment	35	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, TUMUTUMU £50.		
(a) Bathroom at Boys' Dormitory	50	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, KIKUYU £504 10s.		
(a) Dwelling House	250	0
(b) Two Rooms, New School	127	10
(c) One Dining Room, Boys' Dormitory	73	0
(d) One African Staff House	54	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, CHIGORIA £75.		
(a) Class Rooms	75	0
UNITED METHODIST MISSION, MERRI £55.		
(a) Extensions	55	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, YALA £150.		
(a) Two additional Class Rooms	150	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, KABAA £550.		
(a) Three Class Rooms	250	0
(b) Three Dormitories	300	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, NYABURURI £198.		
(a) School, five Class Rooms	198	0
RESERVE	370	10
TOTAL	£ 2,600	0

Item 4. The proposed grant of £335 to the Alliance High School, Kikuyu, is in respect of the erection and equipment of a new dormitory.

Item 5. In respect of the domestic training of African women, small grants are proposed for a girls' dormitory at the Church of Scotland Mission, Tumutumu, and a cottage for girls at the Church of Scotland Mission, Kikuyu.

Item 6. The vote for £2,206 in respect of special equipment and materials (African) contemplates the following expenditure:—

	£
(a) WAAA SCHOOL £1,200.	
(a) Completion of School Buildings as per Plan	300
(b) Quarters for European and two Natives	650
(c) Power House and Water Supply	150
(d) Electric Equipment	100
(b) JAMES SCHOOL £36 Agricultural Equipment.	
(a) Mower, Sheller, Planet Junior, Forge, Anvil	36
(c) TAMBAUR SCHOOL £340.	
(a) Two Teachers' Houses	140
(b) School Extension	60
(c) Water Reservoir	30
(d) Teachers' Kitchen	10
(e) Beds, Tables, Desks	100
(c) KERRIBO SCHOOL £214.	
(a) Dormitory	50
(b) Equipment for Garage and Blacksmith Shop	100
(c) Oxen	64
(d) LOTOKITOK SCHOOL £200.	
Sewing Machine, Sheller, Stocks and Dies, Vices, Mower, Anvil, Forge, Pails, Mill, Separator, Churns, Cans, Tanks, Centrifuge, Trough, Scales, Cultivators, Weighing Machine, etc.	200
(e) RESERVE, AND FOR VILLAGE SCHOOLS, AND LAMU AND KAPENBURIA	216
TOTAL	£ 2,206

## HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT

Estimates, 1930	£41,153
Estimates, 1931	41,011
Decrease	£142

The appointment of the Forest Adviser terminates during 1930

Following Item 1.

Item 9. It is proposed that one post of Assistant Conservator of Forests at present vacant should remain in abeyance during 1931

The schedules of Estimates for this Department have been rearranged by amalgamating the votes for the general staff of the Department and those previously shown separately under the division Native Reserves. This division made provision in particular for the operation of a Forester in the Machakos area and one in Kisumu and South Kavirondo. It contained no provision for work undertaken by other Forest Officers in other Native Reserve forests which was borne on the general votes and the Estimates under it could not therefore be taken as a guide to the amount of forest work undertaken in Native Reserves. It is therefore proposed to delete provision under this division and to include the sums necessary under each sub-head in the general body of the Forest Department Estimates. The effect of applying this proposal to the Draft Estimates is to increase the number of Foresters by two, transferred from the Native Reserves division, and to add to certain Other Charges items.

The total Personal Emoluments shown in the Draft Estimates, 1931, is £22,084 as compared with a total of £21,928 in the Estimates for 1930, an increase of £156 due entirely to normal increments, leave movements, and the necessity for providing a full year's salary to one Assistant Conservator newly appointed in 1930.

Under Other Charges a re-arrangement of items has taken place.

The sub-head "Protection and Exploitation" has been divided into two sub-heads, viz. "Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries" and "Exploitation". Exploitation has nothing to do with protection. The principal expenditure under exploitation is the cost of supplying forest produce to the public and this is balanced by corresponding revenue. A small portion is the cost of controlling sawmill operations and this is not directly recoverable.

The item "Surveys and Demarcation" has been altered to "Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation". It is necessary to have a sub-head to which can be charged the expense of the working plan officers but the expenditure is too small for a separate sub-head and surveys and demarcation are all part of the same work.

The total of Other Charges shown in the Draft Estimates, 1931, is £18,927 as compared with a total of £19,225 in the Estimates for 1930, a decrease of £298. A small increase of £25 has been inserted for Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum to permit of more labour being employed. This is necessitated by the increased area which is being planted.

The former sub-head "Carriage of Goods" which was a very small item has been combined with the sub-head "Local Travelling".

Item 23. A new item has been inserted for training grants to provide for the allowances which will be paid during training to two Assistant Conservators whom it is proposed to appoint and send out to the Colony in 1932.

## HEAD IXa—FOREST DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£490
Estimates, 1931	—
Decrease	£490

No provision is proposed under this Head.

## HEAD X—GAME DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930	£12,413
Estimates, 1931	12,548
Increase	£135

The whole of this increase is due to normal increments and leave movements.

Provision for the dipping and preserving of skins, the property of Government, has been transferred from item 10 to item 17.

## HEAD XI—INTEREST.

Estimates, 1930	£67,010
Estimates, 1931	72,880
Increase	£5,870

The amount required under this Head is dependent upon the advances made during the raising of loans, and the rate charged by the Crown Agents upon the Colony's overdraft. The Crown Agents charge the Colony at Bank of England rate. Although this rate is at present at 3 per cent, it is considered advisable to provide for the payment of interest at the rate of 4 per cent during the year 1931.

As shown in the footnote in the volume of Estimates, a sum of £55,605 in respect of interest on advances is expected to be reimbursed to the Colony by the Railways and Harbours Administration and the Municipalities of Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Eldoret. This leaves a net charge on the Colony in respect of interest on advances of £17,275 in 1931 as compared with an estimate of £7,983 in 1930, an increase of £9,292.

## HEAD XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930	£35,707
Estimates, 1931	36,482
Increase	£775

The increase under Personal Emoluments is £416 and is due to normal increments and adjustments, the necessity for making full annual provision for stenographers for whom eight months provision only was inserted in the Estimates for 1930 and the appointment of a Telephone Operator for Nairobi. At present the duty of operating the telephone is performed by any clerk who happens to be available and much of the time of clerks who could otherwise be taken up by the constant interruptions which the telephone occasions. It is proposed to appoint a native operator to do this work.

One African Clerk who was serving under the Asian Terms of Service and who was shown under item 15 has now retired from the service. All natives now engaged serve under the special terms of service for Arab and African Clerks and therefore item 15 is reduced by one and a corresponding increase is shown under item 16. *Items 15 and 16.*

Owing to the installation of Electric Fans at Mombasa, the number of Punjba Boys has been reduced by one but a corresponding increase is shown under item 24. *Item 19.*

The increase in respect of Legal Libraries is due to the necessity for providing for two sets of Halsbury's Laws of England for Nakuru and Eldoret Courts. *Item 21.*

The increase for Contingencies is due partly to Municipal Taxes levied at Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu and partly to the installation of electric fans at Mombasa. *Item 21.*

The increase in respect of Local Transport and Travelling is due mainly to the demand made by the Railway Administration for a charge of Sh. 25 per day for the detention of the Judge's coach on circuit. This charge has not hitherto been made. *Item 31.*

## HEAD XIII—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930	£10,061
Estimates, 1931	9,679
Decrease	£382

It is proposed to delete one clerical post. *Item 6.*

With the completion of the English and Empire Digest, for the recurrent volumes of which money has been paid annually, a sum of approximately £10 will be saved in 1931. *Item 11.*

The provision inserted against the item Law Expenses in Government Actions is a purely token vote. Normally there is no expenditure against this sub-head but cases may arise where heavy expenditure is involved. If such cases arise, recourse must be had to Supplementary Estimates. There is no way in which a contingent liability of this kind can be estimated in advance. *Item 15.*

## HEAD XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Estimates, 1930	£101,375
Estimates, 1931	100,060
Decrease	£1,315

Nairobi Municipality, £33,442—Decrease £1,309.

Contribution in lieu of rates.—Under the valuation of Crown property certified by the Valuation Committee appointed under the Valuation of Crown Property (Nairobi) Rules, 1929, Government's liability to contribute in lieu of rates is assessed at £13,908. Government has paid on this assessment in 1930, the provision made in 1930 (£13,500) being based on a previous valuation. Of the sum of £13,908, the Railway Administration will contribute £2,666, shown as a reimbursement under Head IV, item 26 (a) of Revenue Estimates. *Item 17.*

The amounts provided under items 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8 are to meet contributions to actual municipal expenditure, and are based on such information as is available in the absence of the Municipality's Estimates for 1931, which have not yet been prepared. In regard to item 8, section 87 (7) of the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1928, provides that the Council shall receive, in respect of expenditure incurred upon public health, a diminishing grant of such amount annually and for such period of years as may be determined by the Governor. The grant payable for 1929 and 1930 has been three quarters of the net cost to the Municipality of public health staff and services; the grant for which provision is now made has been fixed at one quarter of the net cost to the Municipality of public health staff and services in 1931, the grant ceasing at the end of 1931.

Mombasa Municipality, £22,791—Decrease £514

Item 9 Contribution in lieu of rates.—Government's liability on the certified Valuation Roll amounts to £11,308 and Government has paid on this basis in 1929 and 1930. The Railway reimbursement on this account is estimated at £5,010 (Revenue Head IV, item 25 (b)).

Items 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15 provide for contributions to actual municipal expenditure in 1931, the relevant municipal estimates not having yet been prepared, and are based on such information as is available. The decrease shown under item 15 ~~correction~~ corresponds to the reduction made under item 8 in the case of Nairobi as explained above.

Section 87 (6) (b) of the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1928, provides that the Municipality shall receive such proportion as the Governor in Council may direct of the revenue collected by Government under the Traffic Ordinance in respect of vehicles "belonging to persons having a residence or place of business within the Municipality where such vehicles are ordinarily housed or kept." The proportion has been fixed at two-thirds of the motor licence fees collected on this basis. The revised estimate of revenue accruing from such licences in Mombasa in 1930 is £5,000.

#### District Councils.

The provision made for grants to District Councils in the 1930 Estimates was —

	£
Item 10 Basic Road Grants .. .. .	35,904
HEAD XIVa Road Plant for District Councils .. .. .	1,365
HEAD XIVa	£
Item 5 Grants under Section 105 (1) (a) and (c) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928 .. .. .	5,000
Item 6 Grants under Section 105 (1) (b) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928 .. .. .	9,457
	£ 51,726
The provision asked for in 1931 is	
HEAD XIV	
Item 10 Basic Road Grants .. .. .	36,412
HEAD XIVa	
Item 5 Grants under Section 105 (1) (a) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928 .. .. .	9,665
	£ 46,077

of a total decrease of £5,649. This decrease is accounted for by the omission of provision for additional grants to District Councils under section 105 (1) (a) and (c) of the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, for which £5,000 was provided in 1930, and by the fact that, all established Councils having received capital grants for plant and equipment on the basis recommended by the Select Committee on the 1929 Estimates, no further provision on this account is necessary.

Section 104 of the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, defines a Council's Basic Road Grant as the provision made by the Colony in 1927 for the maintenance and improvement of district roads in the district, plus 25 per cent for overhead charges; and such sum may be increased by such amount as the Governor in Council on the advice of the Central Roads and Traffic Board may deem necessary, if it shall appear that no or insufficient provision was made in 1927 for an existing district road or for a road approved prior to the date of the Council's constitution for construction from Loan funds. The increase of £508 under this item is accounted for, as to £488, Item 18, by provision for the maintenance of roads approved for construction from Loan funds prior to the date of constitution of the Council concerned, i.e. feeder roads, such roads to be handed over for maintenance as at the 1st January, 1931, and, as to £20, by an adjustment allowing of an increase of £276 in the grant to the Nyanza District Council approved and paid in 1930 on account of the Muhoroni-Songhor-Chemelil road. The allocation is as follows:—

COUNCIL	Basic Road Grant, 1930	Addition for Feeder Roads	Basic Road Grant, 1931
Nyanza .. .. .	£ 4,466	£ 18	£ 4,484
Trans Nzoia .. .. .	5,413	..	5,413
Uasin Gishu .. .. .	8,276	..	8,276
Nakuru .. .. .	5,531	282 (*)	5,813
Naivasha .. .. .	3,576	188 (*)	3,764
Nairobi .. .. .	8,662	..	8,662
	£ 35,924 (†)	488	36,412

(\*) Includes transfer of £90 from Naivasha to Nakuru on account of transfer of Elementeita Area to Nakuru District Council.

(†) Provision in 1930 Estimates, £35,904.

#### HEAD XIVa—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

##### CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930 .. .. .	£21,172
Estimates, 1931 .. .. .	19,165
	Decrease .. .. . £2,007

Urban Development.—The sum of £1,000 was provided in 1929 and 1930 as a capital grant for plant and equipment to the Kitale Municipality, when established. A Municipality has not yet been established at Kitale and it is desired to revoke the money. Item 1.

Special Grant for Roads to Eldoret Municipality.—The purpose of this grant is to provide funds for the conversion by the Municipality of the main trunk road and a portion of Railway Road in Eldoret. The Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1930 explained the nature of this grant and stated that the Standing Committee for Local Government considered that Government should recognise in principle its responsibility for tax-municipalising the main trunk road within the Eldoret municipal boundary and a portion of Railway Road at an estimated cost of £6,000, if and when funds permitted. Item 2.

Grant to Nairobi Municipality on account of road construction.—Government's statutory liability extends to half the cost of construction of main trunk and main district roads within the Nairobi Municipality. If the 1931 road programme at present contemplated by the Municipal Council is undertaken during the next year, the sum of £2,000 inserted in Draft Estimates will be insufficient but it is considered that the financial position of the Colony does not warrant the insertion of a larger sum in the Draft Estimates, particularly in view of the fact that attention is being given to the possibility of adjusting this statutory commitment in some other way. Item 3.

*Item 5.* Grants to District Councils under section 105 (1) (b) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928.—The figure of £9,665 inserted under this sub-head bears relation to the sum of £12,500 which was provided for this purpose in the Estimates for 1929 for Main Road Grants, Districts. This sum of £12,500 was in 1929 allocated to District Councils *pro rata* to the amount of their Basic Road Grants, in pursuance of the policy, recommended by the Select Committee on the 1929 Estimates, of a 44 per cent increase, for maintenance and improvement of district roads. By incorporation of a portion (£1,924) of this amount in the estimates for Basic Road Grants and by other adjustments explained on page 42 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates, 1930, the figure was reduced in the 1930 Estimates to £9,457. The incorporation in the Basic Road Grants of a sum of £208 (£156 Nakuru, £52 Nairobi) was, however, disallowed and this sum is therefore retransferred and added to the figure £9,457, making the new total £9,665.

The total District Council Grants, Basic and Additional under Section 105 of the Ordinance, will therefore be as follows:—

COUNCIL	Basic Road Grant, 1931	Additional Road Grant, 1931	Total Grant, 1931
Nyanza	£ 4,484	£ 951	£ 5,435
Trans Nzoia	5,413	1,716	7,129
Uasin Gishu	8,276	2,652	10,928
Nakuru	5,813	1,271	7,084
Naivasha	3,764	1,221	4,985
Nairobi	8,652	1,854	10,516
TOTAL	£ 36,412	9,665	46,077

#### HEAD XV—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930	£250,834
Estimates, 1931	252,061
	Increase
	£1,227

Items of Personal Emoluments show a decrease of £1,364 owing to the abolition of a number of appointments and to proposals to hold certain other appointments, now vacant, in abeyance in 1931.

The main changes proposed are as follows.

*Item 14.* Owing to the return to the Department of one European Clerk formerly loaned to the office of the Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi, it is possible to maintain existing clerical posts with seven European Clerks (Grade C) instead of eight.

*Item 27.* Owing to the introduction of Local Government and the consequent engagement of a Municipal Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi, one Medical Officer reverts to the Medical Department; a corresponding reduction of one can be made in the total strength of Medical Officers of the Medical Division. In addition it is proposed that three posts be temporarily suspended.

*Item 24.* The necessity for the post of District Surgeon at Kericho no longer exists as a Medical Officer of the Medical Department has been posted there. A Sub-Assistant Surgeon has now been provided for Kitale and it is now

*Item 30.* proposed that the District Surgeon at Kitale should be concerned only with the treatment of European officials, their wives and families, and the children of the European school. A sum of £100 a year is retained to cover this service.

Expansion of the Department has proceeded steadily for the last few years along the lines of the Health Scheme which was submitted in September, 1927, and received the approval of Government.

The following new Hospitals and accommodation for Nursing Sisters have been erected from Loan funds and are now in use:—

- (1) Kakamega Native Hospital, with accommodation for two Sisters (posts filled).
- (2) Kerugoya Native Hospital, with accommodation for two Sisters (posts filled).
- (3) Eldoret Native Hospital, with accommodation for two Sisters (posts filled).
- (4) Machakos Native Hospital, extensions and accommodation for two Sisters.
- (5) Teita Native Hospital, with accommodation for two Sisters.
- (6) Nakuru Native Hospital, accommodation for one Sister is available.

The following hospitals, with accommodation for Sisters, are about to be erected:—

- (1) European Hospital, Kisumu, quarters for three Sisters are provided.
- (2) A Native Hospital in the Kikuyu Reserve with quarters for two Sisters.

In 1929 an auxiliary scheme of expansion in connexion with anti-malarial measures was approved. The following new hospitals with accommodation for nursing staff are erected or are about to be erected and will come into commission during 1930 and in 1931:—

- (1) Kiambu Native Hospital, accommodation for two Sisters.
- (2) Digo Native Hospital, accommodation for two Sisters.
- (3) Kericho Native Hospital, accommodation for two Sisters.

The necessary staff for the commencement of the second scheme was included in 1929 Estimates, but provision was not made for the total nursing staff under the proposals for which accommodation is now or shortly will be in being.

The programme which has been sanctioned and to which effect is now being given, aims at the maintenance of forty-five posts; with the staff at present available it will only be possible to maintain throughout next year a maximum of thirty-five posts.

The necessary housing accommodation is now or will shortly be available for all posts.

In order to give effect to the full programme, ten new Sisters are required, making a total of fifty-three Nursing Sisters in the Medical Division, but after a careful examination of the position, taking into account the progress being made with the construction of hospitals and quarters, the present distribution of staff, and the financial position of the Colony, it has been found possible to reduce the number required in 1931 to forty-five, and provision is accordingly inserted for two new appointments and for a consequential addition to the amount required for Uniform Allowances.

Under existing conditions there are three posts for Male Nursing Orderlies and two posts for Wardmasters. It is proposed that two posts for Male Nursing Orderlies be abolished with effect from the end of this year and that the establishment of Wardmasters be increased from two to three.

A re-arrangement of this kind will mean a saving in expense and will lead to an increase in efficiency as the Male Nursing Orderlies are untrained and have no knowledge of hospital duties.

*Item 32.* It is proposed to alter the title of Sergeant Instructor to that of Chief Instructor. No change in scale of emoluments is involved.

Attention was drawn early in the year to the unsatisfactory conditions obtaining at the Native Hospital at Kitale, which required to be remedied without delay. An additional Sub-Assistant Surgeon was therefore appointed, the cost being met from savings on the Medical Department Personal Emoluments votes during 1930. Provision for this new appointment has been included in the Draft Estimates for 1931.

*Item 36.* Emoluments votes during 1930. Provision for this new appointment has been included in the Draft Estimates for 1931.

*Item 45.* The item for Native Attendants of Hospitals, etc., shows an increase of £2,392. In certain stations a definite increase in the cost of living has taken place and in such cases a corresponding increase in salaries has been necessary in order to retain the staff. The issue of rations at certain stations has been discontinued, and salaries have been consolidated. It is anticipated that four new hospitals will be opened next year. Three new hospitals are being opened this year.

*Item 46.* A new item has been inserted representing the amount of salaries for the native staff, attendants and apprentices at the Medical Training Depot, Nairobi. These payments have previously been met out of an Other Charges vote (item 81) which shows a corresponding reduction.

*Item 48.* It is proposed to keep one post of Health Officer in abeyance during 1931.

*Item 51.* It has been found possible, owing to the introduction of Local Government, and to the fact that services formerly performed by the Medical Department are now being carried out by Local Government authorities, to reduce the establishment of Sanitary Inspectors by two.

*Item 52.* Similarly the establishment of Sanitary Overseers is reduced by two.

*Item 53 and 54.* An adjustment in the African Sanitary Staff in Townships and Settled Areas and in Native Reserves has become necessary to provide for the Nairobi and Kisumu-Londiani Districts. The total of the two items remains the same.

*Item 56.* A new post of Assistant Government Analyst is proposed in order to deal effectively with the increasing number of investigations demanded by Government Departments and others which cannot now be undertaken.

The anticipated fees from the Municipality of Nairobi alone are estimated at £650; an additional sum of £100 may be expected on account of work submitted from private sources.

The scale of salary suggested is £500 by £600 by £720 and by £90 to £840.

*Item 58.* It is proposed to hold in abeyance during 1931 one post of Entomologist and one post of Laboratory Assistant and to delete one post of Malaria Overseer.

*Item 75.* Additional provision is required for African Laboratory Assistants and Laboratory Attendants.

Under Other Charges the following items call for comment:—

*Item 77.* *Upkeep of Laboratory.*—The increase proposed is intended to allow for expansion of the Laboratory at Nairobi and for extensions at Kisumu and Mombasa.

*Item 78.* *Medical and Surgical Stores.*—It is anticipated that a sum of £27,000 will be expended this year and with the new hospitals a further £2,000 will be required for 1931.

*Item 81.* *Training of Africans and Training of African Women.*—This item is reduced on account of salaries, etc., being now charged to Personal Emoluments (item No. 46). This item makes provision for rations, upkeep, teaching materials, furniture and equipment, barrack beds, etc.

*Motor Transport.*—Additional money is asked for to allow for new *Item 85.* vehicles being taken into commission.

*Carriage of Goods.*—Additional money is required for the transport of *Item 87.* equipment, drugs and dressings for new hospitals.

*Upkeep of Native Hospitals.*—Additional money is required for new *Item 87.* hospitals, laundry, fuel and light allowances for new Sisters, and so on.

*Uniforms for Medical Staff.*—Additional money is required in order to *Item 89* enable uniforms for both Medical and Laboratory Apprentices to be purchased from this item instead of from "Training of Africans" (item 81). An increase is also allowed for new staff at the new hospitals.

*Water Supply for Hospitals.*—Increase to allow for water supplies *Item 95.* installed at new hospitals. Digo alone is estimated by the Public Works Department to cost £250 for 1931. The vote represents an inter-departmental transaction.

*Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital.*—Increase to allow for new *Item 100.* Lepier Settlement at Digo.

*Telephones.*—Increase to allow for new installations at Native Hospitals *Item 108.* at Kericho, Kiambu and Nakuru. Provision is also made for one new line to the new Medical Laboratory and certain extensions at Kisumu.

*Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare Maternity Centres.*—*Item 114.* Increased provision to the extent of £750 is made for the Lady Grigg Welfare Institutions at Pumwani, on the advice of the Standing Committee appointed to consider grants-in-aid to African hospitals, which considered applications put forward by the committee of the African Maternity and Child Welfare Hospital and Training Centre at Pumwani for additional assistance in respect of recurrent costs and for a capital grant to enable new accommodation to be erected for the nursing staff and probationers.

On the representations put forward the Standing Committee recommended that support towards recurrent expenditure should be afforded to the extent of £1,500 per annum, an increase of £750 on the grant approved in the Estimates for 1930.

With regard to the application for a capital grant to enable extensions to take place, the Standing Committee, after examining in detail a sketch plan of the proposed extensions, estimated to cost £3,000, resolved by three votes to one, Captain Kenealy dissenting, to recommend that a grant of up to £3,000 should be provided for the erection of quarters for the European and African staff, this recommendation being contingent on the acceptance of the recommendation for an increased annual grant towards the Pumwani Hospital.

The recommendation that a capital grant be made in respect of these buildings is not reflected in Draft Estimates. It was received at a comparatively late stage in the preparation of Draft Estimates and in any case a proposal to devote so large a sum of money to this purpose must be considered in relation, not only to other demands for grants of this kind, but to the long list of buildings which are urgently required in different parts of the country and for which, owing to the financial position of the Colony, it has been found impossible to make provision in the Draft Estimates for 1931. Government hopes that the recommendation in regard to this grant may be considered in Select Committee and that consideration will then also be given to certain other applications recently received, which compete to some extent with the Pumwani application, for continuing work at the Maseno Maternity Home and for assistance towards the cost of erecting a house for the accommodation of Nursing Sisters employed at the Church Missionary Society's Hospital at Katoloni, provision for which, for the reasons given above, has not been reflected in Draft Estimates.

*Item 32.* It is proposed to alter the title of Sergeant Instructor to that of Chief Instructor. No change in scale of emoluments is involved.

Attention was drawn early in the year to the unsatisfactory conditions obtaining at the Native Hospital at Kitale, which required to be remedied without delay. An additional Sub-Assistant Surgeon was therefore appointed, the cost being met from savings on the Medical Department Personal

*Item 40.* Emoluments votes during 1930. Provision for this new appointment has been included in the Draft Estimates for 1931.

*Item 45.* The item for Native Attendants of Hospitals, etc., shows an increase of £2,332. In certain stations a definite increase in the cost of living has taken place and in such cases a corresponding increase in salaries has been necessary in order to retain the staff. The issue of rations at certain stations has been discontinued, and salaries have been consolidated. It is anticipated that four new hospitals will be opened next year. Three new hospitals are being opened this year.

*Item 46.* A new item has been inserted representing the amount of salaries for the native staff, attendants and apprentices at the Medical Training Depot, Nairobi. These payments have previously been met out of an Other Charges vote (item 81) which shows a corresponding reduction.

*Item 48.* It is proposed to keep one post of Health Officer in abeyance during 1931.

*Item 51.* It has been found possible, owing to the introduction of Local Government, and to the fact that services formerly performed by the Medical Department are now being carried out by Local Government authorities, to reduce the establishment of Sanitary Inspectors by two.

*Item 52.* Similarly the establishment of Sanitary Overseers is reduced by two.

*Items 58 and 59.* An adjustment in the African Sanitary Staff in Townships and Settled Areas and in Native Reserves has become necessary to provide for the Nairobi and Kisumu-Londiani Districts. The total of the two items remains the same.

*Item 60.* A new post of Assistant Government Analyst is proposed in order to deal effectively with the increasing number of investigations demanded by Government Departments and others which cannot now be undertaken.

The anticipated fees from the Municipality of Nairobi alone are estimated at £550; an additional sum of £100 may be expected on account of work submitted from private sources.

The scale of salary suggested is £500 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720 and by £30 to £840.

*Item 68.* It is proposed to hold in abeyance during 1931 one post of Entomologist and one post of Laboratory Assistant and to delete one post of Malaria Overseer.

*Item 70.* Additional provision is required for African Laboratory Assistants and *Item 76.* Laboratory Attendants.

Under Other Charges the following items call for comment:—

*Item 77.* *Upkeep of Laboratory.*—The increase proposed is intended to allow for expansion of the Laboratory at Nairobi and for extensions at Kisumu and Mombasa.

*Item 78.* *Medical and Surgical Stores.*—It is anticipated that a sum of £27,000 will be expended this year and with the new hospitals a further £2,000 will be required for 1931.

*Item 81.* *Training of Africans and Training of African Women.*—This item is reduced on account of salaries, etc., being now charged to Personal Emoluments (item No. 46). This item makes provision for rations, upkeep, teaching materials, furniture and equipment, barrack beds, etc.

*Motor Transport.*—Additional money is asked for to allow for new *Item 85.* vehicles being taken into commission.

*Carriage of Goods.*—Additional money is required for the transport of *Item 87.* equipment, drugs and dressings for new hospitals.

*Upkeep of Native Hospitals.*—Additional money is required for new *Item 87.* hospitals, laundry, fuel and light allowances for new Sisters, and so on.

*Uniforms for Medical Staff.*—Additional money is required in order to *Item 89* enable uniforms for both Medical and Laboratory Apprentices to be purchased from this item instead of from "Training of Africans" (item 81). An increase is also allowed for new staff at the new hospitals.

*Water Supply for Hospitals.*—Increase to allow for water supplies *Item 93.* installed at new hospitals. Digo alone is estimated by the Public Works Department to cost £250 for 1931. The vote represents an inter-departmental transaction.

*Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital.*—Increase to allow for new *Item 100.* Leper Settlement at Digo.

*Telephones.*—Increase to allow for new installations at Native Hospitals *Item 108.* at Kericho, Kiambu and Nakuru. Provision is also made for one new line to the new Medical Laboratory and certain extensions at Kisumu.

*Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare Maternity Centres.*— *Item 113* Increased provision to the extent of £750 is made for the Lady Grigg Welfare Institutions at Pumwani, on the advice of the Standing Committee appointed to consider grants-in-aid to African hospitals, which considered applications put forward by the committee of the African Maternity and Child Welfare Hospital and Training Centre at Pumwani for additional assistance in respect of recurrent costs and for a capital grant to enable new accommodation to be erected for the nursing staff and probationers.

On the representations put forward the Standing Committee recommended that support towards recurrent expenditure should be afforded to the extent of £1,500 per annum, an increase of £750 on the grant approved in the Estimates for 1930.

With regard to the application for a capital grant to enable extensions to take place, the Standing Committee, after examining in detail a sketch plan of the proposed extensions, estimated to cost £3,000; resolved by three votes to one, Captain Kenealy dissenting, to recommend that a grant of up to £3,000 should be provided for the erection of quarters for the European and African staff; this recommendation being contingent on the acceptance of the recommendation for an increased annual grant towards the Pumwani Hospital.

The recommendation that a capital grant be made in respect of these buildings is not reflected in Draft Estimates. It was received at a comparatively late stage in the preparation of Draft Estimates and in any case a proposal to devote so large a sum of money to this purpose must be considered in relation, not only to other demands for grants of this kind, but to the long list of buildings which are urgently required in different parts of the country and for which, owing to the financial position of the Colony, it has been found impossible to make provision in the Draft Estimates for 1931. Government hopes that the recommendation in regard to this grant may be considered in Select Committee and that consideration will then also be given to certain other applications recently received, which compete to some extent with the Pumwani application, for continuing work at the Maseno Maternity Home and for assistance towards the cost of erecting a house for the accommodation of Nursing Sisters employed at the Church Missionary Society's Hospital at Kaloleni, provision for which, for the reasons given above, has not been reflected in Draft Estimates.

## HEAD XVa—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£6,581
Estimates, 1931	1,638
<i>Decrease</i>	<u>£4,943</u>

In the Draft Estimates for 1931 provision under this Head is made for two items only, viz. :—

*Item 1. Capital Contributions to Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare Institutions—£388.*

The amount required is Sh. 7,746/86. This is additional to the totals provided in the Estimates for 1929 and 1930 and represents Government's contribution on a 50 per cent basis towards the recent extensions for the Nakuru War Memorial Hospital.

*Item 2. Capital Grants to Missions (Medical)—£1,250.*

The amount inserted represents the proportion payable over the first year of the amount of £2,000 recommended by the Standing Committee appointed to consider Grants-in-Aid to African Hospitals to meet charges in connexion with the Native Hospital at the Church of Scotland Mission at Tmutumu. The balance of £750 will, if this item is approved, be included in the Draft Estimates for 1932.

In addition to the proposals reflected in Draft Estimates under this Head, applications for assistance by way of capital grant have been made in respect of

Funwaya Native Maternity and Child Welfare and Training Centre	£3,000
Maseno Maternity Home	£1,388
Church Missionary Society's Hospital at Kabden	£325

These applications were received in final form too late for preliminary consideration by the Government with Draft Estimates.

## HEAD XVI—MILITARY.

Estimates, 1930	£129,508
Estimates, 1931	115,283
<i>Decrease</i>	<u>£14,225</u>

These Estimates provide for —

Kenya's Share of Northern Brigade Expenditure	£102,400
King's African Rifles Band	£2,268
Defence Force	£10,615
TOTAL	<u>£115,283</u>

## A—KENYA'S SHARE OF NORTHERN BRIGADE EXPENDITURE.

A separate memorandum by the Officer Commanding, Northern Brigade, an explanation of the Estimates for the Northern Brigade, full details of which are given in Appendix M to the volume of Estimates, is attached as an Appendix to this Memorandum.

The scheme of re-organisation of the King's African Rifles into Northern and Southern groups which has been under consideration for two years is being brought into effect and the Military Block Estimates for 1931 give details of estimated cost during a transition period pending the introduction

of the full scheme from which, as stated in last year's Budget Memorandum, savings of £25,000 are anticipated on the previous Military expenditure in Kenya and Uganda. The full extent of these savings is not shown in the Estimates for 1931 as establishment can only gradually be reduced, but reference to Appendix M of the Draft Estimates gives the following comparison between the 1930 and 1931 figures :—

The 1930 Block Estimates, which reflect the re-organised distribution within the totals voted separately for military purposes in the Estimates for 1930 by Kenya and Uganda, are framed to a total of :—

Recurrent expenditure	£163,162
Non-recurrent expenditure	24,400
Total in 1930	<u>£187,562</u>

The Block Estimates for 1931 show a total estimated expenditure of	£166,067
or a decrease of	<u>£20,595</u>

from which figure, however, should be taken the cost of the King's African Rifles Bands in both Kenya and Uganda, provision for which was included in the Estimates for 1930 but is excluded from the Block Estimates for 1931.

A short explanation of the figures given above for 1930 appears desirable. The total provision made under the Head Military in the Kenya Estimates for 1930 amounted to £121,393 exclusive of Defence Force expenditure. Under the Head Pensions and Gratuities, however, provision to the extent of £5,200 was made for Pensions Contributions for Army Officers—Appendix D, page 135 of the 1930 Estimates—so that the total sum voted was £126,593. This figure did not relate solely to military expenditure as the Estimates for the Supply and Transport Department included provision for the transport of both military and civil stores. From statistics kept by that Department it is calculated that the sum included in the 1930 Estimates for the transport of civil stores amounted to £6,562. The difference between this figure and the total of £126,593 represents the sum borne on the Kenya Estimates for 1930 for military expenditure (excluding the Defence Force) and amounts to £120,031.

The provision made under the Head Military (excluding the Volunteer Reserve) in the Uganda Estimates for 1930 was £67,531 and the total for the two Territories combined was therefore

Kenya	£120,031
Uganda	£67,531
TOTAL	<u>£187,562</u>

It is not proposed in this Memorandum to deal in detail with the different items of Northern Brigade expenditure detailed in Appendix M. The Kenya Estimates under Head XVI show a one line vote only representing Kenya's share of the total expenditure, but it should be stated that the question of allocating the total expenditure between Kenya and Uganda is still under consideration and that no final decision on the matter has yet been reached. The figures of £102,400 is based on a tentative allocation between Kenya and

Uganda in the proportions of  $\frac{115,031}{187,562}$  for Kenya and  $\frac{72,531}{187,562}$  for Uganda or approximately 61.33 per cent and 38.67 per cent respectively.

The total estimated Military expenditure for 1931 shown in Appendix M amounts to £166,067 and, as will be seen from item 143 of that Appendix, this figure has been arrived at after deducting from the total provision made

\* Reference to the reimbursement of £5,000 paid to Kenya in past years by Uganda on account of the maintenance of two platoons in Turkana—see Revenue Head IV, item 5 of the Kenya Estimates for 1930—has been excluded from the above explanation as, though it affects consideration of the allocation of expenditure on the Northern Brigade between Kenya and Uganda, it does not affect the total sum involved.

the sum of £9,500 estimated to be the cost of transport of supplies carried for Civil Departments in 1931. This procedure has been considered desirable in order that Military Estimates may be cleared of this non-military factor and charges made by the Supply and Transport Corps in respect of the carriage of civil supplies will in future be borne on Departmental votes. In the Draft Estimates for 1931, the following separate provision has been made in respect of this service:—

<i>Administration—</i>	
Head III.	Ulukana Province
Item 151.	Northern Frontier Province
Item 314.	Police
Head XIX.	
Item 54.	
	£1,250
	5,000
	3,900
	£9,150

No separate provision has been made for the remaining £350 which, it is anticipated, will fall to be met by other Departments in small amounts which can be found from Local Transport votes.

#### B.—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND. £2,268.

Separate provision has been made in the Kenya Estimates for the King's African Rifles Band which, as it is not regarded as essential to military efficiency, is no longer found on Block Estimates. The Band is, however, of much value in military ceremonial, and in addition to rendering programmes for the public in Nairobi there are numerous calls for its service from various parts of the Colony. It is looked upon as an asset by the public generally and it is proposed, therefore, that provision for its maintenance should be separately included in Estimates.

*Item 2.* A change of scale to the normal scale laid down is shown for the Bandmaster. The late holder of this post was made pensionable on a different scale, on the recommendation of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1929. It is not proposed that the post should normally be regarded as pensionable.

#### C.—DEFENCE FORCE, £10,615.

The Estimates for the Defence Force total £10,615 recurrent and £2,000 non-recurrent (Head XVIIa) or £12,615 in all and show the same figure, therefore, as that included for this purpose in the Appropriation Ordinance, 1930.

These Draft Estimates do not reflect the estimated requirements of the Force as assessed by the Central Defence Force Committee; nor are they framed in regard to detail in a manner which indicates Government's considered opinion on the amounts which may be required under each sub-head on the merits of the case. The Draft Estimates as presented show a total provision similar to that made in 1930 and this in the present financial position of the Colony and in view of the circumstances in which the Draft Estimates as a whole have been prepared is all that Government considers can be allocated to this purpose in 1931. The details shown are drawn in part from the proposals made by the Central Defence Force Committee and for the rest represent a proportionate adjustment of the votes in regard to sub-heads where additional provision has been shown to be necessary such as Local Transport and Travelling, Purchase of Ammunition and Equipment and Training.

*Item 23.*  
*Item 25.*  
*Item 26.*  
*Item 12.*

It is proposed by the Central Defence Force Committee that the office of Commandant should be without pay but that more adequate provision should be made under the travelling votes for him to attend all camps and keep in touch with the various District Commandants.

*Items 22*  
*and 23.*

The items for Office and Clerical Allowance to District Organisations and Construction and Upkeep of Armouries were approved in 1st Supplementary Estimates, 1930.

#### HEAD XVII—MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY

Estimates, 1930	£4,500
Estimates, 1931	9,000
<i>Decrease</i>	£2,500

The Draft Estimates under this Head provide £1,000 for the Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares for the Defence Force and £1,000 for the Purchase of Uniforms for the Defence Force.

#### HEAD XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

Estimates, 1930	£79,515
Estimates, 1931	77,751
<i>Decrease</i>	£1,764

*Civil Aviation.*—This item has been divided into two parts, one showing recurrent expenditure on maintenance of landing grounds, etc., and the second making provision for the subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Limited, which was approved in the Estimates for 1930.

The sum of £1,276 inserted for maintenance of landing grounds, etc., is intended to cover recurrent charges in respect of—

(1) Maintenance of the landing area and of approach roads at Kisumu Air Port and Nairobi and Mombasa aerodromes	£276
(2) Maintenance of landing grounds at Nakuru, Naivasha, Makindu and Voi	£210
(3) Payment of telephone rent at the Nairobi and Mombasa aerodromes	£41
(4) A sum of	£70

has been allowed for contingencies, as it is difficult to frame accurate estimates to cover all eventualities.

Further provision for the development of civil aviation will be found under Head XVIIa, where a sum of £2,735 has been suggested for non-recurrent expenditure.

In former years an item has been inserted for the purchase of cycle discs and the vote was limited to charges in connexion with the purchase of discs for cycle registration. In future it is intended to allocate to this item the cost of purchasing identification plates, which are required under the provisions of the Traffic Ordinance, and also dog registration discs. A small additional sum has been inserted to cover these extra charges.

A new item has been inserted for the purchase and repair of duplicating machines. It is proposed that the operation of this vote should be in the hands of the Government Printer, who operates the vote for purchase and repairs of typewriters.

Provision for the expenses of issue of new currency has been made in the 1931 Estimates under Head XVIIa.

A new item has been inserted for the expenses of the Film Censorship Board. This Board has been established during 1930 and it is calculated that the annual expenses of the Board, including remuneration of the chairman, will amount to £300. A similar sum is expected to accrue in revenue (Revenue Head III, item 26) from fees paid for licences for the exhibition of programmes of cinematograph films.

*Items 15 and 16.* The amounts required to cover the guarantee to the Railway Administration in respect of the Railway extension to Nanyuki and of the Thomson's Falls Branch Railway have been revised and show a reduction of £710 on the figures inserted in the Estimates for 1930.

*Item 32.* There are still many outstanding requisitions for safes and cash boxes which have been held over in the absence of sufficient funds. In the case of safes, this vote has to bear the cost of both ocean and rail freight. It is calculated that £1,000 will be required for safes and cash boxes in 1931.

*Item 38.* Additional provision is made for the working expenses of the Beer Ordinance in order to cover expenditure which may be incurred in respect of another brewery at Nakuru.

HEAD XVIIa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£18,173
Estimates, 1931	7,690
Decrease	£10,483

A sum of £500 inserted in the Estimates for 1930 for the continuance of a contribution for the work being done by Mr. L. S. B. Leakey in archaeological research. It is considered improbable that this money will be spent during 1930 but it is not at present desired to ask that the money be reverted.

*Item 1.* The proposal that a non-native census of the whole Colony and a complete census of the towns of Mombasa, Nairobi, and possibly other up-country towns, should be taken in 1931 was approved in First Supplementary Estimates, 1930, and a sum of £800 was made available for preliminary expenses. The Draft Estimates for 1931 make provision for the remaining expenditure, calculated to amount to £2,200.

*Item 2.* The late Sir Frederick Jackson, who was once Lieutenant-Governor of the East African Protectorate and later became Governor of Uganda, left valuable notes relating to bird-life in the two territories. Lady Jackson is anxious that such records should be preserved in the form of an illustrated book, as had been proposed by the author, and has applied, through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, for a financial contribution towards the cost of publication. A sum of £400 has been promised from private sources and it is proposed that the Governments of Kenya and Uganda should agree to contribute the balance of £750 in equal shares.

*Item 3.* The sum of £500 has been tentatively inserted as a contribution by Government towards the cost of a scheme whereby the Kenya Rural Libraries Committee hope to operate a European circulating library in conjunction with the MacMillan Memorial Library. The Rural Libraries Committee have received an offer of a contribution of £1,000 per annum for three years from the Carnegie Corporation towards the expenses, provided that the enterprise will be under adequate professional direction and that it is substantially supported from local sources. The question of the terms on which a contribution should be made by Government, if this is considered advisable, is at present under discussion with the representatives of the interests concerned.

*Item 4.* A sum of £2,725 has been inserted for the development of civil aviation. This sum is intended to cover the following services:—

(1) Aviation wireless facilities at Nairobi	£750
(2) Murrum runways at the Nairobi aerodrome	£1,375
(3) The construction of landing grounds at Makiindu and Voi	£600

It is proposed that all rupee and florin currency, notes as well as coins, should be demonetized, the period of redemption being one year, beginning on the 1st January and ending on the 31st December, 1931. It is not anticipated that any difficulty will be experienced over the redemption of notes as these will, for the most part, be paid into the banks, nor of any of the coins of a higher value than the nickel one-cent piece as there is not a great number of these in circulation. As regards the nickel one-cent pieces, it is expected that about 29,000,000 will be brought in. It is estimated that the cost of redeeming these coins and substituting shilling cents will be £1,400 and an item for this amount has been inserted as expenses of redemption of old currency and issue of new currency in lieu thereof.

*Item 6.* In March, 1929, a Committee was appointed in England, to examine the arrangements for the supply and censorship of cinematograph films for public exhibitions in the Colonies, etc., and to consider in what way these arrangements could be improved with special reference to the use of the cinematograph as an instrument of education, and to the desirability, on political as well as economic grounds, of encouraging the exhibition of British films. This Committee, the Colonial Films Committee, reported in June, 1930, and recommended, among other things, that special steps should be taken to secure a well-organised supply of suitable British films for exhibition in the Colonies by creating a central organisation in the United Kingdom which would endeavour to place British films on the market through agencies in the various Colonies at competitive prices. The Committee considered it preferable that the trade should make themselves responsible for the creation of the necessary machinery and a scheme was formulated which provided for the appointment of a Board who would be responsible for the working of the scheme. Terms were proposed on which agents in the various Territories concerned would carry out distribution of the films. The scheme provides that the Board should be guaranteed against loss in its total transactions in the first year only and it is suggested that responsibility for this guarantee should be divided between different Colonies and Protectorates. Under this arrangement the share of the guarantee to be borne by Kenya in 1931 would be £90 and provision for this has been inserted in the Estimates. It is considered that Kenya should join with other Colonies in supporting this collective effort by British industry in this field in the Colonies.

It is desired to revert the sum of £400 approved in 1930 for the Survey of Waterless Areas.

HEAD XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Estimates, 1930	£118,860
Estimates, 1931	124,800
Increase	£5,940

Reference to Appendix D of the Estimates for 1930 (page 135) will show that included in the 1930 figure was a sum of £5,200 in respect of Pensions Contributions for Army Officers. This item has now been transferred to the Military vote and the comparable increase under this Head, Pensions and Gratuities, therefore amounts to £11,140. The figure of £124,000 inserted in the Draft Estimates for 1931 allows for the normal increase in the Colony's pension list including provision for new pensions and miscellaneous gratuities and for gratuities in respect of commuted pensions.

HEAD XIX—POLICE.

Estimates, 1930	£176,004
Estimates, 1931	176,877
Increase	£873

These Estimates are divided into:—

	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
Kenya Police .....	£ 163,125	£ 162,550	£ 775	£ —
Kenya and Uganda Railway Police .....	10,492	10,299	193	—
Port Police .....	3,260	3,355	—	95
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>£ 176,877</b>	<b>£ 176,004</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>95</b>

The cost of the Kenya and Uganda Railway Police and of the Port Police is covered by reimbursement.

Owing to the present system of fixed establishments, Assistant Superintendents of Police who are efficient in every way are being blocked from promotion owing to the lack of vacancies in the rank of Superintendent and in consequence may ultimately become due for retirement before reaching the maximum of the Superintendent grade to which their length of service should normally entitle them. It is therefore proposed that the present grading be replaced by the introduction of a long scale of salary of £360 for two years, then £425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840, with efficiency bars at the £600 and £720 points in the scale for Assistant Superintendents and Superintendents of Police.

It is proposed that two posts of European Constable should remain in abeyance during 1931.

Adjustment in grades has enabled economy to be shown in the Personal Emoluments of African ranks without change in the number of African ranks.

The description of item 34 has been changed from "Language Allowances" to "English Language Allowances" and it is proposed that such allowances should be paid in 1931 for English only. At the same time increased funds are asked for in respect of "Highly Efficient Allowances, etc." in order to encourage a high standard of efficiency.

The establishment of Clerks has been reduced by one post transferred to Head XXIX—Statistical Department (item 4) to undertake migration work under the Statistean.

A separate item has been inserted for the maintenance and upkeep of the Police Motor Fleet, and a reduction has been shown in the Local Travelling Allowances from which Motor Fleet expenses have hitherto been met. The preliminary allocation of the £1,775 shown under this new item, which includes the cost of petrol, tyres, repairs, etc., is:—

Police Ambulance .....	£ 100
Black Maria .....	125
Moyale Lorry .....	220
Nakuru-Naivasha (seven cars) .....	580
Eldoret (seven cars) .....	495
Kitale (three cars) .....	255
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>£ 1,775</b>

The votes for Rations for persons in Police custody, Conservancy Fees and Water Rates, Electric Lighting, Telephones, Telegrams, Rations, and Rations to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana, show increases calculated on actual experience in 1929 and the first part of 1930. The increases shown under the two last-mentioned items are due to additional personnel now stationed in the Northern Frontier and Turkana Provinces.

Provision to the extent of £2,900 is included in the Police Estimates to cover reimbursement to the Military for transport services performed by the Supply and Transport Corps for the Police in the Northern Frontier Province and Turkana. This is a new item conforming to the procedure proposed in connexion with the adjustment of Military expenditure for the Northern Brigade, the cost of services of this kind having been previously included in the Estimates of the Supply and Transport Department under Head XVI. Apart from the provision now necessary under this sub-head the Estimates of the Kenya Police show a reduction of more than £2,000.

#### HEAD XIXa—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930 .....	£2,270
Estimates, 1931 .....	3,143
<b>Increase</b> .....	<b>£423</b>

The Draft Estimates for 1931 contain provision for the Lumbwa Levy Force, expenditure on which is covered by reimbursement from the area affected. Details of estimated expenditure during 1931 are as follows:—

#### LUMBWA LEVY FORCE, 1931.

##### Establishment.

- 1 Assistant Inspector.
- 1 European Police Constable.
- 1 First Grade Sergeant.
- 2 Second Grade Sergeants.
- 3 Third Grade Sergeants.
- 5 Corporals.
- 7 First Grade Constables.
- 9 Second Grade Constables.
- 23 Third Grade Constables.
- 1 Third Grade Clerk.
- 10 Porters.

##### Estimated Expenditure.

	£
Personal Emoluments .....	2,081
Uniform Allowance .....	21
Uniforms .....	152
Arms and Equipment .....	160
Ammunition .....	20
Miscellaneous Stores .....	30
Local Travelling .....	370
Railway Warrants .....	92
Travelling Allowances .....	15
Contingencies .....	12
Upkeep and Maintenance of Motor Cars .....	200
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>£3,143</b>

## HEAD XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

Estimates, 1930 ... ..	£177,313
Estimates, 1931 ... ..	117,521
Increase ... ..	£208

The Estimates under this Head provide for the Post Office and Telegraph services of both Kenya and Uganda. Reference to Head IV of the Revenue Estimates, item 2, will show that the reimbursement payable by the Government of Uganda on account of Post Office and Telegraphs services was estimated at £42,310 in 1930 and is estimated at £42,659 in 1931, an increase of £349. The estimated expenditure payable in 1931 by Kenya as apart from Uganda is therefore £141 less than the corresponding figure in 1930. Details of the manner in which the reimbursement from Uganda is calculated are shown in Appendix G to the volume of Estimates.

Reference to Head V of the Revenue Estimates will show that Post and Telegraphs Revenue was estimated at £182,021 in 1930 and is estimated at £189,677 for 1931, an increase of £7,656.

The following explanations are given of the changes proposed in the different items of expenditure.

Proposals for the revision of scales of salary and regrading in the Post Office and Telegraphs Department were submitted to and approved by the Legislative Council on the 4th April, 1930. These revised scales and regradings are reflected in Draft Estimates and affect the following items—

Item 1	Assistant Postmasters General
Item 2	Senior Postmasters
Item 3	Postmasters
Item 4	Junior Postmasters
Item 5	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists
Item 6	Supervisor (Female) Telephones
Item 7	Postmistresses
Item 8	Telegraph Engineers
Item 9	Assistant Telegraph Engineers
Item 10	Electrician
Item 11	Telegraph Inspectors
Item 12	Deputy Postmaster General
Item 13	Chief Telegraph Engineer
Item 14	Storekeeper

The following new appointments are proposed—

Item 15. One Postmaster and Telegraphist (Female) is required for service in Uganda the cost of this being borne by the Uganda Government, but this appointment is counterbalanced by a reduction of one in the Kenya establishment.

Item 16. The appointment of one Telegraph Inspector is required to meet the progressive expansion which is taking place, particularly in telephone services. Rural systems are being installed in all parts of the country and closer European supervision of maintenance must be given. The additional revenue from telephone services alone will more than balance the cost of this additional appointment, and the further new appointments shown under:—

Item 17. Two Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II,

Item 18. Two Linesmen, First Class,

which are also required mainly in connexion with telephone development.

The cost of these five appointments is estimated at £726 in 1931 and the ultimate cost in a full year at £998.

A new post of European Clerk, Grade A, is proposed. This post is required for the office of the Telegraph Engineer who is in charge of construction and maintenance work in Kenya. This latter officer has to devote too much time to routine duties when he could be more effectively and properly engaged in work of a more technical character. The engineering organisation of the Department is growing, and the most effective and economical way of meeting this growth is by the provision of competent clerical assistance for senior Engineering Officers. In this case, a non-technical clerical assistant is probably better suited for the work required than a more expensive junior technical officer.

Cost in 1931 ... ..	£240
Ultimate cost per annum ... ..	370

A Wireless Engineer Operator is required for the Kololo wireless station to be erected in Uganda. This appointment, together with the new appointments shown for:—

Item 19. One Indian Sub-Inspector, Grade I,  
Item 20. Engine Boys,

will be paid for by the Government of Uganda.

Item 21. One additional Second Grade Clerk is required for the Uganda service, the cost being borne by that Government.

Item 22. A change of title is proposed under item 12. There is reason to think that the difficulty which has been experienced in filling the post of Electrical Inspector is due partly to its designation, which suggests rather inferior status. It is proposed that the designation should be changed to that of Electrical Engineer and Inspector. The post has to do with the administration of the Electric Power Ordinance. The change proposed is appropriate and will not conflict with anything in the Electric Power Ordinance. For the sake of economy it is proposed to hold this post in abeyance during 1931 and to continue the allowance of £150 per annum approved in previous Estimates for the officer performing these duties.

Item 23. Increased provision is shown for the item New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linesmen. Administrative officers and station township authorities are insisting on a more permanent type of housing for Africans in cases such as this. Not only are permanent buildings of this kind ultimately an economy, but better housing for the class of staff in question has marked effect on their work and efficiency and makes it more easy to attract and retain the right type of boy. The housing of Post Office African Telegraphists and Linesmen at many out-stations requires attention and it is hoped that additional provision may be sanctioned regularly in Annual Estimates for a few years until this most important section of the Department's staff is more appropriately housed.

Proposals are reflected in Draft Estimates for leasing the Mombasa Wireless Station to the Communications Company, with whom negotiations to this end are in progress. The effect on Draft Estimates is to delete provision for the Wireless Engineer Operators and subordinate staff and the revenue from this service, estimated in 1930 at £1,700, while a new item—Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station, £500—has been inserted under Head VII of the Revenue Estimates.

HEAD XXa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS  
EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930 ... ..	£26,855
Estimates, 1931 ... ..	11,750
Decrease ... ..	£15,105

Item 24. following sub-Item (22).

*Item 1.* **Telegraph and Telephone Extensions and Improvements.**—The provision for the current year is £5,000. The demands on this vote are subject to fluctuations, but so far as can be judged at present, a similar amount will be sufficient for 1931. Expenditure on this vote is reproductive.

*Item 2.* **Rural Telephone Development.**—The provision for the current year is £5,000, but owing to unexpected demands for rural telephone services, supplementary provision to the extent of £5,000 has been provided in Supplementary Estimates, 1930. In view of the heavy expenditure during the current year it is anticipated on information at present available that provision to the extent of £2,500 will be sufficient for 1931.

*Item 3.* Provision is made for completing the work of installing the new Telephone Exchange in Nairobi, sanctioned in 1928.

#### HEAD XXI—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Estimates, 1930	£39,393
Estimates, 1931	39,739
	Increase
	£346

*Item 29.* It is proposed that the designation of Monotype Caster should be altered to that of an Assistant Monotype Operator, with an increase of salary of £30 per annum.

*Item 20.* A decrease of £107 is shown under the item European Apprentices owing to the resignation of one Apprentice. Provision is asked for to permit of the employment of an additional Asian Apprentice.

*Item 21.* A decrease of £144 has been shown in respect of Rations and Hostel Charges for Apprentices in view of the fact that the Apprentices are now housed by Government.

#### HEAD XXIIa—PRINTING AND STATIONERY EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£1,500
Estimates, 1931	...
	Decrease
	£1,500

No provision is asked for under this Head in 1931.

#### HEAD XXVI—PRISONS.

Estimates, 1930	£51,047
Estimates, 1931	52,051
	Increase
	£1,004

*Item 1.* Sanction is requested to increase the salary to the post of Assistant Commissioner of Prisons from £750 to £800 per annum, and to extend the scale of salary attached to the posts of Chief Warden above the present maximum of £300 by annual increments of £18 to £300 with efficiency bars at £300 and £354. Proposals for revising scales of pay in the Prisons service have been under consideration for some time. Existing scales have caused dissatisfaction and it has been evident that some improvement is necessary if the right type of candidate is to be attracted to the service. After full examination of the problem it is felt that a strong case exists for improving the ultimate emoluments of the junior ranks by giving an extended scale of salary and it is proposed also to give a general authority for candidates for appointment as Assistant Superintendents to be appointed at an intermediate point in the scale (£300 to £500) in cases where they are known to have special qualifications for appointment or previous experience of this kind of work.

It is proposed to abolish the post of Matron. The number of European Following female prisoners, whether convict, debtor or vagrant, committed to Mombasa Prison has in the past proved infinitesimal. In the future, European female vagrants will probably be entered for by the Salvation Army under the new Vagrancy Ordinance. The number of commitments of native long-term prisoners at Mombasa does not warrant the retention of a Matron. An extra African Female Warden is, however, required, and provision for this new post has been inserted.

One Carpentry Instructor was placed on an incremental scale of salary in the 1930 Estimates. The Technical Instructors borne on the establishment of the Prisons Department have been of great assistance in connexion with building works and it is considered desirable to introduce an incremental scale for the other three appointments.

A small increase in the vote for Uniform Allowances is asked for to enable a Uniform Allowance at the rate of £8 per annum to be paid to Technical Instructors.

An increase of five in the staff of Warders is required for Thika Prison. This is now under construction and will be completed in 1931. Although a staff of Warders is in being there, no provision exists for it in Estimates and the staff is being found at the expense of other prisons.

A new item entitled "Good Conduct Pay" is intended to replace the present "Local Allowance" paid to Warders stationed at Nairobi and Mombasa. The latter operates unfairly since, while it is intended to compensate for high cost of living at those two stations, in fact there are other stations, such as Kisumu and Nakuru, where the cost of living is as high.

The Wade-Mayer Report contains a Recommendation (No. XXXII) that the Commissioner of Prisons be asked to consider some system of literary instruction for prison warders. The illiteracy of practically the entire African-Warder staff is an obvious handicap and with a view to initiating classes for Warders it is proposed, as a first step, that an African Schoolmaster should be appointed for work with the staff of the Nairobi Prison.

An additional Clerk is required for Nairobi where, on account of the volume of work to be performed, it has been found impossible to carry on with the sanctioned staff and it has been necessary to employ a convict to assist. In order to avoid recourse to this practice, which is obviously open to objection, provisional sanction has been given during 1930 to the appointment on a temporary basis of a Clerk supernumerary to establishment.

In the past the vote for Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding has been too small. In addition to the necessity for increasing provision for prisoners' clothing it is necessary to provide some kind of uniform for "Detainees." There are also three new prisons to cater for, namely Marsabit, Lodwar and Thika.

The present provision for travelling is inadequate. The new prisons in the Northern Frontier Province and the Turkana Province will entail extra travelling on account of inspection. An extra £10 is asked for for each of these items.

£100 extra is asked for for Water Rates—Nyeri Prison has been put on the meter. Money is also necessary for Kilifi Prison.

The increase in provision for Raw Materials is due to the concentration of labour at Nairobi Prison. A considerable increase in revenue is anticipated therefrom (see Revenue Head VI, item 2—increase £2,450).

No telephones exist at the Superintendent's house. This is clearly essential as the house is not near the Prison.

48  
HEAD XXIII—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

Estimates, 1930	£772,500
Estimates, 1931	815,000
Increase	£42,500

This increase is due to the necessity for making provision for the payment of the first instalment of Sinking Fund on the £5,000,000 Loan of 1927 which falls due on the 1st July, 1931, and on the £3,500,000 Loan of 1928 which falls due on the 1st November, 1931.

The whole of the former item, £25,000, is borne by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration (Revenue Head VI, item 10) and of the latter item of £17,500, £14,202 is borne by that Administration, leaving £3,298 only as the increased expenditure falling on the Colony in 1931 on account of the Sinking Fund of these two Loans.

HEAD XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930	£158,861
Estimates, 1931	155,442
Decrease	£3,419

The Estimates of this Department are divided into:—

	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
A. Public Works Staff	77,230	76,356	874	—
B. Public Works—Other Charges	17,346	19,276	—	1,930
C. Mombasa Water Supply	18,887	18,837	50	—
D. Kisumu Water Supply	2,437	2,001	436	—
E. Eldoret Water Supply	1,765	1,978	—	213
F. Gilgil Water Supply	377	408	—	31
G. Machakos Water Supply	366	287	79	—
H. Thika Water Supply	124	248	—	124
I. Kilifi Water Supply	250	308	—	58
J. Nyeri Water Supply	280	433	—	153
K. Kitale Water Supply	1,768	1,171	597	—
L. Kakamega Water Supply	168	168	—	—
M. Kencho Water Supply	208	208	—	—
N. Kyambu Water Supply	240	240	—	—
O. Government Transport	4,150	4,384	—	234
P. Hydrographic Survey and Administration of Water Law	5,816	5,881	—	65
Q. Water Boring Branch	20,020	21,566	—	1,546
R. Technical Training for Africans	1,741	1,784	—	43
S. Timber Seasoning Branch	1,719	2,344	—	625
T. Government Asian and African Housing	550	983	—	433
TOTAL	£ 155,442	158,861	2,036	5,455
NET DECREASE	£3,419			

A.—PUBLIC WORKS STAFF.

Increase ... £874.

This increase is due to normal increments. Two vacant posts are being held in abeyance during 1931, one of Assistant Engineer and one of Surveyor.

The post designated "Learner" previously provided for under the sub-head Clerks has been altered to "Telephone Operator" and separate provision has been made for the latter post in the 1931 Estimates.

Separate provision has been made for eight Clerks in the Arab and African Clerical Services, whose salaries were previously met from votes for Office

Boys, Watchmen, Store Boys, etc.

Items 41 and 45

Item 14, Item 15.

Items 49, 57 and 51.

Items 51, 58 and 55.

69  
B.—PUBLIC WORKS, OTHER CHARGES.

Decrease ... £1,930.

The Local Transport and Travelling vote and the vote for Travelling *Item 58*. Allowances have been decreased owing to the reduced programme of Public Works Extraordinary to be undertaken in 1931, and in accordance with the decision referred to in the first part of this Memorandum. *Item 57.*

An increase in the Telephone vote is necessary owing to the partial cessation of the various Loan works at Divisions; the share from telephones previously paid by Loan will have to be met from Revenue. *Item 61.*

C.—MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.

Increase ... £50.

Provision for the Mechanic for Boosting Plant has been deleted on the assumption that further Loan funds will be approved for the completion of the Mombasa Water Supply new gravitation main and that the Boosting Plant will not be required. *Item 67.*

The estimate for £4,000 for General Maintenance is based on the assumption that the new gravitation main is connected up at Mwache by the end of 1930 and that the Boosting Plant at Mile 11/6 can be shut down; otherwise additional funds will be required under this sub-head to keep the Boosting Plant going. *Item 79.*

D.—KISUMU WATER SUPPLY.

Increase ... £436.

This increase is due to the fact that the Inspector is due for leave in 1931.

E.—ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.

Decrease ... £213.

The provision for General Maintenance has been increased by £200 owing to the wider distribution of pipes and meters. *Item 98.*

Provision for new meters for all water supplies will in future be met from Public Works Extraordinary. *Item 99.*

G.—MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.

Increase ... £79.

This increase is due to the provision of a Renewals Fund. The estimated Revenue for 1931 is £375, and, after allowing for working expenses, it is possible to provide out of the balance a small sum for this purpose. *Item 106.*

H.—THIKA WATER SUPPLY.

Decrease ... £124.

Provision was made for the construction of this Water Supply under Head XXXIIIa—Public Works Extraordinary to be undertaken from Surplus Balances in 1930 Estimates, but the project has been held in abeyance pending completion of the Town Plan. On the assumption that construction will proceed in 1931, Operation Expenses for six months of 1931 have been provided for.

J.—NYERI WATER SUPPLY.

Decrease ... £153.

With a view to economy in the administration of this small Water Supply it is proposed as a temporary measure to reduce the permanent staff employed on the work and provide an item for Clerical Assistance. *Item 109.*

K.—KITALE WATER SUPPLY.

Increase ... £597.

Part of this increase is due to leave movements and annual increments and part to the necessity for making full annual provision for General Maintenance. *Item 119.*

## O.—GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT.

Decrease ... £234.

*Item 150.* The reduction of £150 shown in the vote for Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles, etc., is due to economy to be effected by reversion to mule transport for short journeys.

## P.—HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE WATER LAW.

Decrease ... £65.

It is proposed to change the designation of Computer to that of Assistant Engineer, Water Control. The post, which is vacant, is to remain in abeyance during 1931.

## Q.—WATER BORING BRANCH.

Decrease ... £1,546.

*Item 155.* Personal Emoluments show an increase due to normal increments and re-estimations and Other Charges show a decrease of £1,782. The largest reduction is shown under General Tools and Plant, etc. Fairly large stocks are coming to hand in 1930 and £2,500 for this service is considered sufficient for 1931. The Estimates against other items of Other Charges have been carefully pruned.

## R.—TECHNICAL TRAINING OF AFRICANS.

Decrease ... £43.

*Item 161.* Provision of £300 is made for the training of African Motor Drivers. There is a reduction of £500 shown in Training Expenses of other artisans, previously over-estimated.

## S.—TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH.

Decrease ... £625.

*Item 166.* Four months provision only is made for the Assistant Superintendent and Storekeeper to allow the holder of the post to hand over to the Assistant Engineer who is due to return at the end of the year, and thereafter to take the leave due to him prior to termination of appointment. The abolition of this post is recommended rather than that of the Assistant Engineer. There is still much experimental work to be done in connexion with local timbers and the retention of the post has been strongly recommended by the Conservator of Forests.

*Following Item 166.* It is proposed to delete the post of Non-European Clerk. Clerk and store-keeping work are to be arranged for by the Chief Storekeeper.

## T.—GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.

Decrease ... £433.

The whole of this Schedule is under the control of the District Commissioner, Nairobi. He reports that the item for Conservancy and Water Rates excludes Asian Quarters Water and Conservancy but includes communal Latrines for boys and cleansing of Asian quarters.

## HEAD XXV—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

Estimates, 1930	£174,401
Estimates, 1931	183,450

Increase ... £9,049.

*Item 1.* The provision for Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges shows an increase of £625. Reference to Appendix H in the volume of Estimates will show that increased provision is proposed for Machakos District Roads and Naitva Reserve Roads in the Nairobi Division, the Lumbya-Sotik Road and South Lumbya District Roads.

An increase of £734 is shown in the vote for Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings in view of the increase in the number of such buildings.

The sum originally shown in the 1930 Estimates for the Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in Lieu of Quarters was seriously under-estimated, but this was not realised till after the Estimates had reached their final form. Supplementary provision for £16,500 was approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1930. The requirements under this vote are extremely difficult for the Director of Public Works to estimate, dependent as they are on the varying demands of other Departments. The amount provided shows a decrease of £4,700 compared with the total provision made in Estimates and Supplementary Estimates, 1930, in view of the completion of certain quarters built during 1930 out of Loan funds.

The sum of £59,000 inserted under this vote is estimated to be required for the following purposes:—

European House Allowances	£18,087
European Rents	10,641
Asian House Allowances	11,966
Asian Rents	6,910
African House Allowances	2,012
African Rents	33
Office Rents	9,351
<b>Total</b>	<b>£59,000</b>

The decrease of £3,600 under Tools and Plant has been made on account of financial stringency.

Accumulated losses and depreciated stores have been written off in 1929 and 1930 and it is estimated that the figure of £500 inserted in Draft Estimates will be sufficient for 1931.

## HEAD XXVI—REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1930 ... £6,000.

Estimates, 1931 ... 5,957.

Decrease ... £139.

In the Estimates for 1930, an additional post of Assistant to the Registrar General was inserted for the Mombasa Office. This post has not been filled and in view of the need for economy it is proposed to hold the post in abeyance during 1931 and to make provision for an allowance at the rate of £5 per mensem to be paid to a Deputy Official Receiver.

## HEAD XXVII—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.

Estimates, 1930 ... £16,000.

Estimates, 1931 ... £16,000.

There is no change under this Head.

## HEAD XXVIII—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Estimates, 1930 ... £20,421.

Estimates, 1931 ... 20,350.

Increase ... £739.

Of the increases shown under this Head, £1,350 is due to the insertion of provision for an additional senior post against a corresponding reduction in the number of Provincial Commissioners; £510 to normal increments; £889 to passages and leave movements; and £1,000 to the necessity for making further provision for the payment of allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Legislative Council, the previous sum of £3,000 having proved an underestimate.

The present organisation of the Secretariat is unwieldy and top-heavy owing to the inclusion within the Secretariat proper of other activities, some of which are primarily, if not entirely, of a departmental character. Although for Estimates purposes the Native Affairs Department and the Department of Local Government, Lands and Settlement are separately shown, and although the Heads of those Departments both by statute and by virtue of their control of the technical sections of their Departments (e.g. the Labour Section, and the Lands Department) have definite and independent executive functions to perform, yet they have under the latest Secretariat reorganisation been definitely amalgamated with the Secretariat proper, and much of their time is spent on problems arising out of the administration of the native or settled areas respectively. In this latter capacity their functions, theoretically at least, are purely advisory to the Colonial Secretary, who is now held responsible, under the Governor, for the administration of the Colony and Protectorate as a whole.

In theory, therefore, the Colonial Secretary has three chief lieutenants, each in charge of branches of the office. In practice, however, two of these officers have duties and responsibilities thrown upon them by virtue of the offices which they hold. The Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement is at the head of two distinct technical organisations. The work of the Land Department is separate from that of the Local Government Department, and the Commissioner is required by local legislation to perform duties which may not necessarily form an integral part of the work of the central office of Government. His work naturally requires his absence from headquarters from time to time and his attendance at a large number of committees. The same considerations apply in the case of the Chief Native Commissioner, who must necessarily be able to tour the Native Reserves and who is also a member of a large number of committees.

During the absence of these two officers, work from the branches concerned must either be done by a junior officer or by the Colonial Secretary himself, with the practical result that it is virtually impossible for the Colonial Secretary ever to leave headquarters.

Apart from these difficulties, the present organisation provides no co-ordinating link in the routine work of the three branches and the Colonial Secretary himself is the only officer who is in a position to know whether a particular question has been properly considered in the light of previous decisions which may have been taken in another branch of the office. He has no co-ordinating officer and if he does manage to get away from headquarters for a few days—and he is under the present system responsible to the Governor for the administration both of the settled areas and of the Native Reserves—there is no officer left in the Secretariat to co-ordinate the work, and papers have either to accumulate against his return or be submitted to the Governor direct in a possibly uncorrelated form.

The present proposal, therefore, is that another senior post should be added to the establishment of the Secretariat and that the officer holding this post should co-ordinate work from all three branches before any of it reaches the Colonial Secretary. In addition to assisting the Colonial Secretary in this way, he would relieve that officer of a great deal of routine business which, under the present system, weighs heavily upon him.

It is intended that this post should be definitely interchangeable with post of Provincial Commissioner, and normally should be recruited by promotion from within the Colony. Any officer appointed or promoted to

the post would be required to accept it on the understanding that he would be liable to transfer to a post of Provincial Commissioner should the exigencies of the Service so demand. *Item 2.*

It is felt that what is really required is a greater measure of decentralisation, both in the Secretariat and in the headquarters of the departments generally. This can only be achieved economically by much more radical changes than would seem justified at the present moment, when there is so much uncertainty as to the effect any decision finally taken on the Closer Union proposals may have on the form of our local administration. As a preliminary step, however, it is proposed to investigate the desirability of the division of the Colony and Protectorate into larger but fewer Provinces. In the meantime, this appointment, resulting as it does from a reduction of the Provinces by one, may be regarded as a step in that direction, and will, it is hoped, make for increasing co-operation and understanding between the provincial administration and headquarters.

It is proposed that the designation of the present post at £1,200 per annum in the Secretariat should be changed to Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary. *Item 3.*

A reduction of one in the establishment of European Clerks is proposed during 1931 on the termination of an existing agreement, and a reduction of one in the establishment of Asiatic Clerks is proposed on the retirement of the present holder. *Item 7.*

One of the two Reporters will be absent on leave during 1931 and a sum of £200 has been inserted in Estimates to cover the cost of a relief. *Item 11.*

The sum of £3,000 was inserted in the Estimates for 1930 to cover the cost of allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Legislative Council on a revised basis of payment, devised after consultation with the Select Committee on the Estimates for that year. It is difficult to prepare an accurate estimate of expenditure under this sub-head, but the over-expenditure of £121 on the 1930 vote would have been increased to about £1,200 if it had not been for the fact that the claims of Members in respect of attendance at Legislative Council in November and December could not be completely cleared before the end of the year. It has been necessary to ask for supplementary provision under this sub-head to the extent of £2,000 in 1930 and a sum of £4,000 has been inserted in the Draft Estimates for 1931 as representing a reasonably close approximation to the average annual expenditure on this revised basis of payments. It is felt that the present system is not in all respects sound and it is proposed to raise in Select Committee the question of whether a more suitable system should not be devised for the future. *Item 18.*

#### HEAD XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Estimates, 1930	£25,380
Estimates, 1931	26,913
Increase	£1,533

This Head of Estimates is divided into:—

	1931	1930	Increase	Decrease
A. Statistical Section	2,392	2,181	211	—
B. Meteorological Services	2,100	2,200	—	100
C. Native Registration Section	11,125	11,170	—	45
D. Registration of Domestic Servants	2,035	1,341	694	—
E. Registration of Births and Deaths	865	865	—	—
F. Finger Print Bureau	8,396	8,488	—	92
TOTAL	26,913	25,380	1,770	237
NET DECREASE	£1,533			



*Item 38.* A Special Grade post in the Arab and African Clerical Service at a salary of Sh. 155 per mensem is proposed for Mr. Iddi bin Mbarak who has been on his present salary of Sh. 150 per mensem since the 1st September, 1927. Mr. Iddi bin Mbarak is employed in the office of the Registrar of Titles, Mombasa.

*Item 14.* It is proposed to hold in abeyance during 1931 two vacant posts of

*Item 15.* Computer and one vacant post of Draughtsman. One of the Staff Surveyors will be kept in the computing office to make up part of the shortage and a reduction has been made on this account in the Transport and Travelling vote.

*Item 44.*

#### HEAD XXXa—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£2,760
Estimates, 1931	—
<i>Decrease</i>	£2,760

The money provided in the Estimates for 1930 for Topographical Survey has not been spent. In view of the financial position, it has been decided to defer this work and it is not therefore proposed to ask for the money to be revoted in the Draft Estimates for 1931.

#### HEAD XXX—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

Estimates, 1930	£5,000
Estimates, 1931	£5,000

There is no change under this Head.

#### HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

Estimates, 1930	£27,270
Estimates, 1931	27,367
<i>Increase</i>	£97

No changes are proposed under this Head except in respect of normal increments and adjustments in votes.

#### HEAD XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£200
Estimates, 1931	—
<i>Decrease</i>	£200

No provision is proposed under this Head.

#### HEAD XXXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1930	£144,352
Estimates, 1931	60,122
<i>Decrease</i>	£84,230

In view of the financial position of the Colony, it has been necessary to curtail expenditure under this Head and the provision made in the Draft Estimates for 1931 aims merely at the continuation of works already sanctioned and the provision of small sums to enable certain urgent minor works to be undertaken and to provide for the necessary purchase of furniture and of mechanical plant.

In the Building Section, which totals £14,337, all the items but two are revotes. The two exceptions are Administrative and other buildings, Kapenguria, in respect of which it is proposed that a sum of £3,000 should be made available in 1931 for the continuation of the building scheme at the new headquarters of the Turkana Province, and a sum of £900 in order to increase the accommodation and erect certain necessary buildings at the Kabete Reformatory, the work being carried out by the Reformatory inmates.

Under Roads, a sum of £12,000 is provided, £2,000 of which is required as a revote for the completion of the Sabaki River Bridge. The sum of £10,000 inserted under the sub-head Miscellaneous is intended to enable approved works to proceed and leaves very little margin for new capital work on roads and bridges in 1931.

All the items shown in respect of water supplies and drainage are revotes, with the exception of the sum of £2,000 for Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc., a vote which has been inserted to meet the demand for minor extensions to water works, distribution schemes and the provision of additional meters as demands for new connections grow. New works of this kind produce revenue.

A sum of £3,000 has been inserted for the purchase of mechanical plant to replace wasting assets in workshops machinery, motor vehicles, road machinery, and heavy plant, such as concrete mixers, stone crushers, etc.

The item of £5,000 for furniture for new buildings has been inserted after calculation of the minimum probable requirements during the year.

The Select Committee on the Estimates for 1929 recommended the adoption of a scheme under which, when township plots were offered for sale, the cost of the construction of roads and drains to serve the plots concerned should be included, thus relieving purchasers of their personal liability in this respect. A sum of £1,000 was provided in the 1929 Estimates for this purpose, but owing to a misunderstanding the item was not repeated in the Estimates for 1930. A sum of £1,500 has been inserted in the Draft Estimates for 1931 for this purpose, and provision has been made for the necessary addition to upset prices in framing the Draft Estimates of Revenue from the sale of town plots.

A sum of £10,000 is inserted for Minor Works. This is a smaller provision than has been approved during the past two years. Its reduction is entirely due to the necessity for rigid economy and means that very many demands for desirable, and even urgent, work will have to be refused.

In view of the financial position, provision for the Reserve, which normally stands at £3,000, has been reduced to £2,000.

## APPENDIX

MEMORANDUM IN EXPLANATION OF THE ESTIMATES  
FOR THE NORTHERN BRIGADE, KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

In the year 1927-28 Brigadier H. A. Walker, Inspector General, King's African Rifles, made his first tour of inspection.

As an outcome of this inspection Brigadier Walker arrived at the conclusion that the dispositions of the King's African Rifles as a whole were not satisfactory.

From that date onward he began to evolve a scheme of reorganisation and on his next tour in 1928-29 suggested lines of his scheme were discussed. In 1929-30 a conference of Commanding Officers was held under the Inspector General, when details were worked out and his scheme in its final form was submitted to the Governors of Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Nyasaland.

The principles underlying this scheme were:—

- (i) to treat the King's African Rifles as a force independent of Colonial boundaries;
- (ii) to reduce the number of fighting men but maintain the same effectiveness as before by partial mechanisation.

Prior to the idea of reorganisation each battalion of the King's African Rifles was maintained and financed by a particular Colony. This entailed each Colony providing for its requirements without taking into consideration similar services in the neighbouring Colonies. In particular, if the two Northern Colonies are considered, each Colony retained a reserve where one reserve would have answered the purpose. Moreover, each Colony disposed its troops to suit its own local requirements, whereas a disposition ignoring the inter-Colonial boundary would have led to an economy in men and money and have achieved the same result.

A study of the map shows that from a military point of view the dividing line between the Northern Territories is obviously Lake Rudolf and not the Kenya-Uganda boundary.

To scatter the troops available over the enormous expanse of country adjacent to the boundaries of the Colonies is against military principles. It definitely makes the force weak everywhere and reduces the reserves which should be available to strike an effective blow.

East Africa is a country of colossal distances. The length of the boundaries of Kenya and Uganda which abut foreign countries is 1,350 miles. The distance between important points can be measured in hundreds and not tens of miles.

It is clear that to control such an area by establishing posts to observe the whole boundary an enormous number of men would be required, involving in addition an expensive and difficult maintenance scheme.

By partial mechanisation the necessity of maintaining many isolated posts is overcome, the available troops are concentrated and by means of motor lorries can move rapidly to any point.

Under the reorganisation scheme the King's African Rifles are organised into two Brigades of three battalions each:—

- (i) A Northern Brigade stationed in Kenya and Uganda.
- (ii) A Southern Brigade stationed in Tanganyika and Nyasaland.

The Northern Brigade consists of:—

- Brigade Headquarters.
- A Signal Section.
- 3rd Battalion.
- 4th Battalion.
- 5th Battalion.
- Supply and Transport Corps.

The present distribution is as follows:—

- Brigade Headquarters: Nairobi.
- Headquarters, Signal Section: Nairobi.
- 3rd Battalion: East of Lake Rudolf (Headquarters Meru).
- 4th Battalion: West of Lake Rudolf (Headquarters Bombo).
- 5th Battalion: In Reserve, Nairobi.
- Headquarters, Supply and Transport Corps: Nairobi.

It will be observed that this distribution is based on strategical features and not on inter-Colonial boundaries. One battalion controls the country East of and another West of Lake Rudolf; whilst a reserve of one battalion is stationed on the railway centre at Nairobi.

Each battalion consists of two rifle and one Vickers gun companies, and is commanded by a Major.

The Supply and Transport Corps is divided into companies, each of which is divided into sections for first line patrol work and for supply transport duties.

The first line sections are stationed at posts at which patrol work is necessary.

The activities of the Signal Section are chiefly in the direction of wireless.

Wireless posts are established in the Northern Frontier Province and Northern Turkana and will be extended into Karamoja to link the reserve there with Lokitaung.

These wireless posts are complementary to the lorry patrols. The former transmit information which can be rapidly acted upon by the latter.

Since 1st January this year reorganisation has been proceeding.

In order to cover this primary transition period under instructions from the Secretary of State the Governments of the various Colonies and Protectorates prepared Estimates for 1930 on the basis of those passed in 1929 and it was agreed that the Governors should take a wide and liberal view of reallocations as long as the total sums voted were not exceeded.

Since some units were being reduced and others raised, this reallocation was necessary.

The principal units to be raised were those connected with mechanisation. This entailed capital expenditure.

In the reallocation of the Kenya and Uganda Estimates for 1930, savings have been made for payment of such capital expenditure.

In effect this means that the necessary capital expenditure entailed by reorganisation can be met this year, and as a result the figure of savings as indicated by the sample Estimates which amounted to £25,000 per annum between the two Governments can very nearly be reflected in the 1931 Estimates now produced, and that in 1932 the full saving should be effected.

ROGER WILKINSON, Colonel,  
Commanding Northern Brigade,  
King's African Rifles.

Nairobi,  
8th October, 1930.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

---

Draft Estimates  
OF THE  
Revenue and Expenditure  
FOR THE  
Year 1931.

---

---

(As presented to the Legislative Council,  
October, 1930).

---

---

# Index.

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE .. .. .	21
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE .. .. .	11
ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1931, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF .. .. .	117
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF—	
December 31st, 1929 .. .. .	115
December 31st, 1930 (partly estimated) .. .. .	116
EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES .. .. .	19-114
Abstract of .. .. .	21
Administration .. .. .	24
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	39
Agricultural Department .. .. .	40
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	49
Audit Department .. .. .	50
Coast Agency .. .. .	51
do do Extraordinary .. .. .	51
Conference of East African Governors .. .. .	51,130
Customs Department .. .. .	52
Education .. .. .	54
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	58
Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary .. .. .	114
Forest Department .. .. .	59
do do Extraordinary .. .. .	60
Game Department .. .. .	61
His Excellency the Governor .. .. .	22
Interest .. .. .	61
Judicial Department .. .. .	62
Legal Department .. .. .	64
Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities .. .. .	65
do. do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	65
Lumbwa Levy Force .. .. .	181
Medical Department .. .. .	66
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	71
Military .. .. .	72,134
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	73,140
Miscellaneous Services .. .. .	74
do do Extraordinary .. .. .	76
Pensions and Gratuities .. .. .	75
do. do. Details of .. .. .	124
Police .. .. .	76
Police Extraordinary .. .. .	82
Post Office and Telegraphs .. .. .	83
do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda .. .. .	132
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	87
Printing and Stationery .. .. .	88
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	89
Prisons .. .. .	90
Public Debt Funded .. .. .	92
Public Works Department .. .. .	93
Public Works Extraordinary .. .. .	113
Public Works Recurrent .. .. .	102
Registrar-General's Department .. .. .	103
Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar .. .. .	104
Secretariat and Legislative Council .. .. .	104
Statistical Departments .. .. .	106
Survey and Registration Department .. .. .	109
do. do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	110
Trade and Information Office .. .. .	111
Treasury .. .. .	111
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	112
REVENUE ESTIMATES .. .. .	9-18
Abstract of .. .. .	11
Customs .. .. .	12
Earnings of Government Departments .. .. .	17
Fees, Municipal Revenue and Payments for Specific Services .. .. .	14

REVENUE ESTIMATES (continued)—

	PAGE
Forest-Department Revenue .. .. .	18
Interest .. .. .	18
Land Sales .. .. .	18
Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. .. .. .	13
Miscellaneous Receipts .. .. .	18
Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	16
Reimbursements .. .. .	15
Revenue from Government Property and Royalties .. .. .	17
Sale of Government Property .. .. .	17

EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES

GRADE A—£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £50;

GRADE B—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390.

GRADE C—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300.

LEARNERS—£120 first year; £144 second and subsequent years.

NON-EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES.

1st Grade—Sh. 380 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500.

2nd Grade—Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360.

3rd Grade—Sh. 210 by Sh. 10 to Sh. 270.

4th Grade—Sh. 150 by Sh. 7 50 to Sh. 200.

Preface.

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount, required whether or not part of it is met by re-imbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The prefatory schedule shows that a sum of £945,726 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

The Estimates for 1931 make the following net provision:—

Total Estimated Net Revenue .. .. .	£2,570,297
Total Estimated Net Expenditure—	
Recurrent .. .. .	£2,411,861
Non-Recurrent .. .. .	£106,458
	£2,518,319
Surplus .. .. .	£51,978

6  
**REVENUE**

	Total Estimate, 1931	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Net Local Revenue, 1931	Net Local Revenue, 1930	Increase	Decrease
I. Customs .....	£ 953,239	£ 13,500	£ 939,739	£ 949,857	£ ..	£ 10,118
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. ....	1,012,318	..	1,012,318	975,740	36,578	..
III. Fees, Municipal Revenue, etc. ....	142,358	..	142,358	129,534	12,824	..
IV. Reimbursements .....	840,893	840,893	..	..	..	..
V. Posts and Telegraphs .....	189,677	17,284	172,393	166,054	6,339	..
VI. Earnings of Government Depts. ....	98,020	..	98,020	94,223	3,797	..
VII. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties .....	81,059	10,000	71,059	66,125	4,934	..
VIII. Sale of Government Property .....	23,600	2,200	21,400	48,800	..	27,400
IX. Miscellaneous Receipts .....	10,450	..	10,450	10,150	300	..
X. Interest .....	66,659	59,899	6,760	4,800	1,960	..
XI. Forest Department Revenue .....	44,250	1,950	42,300	43,775	..	1,475
<b>TOTAL RECURRENT REVENUE</b> .....	<b>3,462,523</b>	<b>945,726</b>	<b>2,516,797</b>	<b>2,489,058</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
XII. Land Sales .....	53,500	..	53,500	53,000	500	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .....	<b>3,516,023</b>	<b>945,726</b>	<b>2,570,297</b>	<b>2,542,058</b>	<b>67,232</b>	<b>38,993</b>
<b>NET INCREASE</b> £ 28,239						

**EXPENDITURE**

RECURRENT	Total Estimate, 1931	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Net Local Expenditure, 1931	Net Local Expenditure, 1930	Increase	Decrease
I. His Excellency the Governor .....	18,000	120	17,880	17,880	..	..
II. Administration .....	289,143	4,759	283,384	273,627	9,757	..
III. Agricultural Department .....	172,778	1,231	171,547	167,337	4,210	..
IV. Audit Department .....	21,439	5,064	16,375	14,634	1,741	..
V. Coast Agency .....	6,465	2,327	4,138	3,958	180	..
VI. Conference of F.A. Governors .....	1,760	..	1,760	1,780	..	20
VII. Customs Department .....	49,948	15,828	34,120	32,883	1,237	..
VIII. Education Department .....	208,434	3,774	204,660	200,458	4,202	..
IX. Forest Department .....	41,011	1,814	39,197	39,876	..	679
X. Game Department .....	12,548	..	12,469	12,331	138	..
XI. Interest .....	72,880	57,524	15,356	6,598	8,758	..
XII. Judicial Department .....	36,482	249	36,234	35,424	810	..
XIII. Legal Department .....	9,679	78	9,601	9,983	..	382
XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities .....	100,060	7,676	92,384	91,375	1,009	..
XV. Medical Department .....	252,061	18,551	233,510	229,222	4,288	..
XVI. Military .....	115,283	50	115,233	124,111	..	8,878
XVII. Miscellaneous Services .....	77,751	24,993	52,758	50,092	2,666	..
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities .....	124,800	702	124,098	117,273	6,825	..
XIX. Police .....	172,521	16,302	156,219	160,254	..	321
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs .....	172,521	42,459	130,062	128,703	1,359	..
XXI. Printing and Stationery .....	39,739	355	39,384	39,038	346	..
XXII. Prisons .....	52,051	150	51,901	50,928	973	..
XXIII. Public Debt Funded .....	815,000	726,930	88,070	84,575	3,495	..
XXIV. Public Works Department .....	155,442	832	154,610	158,281	..	3,671
XXV. Public Works Recurrent .....	183,450	..	183,450	174,401	9,049	..
XXVI. Registrar General's Department .....	5,957	25	5,932	6,071	..	139
XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar .....	16,000	..	16,000	16,000	..	..
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council .....	23,850	260	23,590	20,161	3,429	..
XXIX. Statistical Departments .....	26,913	1,139	25,774	24,176	1,598	..
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept. ....	39,765	140	39,625	40,265	..	640
XXXI. Trade and Information Office .....	5,000	..	5,000	5,000	..	..
XXXII. Treasury .....	27,367	2,173	25,194	25,078	116	..
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b> .....	<b>£ 3,354,444</b>	<b>942,583</b>	<b>2,411,861</b>	<b>2,361,735</b>	<b>65,156</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Net increase in net Recurrent Expenditure</b> £ 50,126						
<b>NON-RECURRENT.</b>						
IIa. Administration .....	2,000	..	2,000	4,121	..	2,121
IIIa. Agricultural Department .....	1,360	..	1,360	13,205	..	11,845
Va. Coast Agency .....	..	..	..	300	..	300
VIIIa. Education .....	6,733	..	6,733	12,317	..	5,584
IXa. Forest Department .....	..	..	..	490	..	490
XIVa. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities .....	13,165	..	13,165	21,172	..	8,007
XVa. Medical Department .....	1,638	..	1,638	6,581	..	4,943
XVIa. Military .....	2,000	..	2,000	4,500	..	2,500
XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services .....	7,690	..	7,690	18,173	..	10,483
XIXa. Police .....	3,143	3,143	..	2,720	..	2,720
XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs .....	11,750	..	11,750	26,855	..	15,105
XXIa. Printing and Stationery .....	..	..	..	1,500	..	1,500
XXXa. Survey and Registration Dept. ....	..	..	..	2,760	..	2,760
XXXIIa. Treasury .....	..	..	..	200	..	200
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary .....	60,122	..	60,122	144,352	..	84,230
XXXIV. Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary .....	..	..	..	15,000	..	15,000
<b>Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure</b> .....	<b>£ 109,601</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>106,458</b>	<b>274,246</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>167,788</b>
<b>Net decrease in net non-recurrent Expenditure</b> £ 167,788						
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> .....	<b>£ 3,464,045</b>	<b>945,726</b>	<b>2,518,319</b>	<b>2,635,981</b>	<b>65,156</b>	<b>182,818</b>
<b>NET DECREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE</b> £ 117,662						

Revenue Estimates, 1931.

10  
**REVENUE**

**SUMMARY**

Total Revenue	£ 3,516,023	£
Total Expenditure—		
Recurrent .. .. .	£ 3,354,444	3,464,045
Non-Recurrent .. .. .	£ 109,601	
Surplus .. .. .		51,978
TOTAL .. .. .	£ 3,516,023	3,516,023
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929 .. .. .		£ 707,977
Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930 .. .. .		3,403,351
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1930 .. .. .		4,111,328
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930 .. .. .		561,509
Estimated Revenue, 1931 .. .. .		3,516,023
Estimated Expenditure, 1930—		4,077,922
Recurrent .. .. .	£ 3,354,444	
Non-Recurrent .. .. .	£ 109,601	3,464,045
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931 .. .. .		£ 613,577

COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA. JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1931

*Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1931, showing also the Approved Estimate of Revenue for 1930 and the Actual Receipts for 1929*

HEAD	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Approved Estimates, 1930.	Actual Collection to April 3, 1931.	Estimated Collection, December, 1930.	Revised Estimates for 1930. (Foot of Col. 2 and 3)	Amount by which Estimate, 1930, exceeds or falls short of actual Estimate.	Actual Receipts, 1931.	Average of 2 years. (Cols. 4 and 6).	Estimated Receipts 1931.	Amount by which Estimate or falls short of the approved estimate, 1930. (Col. 1 and 9).	Amount by which Estimate or falls short of full amount of Revised Estimate, 1930. (Col. 1 and 10).	Amount by which Estimate falls short of average of 2 years. (Col. 7 and 11).
I. Customs	963,357	332,289	571,322	923,591	— 39,766	949,725	935,638	953,239	— 10,118	— 29,543	— 16,891
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.	975,740	222,286	769,614	991,900	+ 16,160	— 2,556	947,233	1,012,318	+ 36,578	+ 20,418	+ 65,085
III. Fees, Municipal Revenue and Payments for Specific Services	129,531	43,454	91,947	138,401	+ 5,167	120,893	129,622	142,358	+ 12,824	+ 6,957	+ 12,736
IV. Reimbursements	107,600	308,137	487,332	795,469	— 12,151	770,843	783,156	840,893	+ 33,293	+ 45,424	+ 57,737
V. Posts and Telegraphs	182,021	72,853	109,698	182,041	+ 20	182,153	182,099	189,677	+ 7,656	+ 7,636	+ 7,578
VI. Earnings of Government Departments	94,223	27,770	65,820	93,296	— 927	96,989	95,142	98,020	+ 3,797	+ 4,724	+ 2,978
VII. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties	79,625	52,745	28,503	80,646	+ 1,023	74,557	77,653	81,069	+ 1,434	+ 411	+ 3,406
VIII. Sale of Government Property	51,000	12,091	24,755	36,836	+ 14,164	60,046	48,441	23,600	— 27,400	— 13,235	— 24,841
IX. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,150	5,774	7,294	13,068	+ 3,916	11,767	12,817	10,450	+ 300	+ 2,618	+ 1,967
X. Interest	70,162	16,724	34,537	51,251	+ 18,901	66,400	58,831	66,689	+ 3,503	+ 15,398	+ 7,828
XI. Forest Department Revenue	45,200	13,420	28,420	41,840	+ 3,333	39,461	40,650	44,250	+ 960	+ 2,410	+ 3,600
XII. Land Sales	3,408,612	1,126,119	2,219,232	3,345,351	+ 63,281	3,278,464	3,311,902	3,462,523	+ 53,911	+ 117,172	+ 150,621
	53,000	20,296	37,704	58,000	+ 5,000	55,283	56,644	53,500	+ 500	+ 4,500	+ 3,144
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE .. .. .	£ 3,461,612	1,146,415	2,256,925	3,403,351	— 58,251	3,333,742	3,369,546	3,516,023	+ 54,411	+ 112,672	+ 147,477

## REVENUE

DETAILS.	Estimates,	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	1931.	Estimates,	£	£	
£	£	£	£	£	
I.—CUSTOMS.					
IMPORTS.					
CLASS 1.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO:—					
Grain and Flour .. .. .	45,000	51,000	..	6,000	
Spirits .. .. .	138,000	144,000	..	6,000	
Wines, Ale and Beer .. .. .	25,000	24,000	1,000		
Other Food and Drink .. .. .	93,000	110,000	..	17,000	
Tobacco .. .. .	80,000	64,000	16,000		
CLASS 2.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED .. .. .					
	10,000	10,000			
CLASS 3.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED:—					
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures .. .. .	125,000	124,000	1,000		
Other Textile Manufactures .. .. .	30,000	29,000	1,000		
Oils, Fats and Resin Manufactures .. .. .	110,000	90,000	20,000		
Vehicles .. .. .	42,000	45,000	..	3,000	
Matches .. .. .	9,000	10,000	..	1,000	
Miscellaneous Goods .. .. .	183,000	195,000	..	12,000	
CLASS 5.—PARCEL POST .. .. .					
	60,000	64,000	..	4,000	
	950,000	960,000			
SUNDRIES .. .. .	3,239	3,357	..	118	
TOTAL .. .. .	£ 953,239	963,357	39,000	49,118	a
NET DECREASE .. .. .	£10,118				

a. 1931 Estimates are based on anticipated trade requirements.

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates,	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		1931.	Estimates,	£	£	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
II.—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, Etc.						
1.	Native Registration .. .. .	1,550	1,550			
2.	Game Licences .. .. .	13,300	14,000	..	700	a
3.	Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences .. .. .	3,300	3,000	300	..	b
4.	Liquor Licences .. .. .	12,250	11,000	1,250	..	b
5.	Miscellaneous Licences .. .. .	5,000	4,000	1,000	..	b
6.	Coffee Licences .. .. .	1,300	1,300			
7.	Registration of Documents and Titles .. .. .	4,000	4,000			
8.	Licences under Traffic Ordinance .. .. .	54,500	46,000	8,500	..	b
9.	Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes .. .. .	77,000	76,000	1,000	..	
10.	Cattle Traders' Licences .. .. .	5,000	5,000			
		177,200	165,850			
11.	Hut and Poll Tax (Native)-					
	(1) Nyanza Province .. .. .	240,000	232,690	7,310	..	c
	(2) Nzoia Province .. .. .	22,206	20,434	1,772	..	c
	(3) Turkana Province .. .. .	8,500	8,000	500	..	c
	(4) Rift Valley Province .. .. .	12,800	10,467	2,333	..	c
	(5) Naivasha Province .. .. .	5,000	5,832	832	..	d
	(6) Masai Province .. .. .	17,750	17,000	750	..	e
	(7) Kikuyu Province .. .. .	174,312	166,250	8,062	..	e, f
	(8) Ukamba Province .. .. .	20,700	100,950	21,250	..	e, f
	(9) Coast Province .. .. .	41,050	41,317	267	..	d
	(10) Northern Frontier Province .. .. .	8,000	5,000	3,000	..	d
	Total Hut and Poll Tax (Native) .. .. .	609,318	607,940			
12.	Non-Native Poll Tax .. .. .	46,000	45,000	1,000	..	b, c
13.	Fines and Forfeitures .. .. .	36,000	34,000	2,000	..	b
14.	Estate Duty .. .. .	9,000	6,000	3,000	..	b
15.	Traders' Licences .. .. .	25,000	23,000	2,000	..	b
16.	Petrol Tax .. .. .	40,000	26,500	13,500	..	h
17.	Cotton Tax .. .. .	1,500	1,100	400	..	f
18.	Beer Excise Duty .. .. .	1,300	1,350	50	..	d
19.	Wines and Spirits Consumption Tax .. .. .	38,000	39,000	1,000	..	i
20.	European Education Tax .. .. .	12,500	11,000	1,500	..	b, c
21.	Asiatic Education Tax .. .. .	16,500	15,000	1,500	..	b, c
	TOTAL .. .. .	£ 1,012,318	975,740	60,677	24,099	
	NET INCREASE .. .. .	£36,578				

a. Based on actual collections in 1929.

b. Normal increase over actual collections in 1929.

d. Previously overestimated.

e. Normal increase.

f. Increased production.

c. More immigrants.

g. 1930 Estimates include arrears of 1929 tax.

h. Revised estimate for 1930, £37,500.

i. Revised estimate for 1930, £37,000.

j. Includes £3,000 for arrears of 1929 tax.



## REVENUE.

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
<b>V.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.</b>						
POSTAL RECEIPTS.						
1.	Sale of Stamps .. .. .	79,500	75,100	4,400		a
2.	Money Order Commission .. .. .	5,700	5,700			
3.	Postal Order Commission .. .. .	850	800	50		a
4.	Surcharge Collections .. .. .	900	900			
5.	Share of Parcel Post .. .. .	10,700	10,700			
6.	Sundry Collections .. .. .	4,000	3,780	220		a
7.	Unclaimed Money Orders .. .. .	5	32		27	
8.	Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank .. .. .	2,750	2,000	750		a
		104,405	99,012			
TELEGRAPHS.						
9.	Telegraph Revenue, Kenya Section .. .. .	50,750	50,500	250		b
10.	Telephone Revenue, Kenya Section .. .. .	26,250	24,000	2,250		b
11.	Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines .. .. .	6,800	6,300	500		c
	Total Kenya Direct Revenue .. .. .	188,205	179,812			
REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.						
		1931	1930			
	Sale of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors .. .. .	500	500			
	Revenue from Coastal Wireless Stations .. .. .	1,700				
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	400	350			
	Mail Transit Dues .. .. .	1,000	300			
		£ 1,900	2,850			
<i>To be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue.</i>						
12.	Kenya's Share of Common Revenue .. .. .	1,472	2,200		737	
	TOTAL .. .. .	£ 189,677	182,021	8,420	764	
	NET INCREASE .. .. .	£ 7,656				

a. Normal increments.

b. Normal expansion.

c. Increased mileage to be maintained.

## REVENUE

VI-VII-VIII

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
<b>VI.—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.</b>						
1.	Gazette and Printing .. .. .	19,000	21,000		2,000	a
2.	Prison Industries .. .. .	8,000	5,550	2,450		b
3.	Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products .. .. .	12,000	10,000	2,000		c
4.	Mombasa Water Supply .. .. .	37,000	37,500		500	d
5.	Kisumu Water Supply .. .. .	5,600	5,600			
6.	Eldoret Water Supply .. .. .	2,700	2,500	200		e
7.	Machakos Water Supply .. .. .	375	350	25		f
8.	Thika Water Supply .. .. .	60	100		40	g
9.	Gilgil Water Supply .. .. .	600	100	500		h
10.	Kitale Water Supply .. .. .	1,000	800	200		i
11.	Nyeri Water Supply .. .. .	360	350	10		j
12.	Kakamega Water Supply .. .. .	100	100			
13.	Kilifi Water Supply .. .. .	115	200		85	k
14.	Kyambu Water Supply .. .. .	200	100	100		l
15.	Kericho Water Supply .. .. .	150	150			m
16.	Kabete Reformatory Industries .. .. .	1,000	1,000			
17.	Machakos Technical School .. .. .	50	80		10	n
18.	Government Supervision Charges .. .. .	120	80	40		o
19.	Native Newspaper "Habari" .. .. .	400	350	50		p
20.	Water Boring .. .. .	6,500	5,900	600		q
21.	Timber Seasoning .. .. .	2,500	2,100	400		r
22.	Ferry Fees, Nyanza .. .. .	180	333		153	s
23.	Hire of Government Motor Vehicles .. .. .	10				t
	TOTAL .. .. .	98,020	94,223	6,585	2,736	
	NET INCREASE .. .. .	£ 3,797				
<b>VII.—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES.</b>						
1.	Rents of Lands .. .. .	72,500	71,500	1,000		u
2.	Magadi Soda Royalties .. .. .	6,000	7,000		1,000	v
3.	Mineral Royalties .. .. .	1,134	200			w
4.	Royalties on Beche-de-Mer .. .. .	400	500		100	x
5.	Sale of Trout Fry .. .. .	250	200	50		y
6.	Rent of Buildings .. .. .	175	125	50		z
7.	Royalties on Sansiviera Fibre .. .. .	100	100			
8.	Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station .. .. .	500		500		aa
	TOTAL .. .. .	81,059	79,625	2,534	1,100	
	NET INCREASE .. .. .	£ 1,434				
<b>VIII.—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.</b>						
1.	Farm Produce and Stock .. .. .	800	500	300		ab
2.	Maps .. .. .	500	500			
3.	Stores .. .. .	5,500	5,500			
4.	Posho (other than Forest Department) .. .. .	2,200	2,200			
5.	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies .. .. .	13,000	15,000		2,000	ac
6.	Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods .. .. .	900	600	300		ad
7.	Kipauff containers .. .. .	700	700			
	Foodstuffs (Famine Relief) .. .. .		16,000		16,000	ae
	Nakuru Water Supply .. .. .		10,000		10,000	af
	TOTAL .. .. .	23,600	51,000	600	28,000	
	NET DECREASE .. .. .	£ 27,400				

a. Curtailment of orders from Railway owing to slump in traffic.  
 b. Normal increase in collections, 1929.  
 c. Increased demands from Governments.  
 d. Normal expansion.  
 e. Construction delayed owing to revision of township layout.  
 f. Greater number of machines in operation in 1931.  
 g. New kilns completed in 1930 will give full year's service in 1931.  
 h. Motor lorry competition from Asemoi New Station.  
 i. Decrease in exports and local sales.  
 j. Stone quarry opened at Mbaraki.  
 k. Increased sales anticipated.  
 l. More buildings leased to the public.  
 m. Normal increase.  
 n. Project under construction during 1930 and will be in full operation during 1931.  
 o. Previously underestimated.  
 p. Famine relief measures discontinued.  
 q. The 1930 figure represented the price paid by the Nakuru Municipality for the purchase of the water supply plant.

## IX, X, XI, XII

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>IX.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.</b>						
1.	Sundry .....	4,500	4,500	..	..	
2.	Recoveries of overpayments relating to previous years .....	5,000	5,000	..	..	
3.	Unclaimed Deposits .....	500	300	200	..	b
4.	Gain on Exchange .....	350	350	..	..	
5.	Rebate on Crown Agents' Charges .....	100	..	100	..	e
	<b>TOTAL</b> .....	£ 10,450	10,150	300	..	
	<b>INCREASE</b> .....	£ 300	..	..	..	
<b>X.—INTEREST.</b>						
1.	Suitors' Funds .....	760	800	..	40	a
2.	Local Bank Balances .....	2,000	4,000	..	2,000	c
	Advances pending the raising of Loans:					
3.	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....	39,650	42,247	..	2,597	d
4.	Nairobi Municipality .....	9,325	9,280	45	..	
5.	Mombasa Municipality .....	4,751	7,000	..	2,249	d
6.	Nakuru Municipality .....	1,443	500	943	..	
7.	Eldoret Municipality .....	436	..	436	..	e
8.	Loans to Local Bodies .....	619	85	534	..	l
9.	Civil Service Building Scheme .....	4,000	..	4,000	..	e, f
10.	£5,000,000 Loan Balances .....	2,450	2,000	450	..	b
11.	£3,500,000 Loan Balances .....	1,225	4,250	..	3,025	j
	<b>TOTAL</b> .....	£ 66,659	70,162	6,408	9,911	
	<b>NET DECREASE</b> .....	£ 3,503	..	..	..	
<b>XI.—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE.</b>						
1.	Seed and Plant Sales .....	3,000	3,000	..	..	
2.	Timber Sales and Royalties .....	21,000	26,000	..	5,000	g
3.	Fuel Sales and Royalties .....	16,000	12,500	3,500	..	h
4.	Miscellaneous Forest Receipts .....	2,500	2,500	..	..	
5.	Sale of Posho .....	1,000	1,200	..	200	a
6.	Reimbursements from Local Native Councils .....	500	..	500	..	e
7.	Reimbursements from Uganda Government on account of Forester's salary .....	250	..	250	..	e
	<b>TOTAL</b> .....	£ 44,250	45,200	4,250	5,200	
	<b>NET DECREASE</b> .....	£ 950	..	..	..	
<b>XII.—LAND SALES.</b>						
1.	Special Receipts—Stand Premia for Farms and Town Plots .....	53,500	53,000	500	..	i
	<b>TOTAL</b> .....	£ 53,500	53,000	500	..	
	<b>INCREASE</b> .....	£ 500	..	..	..	

a. Previously overestimated.

b. Previously underestimated.

c. Low balances expected.

d. Smaller advances and lower bank rate.

e. New subhead.

f. Assumes an increase in funds provided.

g. Non-inclusion of revenue collected from Native Reserve Forests which will be paid direct to Local Native Councils.

A. Greater industrial development around Nairobi.

j. Based on 1929 actual collection.

j. Diminishing balance.

l. Detail of estimated receipts from local bodies:  
Roman Catholic Mission, Yala 274  
District Councils .. 167  
Y.M.C.A. .... 100  
A. M. Jeevanjee & Co. .... 180  
Mombasa Municipality .... 182

Total £610

Expenditure Estimates, 1931.

## EXPENDITURE

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1931, showing also the approved Estimate of Expenditure for 1930, and the actual Expenditure in 1929.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1931	Approved Estimates, 1930	Actual Expenditure, 1929	Increase.	Decrease.
Ia. His Excellency the Governor ..	£ 18,000	£ 18,000	£ 17,465	£	£
II. Administration ..	288,143	273,273	259,777	9,865	..
IIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	2,000	4,121	12,995	..	2,121
III. Agricultural Department ..	172,773	168,518	147,257	4,260	..
IIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,360	13,205	74,583	..	11,845
IV. Audit Department ..	21,439	19,689	18,836	1,750	..
V. Coast Agency ..	6,465	6,293	5,585	172	..
Va. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	300	..	..	300
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors ..	1,750	1,750	1,193	..	..
VII. Customs Department ..	49,943	50,200	45,327	..	..
VIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	301	..	252
VIII. Education Department ..	233,434	202,034	165,037	6,400	..
VIIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	6,733	12,317	15,639	..	5,584
IX. Forest Department ..	41,011	41,153	39,914	..	142
IXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	490	100	..	490
X. Game Department ..	12,548	12,413	12,559	115	..
XI. Interest ..	72,880	67,010	67,010	5,870	..
XII. Judicial Department ..	36,432	35,707	30,235	775	..
XIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	357	..	..
XIII. Legal Department ..	9,679	10,061	9,924	..	..
XIV. Local Government : Contributions to Local Authorities ..	100,050	101,375	85,037	..	1,315
XIVa. Do. Extraordinary ..	13,165	21,172	31,507	..	8,007
XV. Medical Department ..	252,061	250,834	222,185	1,227	..
XVa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,638	6,531	11,523	..	4,743
XVI. Military ..	115,283	129,503	123,896	..	14,225
XVIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	2,000	4,500	14,194	..	2,500
XVII. Miscellaneous Services ..	77,751	79,515	50,552	..	1,764
XVIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	7,670	18,173	131,916	..	10,483
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities ..	124,800	118,860	117,225	5,940	..
XIX. Police ..	176,877	176,004	160,872	873	..
XIXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	3,143	2,720	2,257	423	..
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs ..	177,521	177,313	159,054	208	..
XXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	11,750	26,653	14,277	..	15,105
XXI. Printing and Stationery ..	39,739	39,393	37,418	346	..
XXIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	1,500	..	..	1,500
XXII. Prisons ..	52,051	51,047	50,369	1,004	..
XXIII. Public Debt Funded ..	815,000	772,500	772,495	42,500	..
XXIV. Public Works Department ..	155,442	159,861	141,297	..	3,419
XXV. Public Works Recurrent ..	183,457	174,401	173,577	9,049	..
XXVI. Registrar General's Department ..	5,951	6,096	5,113	..	139
XXVIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	58	..	..
XXVII. Rents and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar ..	16,000	16,000	16,000	..	..
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council ..	23,850	20,421	19,752	3,429	..
XXIX. Statistical Departments ..	26,913	25,380	20,176	1,533	..
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept. ..	39,765	40,405	39,516	..	640
XXXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	2,760	..	..	2,760
XXXI. Trade and Information Office ..	5,000	5,000	4,955	..	..
XXXII. Treasury ..	27,367	27,270	26,726	57	..
XXXIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	200	1,691	..	200
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary ..	60,122	141,352	205,849	..	84,230
XXXIV. Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary ..	..	15,000	..	..	15,000
Total Expenditure ..	3,464,045	3,565,535	3,508,072	95,856	187,346
Net Decrease in Gross Expenditure ..	..	..	..	..	£91,490

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*His Excellency the Governor ..	5,000	5,000	..	..	i
2	..	..	Duty Allowance ..	2,500	2,500	..	..	
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp ..	400	400	..	..	j
4	1	1	Private Secretary ..	450	450	..	..	l
..	..	..	Personal Allowance to Major Dutton ..	..	150	..	150	
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	580	560	20	..	a
6	2	2	Clerks (Grade B and Grade C) ..	603	585	18	..	a
7	1	1	Chauffeur-Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	390	372	18	..	a,b
8	1	1	Superintendent, Government House Gardens (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	372	462	..	90	c
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi	240	240	..	..	
10	1	1	Telephone Operator ..	120	120	..	..	
11	..	..	Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa	50	50	..	..	
12	..	..	Local Allowances ..	445	445	..	..	
13	..	..	Acting Allowances ..	..	300	..	300	
Total European Personal Emoluments ..				11,150	11,634	..	..	
14	..	..	Doorkeepers and Telephone Boys ..	120	120	..	..	
15	..	..	Carpenter ..	156	150	6	..	a
16	..	..	Butler ..	156	156	..	..	
17	..	..	Motor-car Drivers ..	306	306	..	..	
18	..	..	Office boys, Sweepers, etc ..	248	243	5	..	a
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..				986	975	..	..	
Total Personal Emoluments ..				12,136	12,609	..	..	
Carried forward ..				12,136	12,609	67	540	

\* Pensions office

a Normal increments.

b Revised scale of salary, extending to £500 p.a.

c Change in holder of post.

d Draws £100 from Railway funds.

e Draws £1,000 as High Commissioner for Transport.

f Draws £150 from Railway funds.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward ..				12,136	12,609	67	540	
OTHER CHARGES.								
9	..	..	Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi ..	750	750	..	..	
20	..	..	Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa ..	150	150	..	..	
Contingencies:—								
Library, periodicals, etc. .. £50								
Newspaper cuttings .. £11								
Advertising .. £15				125	125	..	..	
Incidentals .. £34								
Local Newspapers .. £15								
22	..	..	Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur-Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc. ..	60	60	..	..	
23	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars ..	2,650	2,186	464	..	k
24	..	..	Travelling Allowances ..	300	300	..	..	
25	..	..	Passages ..	359	400	..	..	
26	..	..	Lighting ..	400	400	..	..	l
27	..	..	Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Nairobi ..	800	800	..	..	
28	..	..	Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Mombasa ..	150	100	50	..	k
29	..	..	Telegrams ..	120	120	..	..	
Total Other Charges ..				5,864	5,391	..	..	
Total—His Excellency the Governor £				18,000	18,000	581	581	
NET INCREASE ..								

l Leave movements.

k Previous provision inadequate.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Expenditure 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>II.—ADMINISTRATION.</b>								
<b>GENERAL STAFF.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
1	5	4	*Provincial Commissioners—1st Class (£1,350)	5,400	6,750	..	1,350	t
2	5	5	*Provincial Commissioners—2nd Class (£1,200)	6,000	6,000			
3			Entertainment Allowance to Senior Commissioner, Coast	100	100			
4	1	1	*District Commissioner, Mombasa (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
5	1	1	*District Commissioner, Nairobi (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
6	1	1	*H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
7	1	1	Frontier Agent, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government, quarter by Uganda)	210	250	..	40	c
8	1	1	*Liwali for the Coast (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	920	920			
9	103	111	*District Officers £400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	69,877	67,680	2,197		a, c, d
10	3	3	*Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, £30 to £720)	1,640	1,560	80		a
11			Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	100	100			
12	5	5	*Office Assistants (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	3,309	3,245	64		a, b
13	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	560	540	20		a
14	5	7	Clerks (Grades A and C)	2,069	1,340	729		a, d
15			Acting Allowances	460	460			
16			Duty Allowance to married Officers serving in Northern Frontier Province and Turkana	600	600			
Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments				94,245	92,545			
<b>CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
17	6	6	*Cashiers	2,160	2,100			
18	130	135	Clerks	29,394	27,840	1,554		a, c, d
19			Acting Allowances	60	60			
20			Non-pensionable Allowances	50	90		40	
21			Shorthand Allowances	36	36			
Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments				31,700	30,186			
Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments				125,945	122,731			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
22			Travelling Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	60	60			
23			Horse Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	50	50			
<i>Carried forward</i> £				110	110			
				125,945	122,731	4,644	1,430	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.  
d. New appointment.

t. One post transferred to Head XXVIII.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Expenditure 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>GENERAL STAFF—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> £				125,945	122,731	4,644	1,430	
				110	110			
<b>OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)</b>								
24			Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
25			Travelling Allowance at £50 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	28	28			
26			Transport and Incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji £300 (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	350	350			
27			Passages	9,143	8,500	643		
28			Expenses of the Liwali for the Coast	227	227			
29			Local Transport	4,175	4,175			
30			Medical Examination Fees	50	50			
31			African Tropical Services Course	2,000	1,000	1,000		
Total Other Charges				17,083	15,440			
Total General Staff				143,028	138,171			
<b>NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
<b>HEADQUARTERS.</b>								
32	1	1	*Chief Native Commissioner	1,450	1,450			
33			*Personal Allowance to Mr. Maxwell	200	200			
34	1	1	*Principal Assistant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
35	1	1	*Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	720	720			
36	5	5	*European Clerks (1 Grade A, 1 Grade B; 2 Grade C; 1 at £120 consolidated)	1,468	1,394	74		a
37			Temporary Clerical Assistance	225	175	50		f
<i>Acting Allowance</i>					60		60	
<b>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>								
38	1	1	Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	264	252	12		a
39	1	1	African Learner	60	60			
40			Office boys and Sweeper	42	42			
41			Temporary Clerical Assistance	83				f
Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments				5,512	5,353			
<i>Carried forward</i> £				143,028	138,171	6,500	1,490	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

l. Additional for new ends.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			<b>II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	143,028	138,171	6,506	1,490	
				5,512	5,353			
			NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
			HEADQUARTERS—Contd.					
			OTHER CHARGES					
42			Printing and Library ..	25	25			
43			Expenses of Native Deportees ..	150	150			
44			Local Transport and Travelling ..	350	575		225	o
45			Travelling Allowances ..	200	234		34	o
46			Conservancy ..	12	12			
47			Uniforms ..	2	2			
48			Contingencies ..	100	90	10		h
49			Telephones, Telegrams and Postal Charges ..	190	184	6		h
50			Passages ..	432	350	82		h
			Total Other Charges ..	1,461	1,022			
			Total Headquarters, Native Affairs Department ..	6,973	6,975			
			LABOUR SECTION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
51	1	1	* Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade) ..	276	264	12		a
52			Native Interpreters and Clerks ..	252	252			
53			Non-pensionable Allowances ..	6	6			
54			Labour Camp Staff Wages ..	288	288			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	822	810			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
55			Labour Camps ..	264	264			
56			Conservancy of Labour Camps ..	42	42			
57			Repatriation ..	100	100			
58			Local Transport and Travelling ..	750	865		115	o
59			Travelling Allowances ..	175	195		20	o
60			Contingencies ..	60	60			
61			Printing and Library ..	20	20			
62			Uniforms ..	6	6			
			Total Other Charges ..	1,417	1,552			
			Total Labour Section ..	2,239	2,362			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	152,240	147,508	6,616	1,884	

\* Pensionable office.  
o. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929.	1930	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1930.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			<b>II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	152,240	147,508	6,616	1,884	
			LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
63	1	1	* Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement (£1,450) ..	1,450	1,450			
64	1	1	* Principal Assistant (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
65	1	1	Municipal and Town Planning Engineer (£840 by £40 to £920) ..	920	900	20		a
66	1	1	Local Government Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) ..	920	917	3		a
67	2	2	* Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) ..	1,500	1,620		120	a, c
68	2	2	* European Clerks (Grade A) ..	1,851	1,788	63		a
69	5	5	Clerks (Learners and Grade C) ..	348	330	18		a
70	1	1	Examiner of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	72	72			
71			Office boys ..	72	72			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	8,061	8,077			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
72			Local Travelling ..	410	500		90	o
73			Travelling Allowances ..	180	300		120	o
74			Telephones ..	15	90		75	g
75			Passages ..	748	720	28		f
76			Advertisement for Land Sales ..	40	40			
77			Contingencies ..	100	100			
			Total Other Charges ..	1,493	1,750			
			Total Local Government, Lands and Settlement ..	9,554	9,827			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	161,794	157,335	6,748	2,289	

\* Pensionable office.  
o. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.  
o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				161,794	157,335	6,748	2,289	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.								
NYANZA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
78	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
	1		Conservancy Overseer (£300 by £18 to £390)		300		300	j
79	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	208	196	12		a
80	1	1	African Clerk	84	84			
81	1	1	Market Master	180	153	27		c
82			Chiefs and Headmen	8,314	8,314			
83			Tribal Police	1,800	1,800			
84			Hut Counters	738	709	23		a
85			Interpreters	667	603	64		a
86			Office boys and Messengers	171	168	3		a
87			Station Hands	1,000	1,087		87	o
88			Conservancy Staff	2,732	2,881		149	o
89			Road Foremen	354	354			
90			Process Servers	39	39			
91			Transport Staff	90	90			
Total Personal Emoluments				16,971	17,378			
OTHER CHARGES.								
92			Rewards and Rations to Natives, etc.	150	150			
93			Local Transport and Travelling	2,800	3,023		223	o
94			Travelling Allowances	756	756			
95			Contingencies	210	258		48	
96			Tools and Implements	112	112			
97			Carts, Harness and Livestock	150	190		40	o
98			Conservancy	1,500	1,505		5	o
99			Uniforms	57	57			
100			Specie Boxes	126	126			
101			Expenses of Tribal Police	200	200			
102			Purchase of Forest Produce		32		32	o
103			Telegrams	80	80			
104			Telephones	106	106			
105			Postal Charges	26	26			
106			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	270	270			
Total Other Charges				6,543	6,981			
Total Nyanza Province				23,514	24,359			
Carried forward .. £				161,794	157,335	6,877	3,263	

\* Normal increments  
Change in holder of post

Deleted

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				161,794	157,335	6,877	3,263	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION —(Contd.)								
NZOIA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
107	1	3	African Clerks					
108			Chiefs and Headmen	171	54	117		a, d
109			Tribal Police	1,060	1,080			
110			Hut Counters	480	480			
111			Interpreters	280	280			
112			Office boys and Messengers	322	322			
113			Station Hands	189	239		50	
114			Conservancy Staff	775	775			
115			Road Foremen	180	180			
116			Process Servers	100	60	40		h, n
Total Personal Emoluments				3,607	3,450			
OTHER CHARGES.								
117			Rewards and Rations, etc.	50	40	10		h
118			Local Transport and Travelling	1,200	1,020	180		h
119			Travelling Allowances	230	200	30		h
120			Contingencies	157	157			
121			Tools and Implements	30	16	14		h
122			Carts, Harness and Livestock	150	145	5		h
123			Conservancy	103	103			
124			Uniforms	29	23	6		
125			Specie Boxes	5	5			
126			Expenses of Tribal Police	115	115			
127			Purchase of Forest Produce	10	3	7		h
128			Telegrams	45	45			
129			Telephones	52	36	16		h
130			Postal Charges	26	6	20		h
Total Other Charges				2,202	1,944			
Total Nzoia Province				5,809	5,994			
Carried forward .. £				29,323	29,753			
				161,794	157,335	7,342	3,313	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
d. New appointment.

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
i. Rearrangement between Items 112 and 116.

n. For Elgeyo, Marakwet and Nandi.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
<b>II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward.. £</i>				161,794	157,335	7,342	3,313	
				29,323	29,753			
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION —(Contd.)</b>								
<b>TURKANA PROVINCE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
131			Frontier Agents	144	144			
132			Chiefs and Headmen	923	805	118		<i>l</i>
133			Tribal Police	600	1,020		420	<i>m</i>
134			Hut Counters	213	289		76	<i>g</i>
135			Interpreters	140	140			
136			Office boys and Messengers	60	55	5		<i>a</i>
137			Station Hands	720	720			
138			Conservancy Staff	79	69	4		<i>a</i>
139			Transport Staff	1,291	1,140	151		<i>n</i>
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>				4,164	4,382			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
140			Rewards and Rations, etc.	80	70	10		
141			Local Transport and Travelling	1,800	1,200	600		<i>n, g</i>
142			Travelling Allowances	702	702			
143			Contingencies	95	115		20	
144			Tools and Implements	68	118		50	
145			Carts, Harness and Livestock	721	1,256		564	<i>p</i>
146			Conservancy	22	22			
147			Uniforms	71	65	6		
148			Specie Boxes	23	23			
149			Expenses of Tribal Police	175	225		50	<i>m</i>
150			Purchase of Forest Produce	5	5			
151			Telegrams	40	40			
152			Postal Charges	29	29			
153			Rations to Staff	3,015	2,865	150		<i>r</i>
154			Civil Transport performed by Military	1,250		1,250		<i>e</i>
<b>Total Other Charges</b>				8,096	6,764			
<b>Total Turkana Province</b>				12,260	11,146			
				41,583	40,899			
<i>Carried forward</i>				161,794	157,335	9,636	4,493	

*a.* Normal increments.  
*b.* New item.  
*l.* Increased salaries.

*m.* Postponement of full scheme.  
*n.* Increased use of motor lorries.  
*p.* Less animal transport being used.

*g.* Purchase of new camp equipment.  
*r.* Sales credited to revenue.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
<b>ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward .. £</i>				161,794	157,335	9,636	4,493	
				41,583	40,899			
<b>RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
155	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue Conservancy, (£300 by £18 to £390)	318	300	18		
156			Chiefs and Headmen	670	670			<i>a</i>
157			Tribal Police	435	435			
158			Hut Counters	161	161			
159			Interpreters	185	185			
160			Office boys and Messengers	69	69			
161			Station Hands	800	797	3		<i>h</i>
162			Conservancy Staff	150	148	2		<i>h</i>
163			Transport Staff	60	60			
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>				2,848	2,826			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
164			Rations to Staff	250	50			
165			Rewards and Rations, etc.	50	30	20		<i>h</i>
166			Local Transport and Travelling	600	665		65	<i>a</i>
167			Travelling Allowances	200	213		13	<i>a</i>
168			Contingencies	165	165			
169			Tools and Implements	50	31	19		<i>n</i>
170			Carts, Harness and Livestock	165	165			
171			Conservancy	62	62			
172			Uniforms	65	55	10		<i>h</i>
173			Specie Boxes	8	8			
174			Expenses of Tribal Police	150	130	20		<i>y</i>
175			Telegrams	25	25			
176			Telephones	40	40			
177			Postal Charges	15	8	7		<i>h</i>
<b>Total Other Charges</b>				1,845	1,847			
<b>Total Rift Valley Province</b>				4,693	4,672			
<i>Carried forward</i>				46,276	45,571			
				161,794	157,335	9,735	4,571	

*a.* Normal increments.  
*l.* Additional for camp equipment.

*n.* New tools required at all stations.  
*o.* Economy.

*g.* For Eldama Ravine.

## EXPENDITURE

32

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	161,794	157,335	9,735	4,571	
				46,276	45,571			
NAIVASHA PROVINCE								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
178			Hut Counters .. .. .	108	108			
179			Interpreters .. .. .	75	75			
180			Office boys and Messengers .. .	38	38			
181			Station Hands .. .. .	490	492		2	
182			Conservancy Staff .. .	217	217			
183			Process Servers .. .. .	84	84			
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,012	1,014			
OTHER CHARGES.								
184			Local Transport and Travelling	400	470		70	
185			Travelling Allowances .. .	55	55			
186			Contingencies .. .. .	100	93	7		<sup>a</sup>
187			Tools and Implements .. .	32	20	12		<sup>a</sup>
188			Carts, Harness and Livestock	80	80			
189			Conservancy .. .. .	12	12			
190			Uniforms .. .. .	10		10		
191			Purchase of Forest Produce	25	25			
192			Telegrams and Postal Charges	37	27	10		<sup>a</sup>
193			Rations to Staff .. .. .	10		10		<sup>a</sup>
			Total Other Charges	761	782			
			Total Naivasha Province	1,773	1,796			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	48,049	47,367			
				161,794	157,335	9,784	4,043	

<sup>a</sup> Previous provision inadequate.<sup>r</sup> To be recovered in revenue.

83

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	161,794	157,335	9,784	4,643	
				48,049	47,367			
MASAI PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
194			Allowance at the rate of Sh. 20 per mensem to African Police School Teacher performing duties of Store-keeper, District Commissioner's Office, Narok .. .. .	12	12			
195			Masai Agents .. .. .	114	114			
196			Chiefs and Headmen .. .	858	858			
197			Tribal Police .. .. .	1,103	1,103			
198			Hut Counters .. .. .	222	222			
199			Interpreters .. .. .	174	174			
200			Office boys and Messengers	57	57			
201			Station Hands .. .. .	630	630			
202			Conservancy Staff .. .	66	66			
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,236	3,236			
OTHER CHARGES.								
203			Rewards and Rations, etc.	56	56			
204			Local Transport and Travelling	1,600	1,352		352	
205			Travelling Allowances .. .	262	262			
206			Contingencies .. .. .	138	138			
207			Tools and Implements .. .	49	49			
208			Carts, Harness and Livestock	275	275			
209			Uniforms .. .. .	10	10			
210			Specie Boxes .. .. .	24	24			
211			Expenses of Tribal Police	120	120			
212			Telegrams .. .. .	50	50			
213			Telephones .. .. .	42	42			
214			Postal Charges .. .. .	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	2,636	2,988			
			Total Masai Province	5,872	6,224			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	53,921	53,591			
				161,794	157,335	9,784	4,995	

<sup>a</sup> Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	161,794	157,335	9,784	4,995	
				53,921	53,591			
<b>KIKUYU PROVINCE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
215			African Clerks .. .. .	396	256	140		a,d
			<i>Contracts Clerk</i> .. . . .		37		37	t
216			Chiefs and Headmen .. . . .	6,643	6,643			
217			Tribal Police .. . . .	2,200	2,000	200		h
218			Hut Counters .. . . .	947	877	70		l
219			Interpreters .. . . .	770	770			
220			Office boys and Messengers .. . . .	392	368	24		a,n
221			Station Hands .. . . .	1,154	1,153			
222			Conservancy Staff .. . . .	1,090	1,090			
223			Road Foremen .. . . .	300	300			
224			Process Servers .. . . .	196	148	48		g
225			Transport Staff .. . . .	342	300	42		h
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. . . .	14,429	13,942			
<b>OTHER CHARGES. -</b>								
226			Rewards and Rations, etc .. . . .	250	195	55		h
227			Local Transport and Travelling .. . . .	3,000	3,150		150	o
228			Travelling Allowances .. . . .	650	715		65	o
229			Contingencies .. . . .	344	344			
230			Tools and Implements .. . . .	300	253	47		h
231			Carts, Harness and Livestock .. . . .	462	462			
232			Conservancy .. . . .	490	490			
233			Uniforms .. . . .	90	82	8		
234			Specie Boxes .. . . .	130	130			
235			Expenses of Tribal Police .. . . .	300	180	120		h
236			Purchase of Forest Produce .. . . .	160	160			
237			Telegrams .. . . .	190	190			
238			Telephones .. . . .	240	240			
239			Postal Charges .. . . .	60	65		5	
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. . . .	6,666	6,656			
			<b>Total Kikuyu Province</b> .. . . .	21,095	20,598			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	75,016	74,189			
				161,794	157,335	10,538	5,252	

d. New appointments. e. Incorporated in item 215.  
 h. Previous provision inadequate. f. Additional for Kiambu.  
 n. Additional for Dagoretii.  
 g. Additional for Thika.  
 l. Transferred to item 215.  
 o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	161,794	157,335	10,538	5,252	
				75,016	74,189			
<b>UKAMBA PROVINCE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
240	3	3	African Clerks .. . . .	234	238			
241			Chiefs and Headmen .. . . .	3,900	3,869	121		i
242			Tribal Police .. . . .	1,308	1,265	43		n,o
243			Hut Counters .. . . .	395	485		90	
244			Interpreters .. . . .	335	330	5		
245			Office boys and Messengers .. . . .	100	92	8		a,n
246			Station Hands .. . . .	700	700			a
247			Conservancy Staff .. . . .	323	192	191		l,g
248			Road Foremen .. . . .	150	150			
249			Transport Staff .. . . .	90	80	60		p
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. . . .	7,625	7,291			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
250			Rewards and Rations, etc .. . . .	90	115		25	
251			Local Transport and Travelling .. . . .	1,366	1,636		270	p
252			Travelling Allowances .. . . .	465	605		140	
253			Contingencies .. . . .	110	138		28	
254			Tools and Implements .. . . .	65	97		32	
255			Carts, Harness and Livestock .. . . .	160	119	41		n
256			Conservancy .. . . .	260	410		150	g
257			Uniforms .. . . .	24	33		9	
258			Specie Boxes .. . . .	53	59		6	
259			Expenses of Tribal Police .. . . .	280	150	130		n,o
260			Telegrams .. . . .	40	70		30	
261			Postal Charges .. . . .	12	15		3	
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. . . .	2,925	3,447			
			<b>Total Ukamba Province</b> .. . . .	10,550	10,738			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	85,566	84,927			
				161,794	157,335	11,137	6,039	

Additional for Machakos. o. Additional for Voi.  
 n. Additional for Kitui. q. Adjustment between items 247 and 256.

## EXPENDITURE.

30

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward ..	161,794	157,335	11,187	6,039	
				85,566	84,927			
COAST PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
262	1	1	Arab Assistant .. .. .	343	343			
263			Liwalis, Kathis, Mudirs ..	3,445	3,495		50	g
264			African Clerks .. .. .	1,024	932	92		a
265			Followers and Clerks .. ..	552	552			
266			Tembo Supervisors .. .. .	405	450		45	g
267			Market Master, Mariakani ..	50	50			
268			Chiefs and Headmen, etc. ..	2,398	2,398			
269			Tribal Police .. .. .	1,608	1,608			
270			Hut Counters .. .. .	526	526			
271			Interpreters .. .. .	326	367		41	a
272			Office boys and Messengers ..	398	398	7		a
273			Station Hands .. .. .	1,002	952	50		l, k
274			Conservancy Staff .. .. .	713	626	87		l, k
275			Transport Staff .. .. .	60	60			e, l
276			Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys etc.	400	400			p.
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	13,257	12,697			
OTHER CHARGES.								
277			Allowance to Ex-slaves .. ..	321	327		6	
278			Rewards and Rations, etc. ..	282	282			
279			Local Transport and Travelling	1,950	2,035		85	a.
280			Travelling Allowances .. ..	750	477	277		a.
281			Contingencies .. .. .	260	286		26	
282			Tools and Implements .. ..	39	39			
283			Conservancy and Water .. ..	452	370	82		l, n
284			Uniforms .. .. .	167	167			
285			Expenses of Tribal Police ..	230	230			
286			Telegrams .. .. .	65	65			
287			Telephones .. .. .	190	190			
288			Postal Charges .. .. .	39	39			
289			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	270	670		400	p.
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	5,015	5,677			
			Total Coast Province .. .. .	18,272	18,374			
			Carried forward .. .. .	103,838	103,301			
				161,794	157,335	11,915	6,919	

a. Normal increment.  
e. New item.  
g. Previously overestimated.

l. For Kwale  
i. For Lamu.  
n. Additional for Kilifi.

a. Economy.  
p. Adjustment between items 276 and 289.

37

## EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward ..	161,794	157,335	11,915	6,919	
				103,838	103,301			
NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
290	3		African Clerks .. .. .	275		275		n
291			Frontier Agents .. .. .	240	240			
292			Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .	1,000	1,000			
293			Tribal Police .. .. .	625	625			
294			Hut Counters .. .. .	251	360		109	a, b
295			Interpreters .. .. .	453	432	21		
296			Office boys and Messengers ..	69	69			
297			Station Hands .. .. .	562	562			
298			Conservancy Staff .. .. .	200	200			
299			Transport Staff .. .. .	1,065	1,296		231	n
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	4,740	4,784			
OTHER CHARGES.								
300			Rations to Staff .. .. .	1,800	2,100		300	l
301			Station Stores .. .. .	500	536		36	g
302			Rewards and Rations, etc. ..	112	112			
303			Local Transport and Travelling	3,500	3,750		250	a.
304			Travelling Allowances .. ..	700	739		39	a.
305			Contingencies .. .. .	80	80			
306			Carts, Harness and Livestock ..	122	122			
307			Conservancy .. .. .	25	25			
308			Uniforms .. .. .	73	73			
309			Specie Boxes .. .. .	24		24		e.
310			Expenses of Tribal Administration	40	40			
311			Expenses of Tribal Police ..	155	155			
312			Telegrams .. .. .	40	30	10		h
313			Postal Charges .. .. .	10	10			
314			Civil Transport performed by Military	5,000		5,000		e.
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	12,181	7,672			
			Total Northern Frontier Province	16,921	12,456			
			Total Provincial Administration	120,759	115,757			
			Carried forward .. .. .	282,553	273,092	17,245	7,784	

a. Normal increment.  
b. Revised scale of salary.  
c. Change in holder of post.  
e. New item.

a. Previously overestimated.  
b. Previous provision inadequate.  
l. Alteration in scale of rations.

n. Provision for three African clerks transferred to item 290, one from item 294 and two from item 293.  
p. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929	Estimates, 1930	DETAILS	Estimates, 1930	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				282,553	273,092	17,245	7,784	
<b>KABETE REFORMATORY.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
315	1	1	*Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
316		1	Relief Superintendent	200		200		f
317	3	3	Technical Instructors (2 £300 by £18 to £390; 1 £390 by £18 to £426)	1,058	1,040	18		a
318	1	1	Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade B)	390	380	10		a
319	4	4	Native Technical Instructors	264	264			
320	1	1	Native Literary Instructor	46	46			
321	1	1	Senior Warder	44	44			
322	20	23	Junior Warders	450	384	66		b, d, l
323	10	10	Monitors	20	20			
Total Personal Emoluments				3,072	2,778			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
324			Passages	158	158			
325			Transport	220	200	20		b, l
326			Clothing	300	300			
327			Materials	600	600			
328			Tools and Equipment	350	350			
329			Maintenance	800	650	150		l
330			Bonus and Rewards	70	190		60	n
331			Contingencies	20	20			
Total Other Charges				2,518	2,408			
Total Kabete Reformatory				5,590	5,186			
<b>TOTAL ADMINISTRATION</b>				<b>£ 288,143</b>	<b>278,278</b>	<b>17,709</b>	<b>7,844</b>	
<b>NET INCREASE</b>				<b>£ 9,865</b>				

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Revised scale of salary.  
 c. New appointment.  
 d. Previous provision inadequate.  
 l. Increased number of inmates.  
 n. Fewer discharges.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	£
<b>IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY.</b>								
1			Office Equipment	500		500		
<b>NYANZA PROVINCE.</b>								
			Steel Filing Cabinets, Index Cabinet		152		152	
			Fire-fighting Appliances		200		200	
<b>NZOIA PROVINCE.</b>								
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		92		92	
<b>TURKANA PROVINCE.</b>								
2			Motor Lorry for Provincial Headquarters	420		420		
			Motor Lorry for North Turkana		420		420	
			Steel filing and Index Cabinets		59		59	
<b>RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.</b>								
3			Motor Lorry for Baringo		420		420	
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		89		89	
			Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve	1,080		1,080		
<b>NAIVAHSA PROVINCE.</b>								
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		37		37	
<b>MASAI PROVINCE.</b>								
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		37		37	
<b>KIKUYU PROVINCE.</b>								
			Motor Lorries for South Nyeri, Embu and Meru		900		900	
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		208		208	
<b>UKAMBA PROVINCE.</b>								
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		79		79	
<b>COAST PROVINCE.</b>								
			Motor Lorries for Digo, Kilifi and Malindi		675		675	
			Steel Filing and Index Cabinets		124		124	
<b>NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.</b>								
			Purchase of Albion Lorry		500		500	
			Steel Filing Cabinets		134		134	
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>£ 2,000</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>4,121</b>	
<b>NET DECREASE</b>				<b>£ 2,121</b>				

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1931.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>A.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
1	1	1	*Director of Agriculture (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Holm	100	100			
3	1	1	*Deputy Director of Agriculture	1,100	1,100			
			*Personal Allowance to Mr. Harrison	100	100		1,100	c,p
3	1	1	*Assistant to Director (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	848	818	30		a
2			Senior Agricultural Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		300		300	p
1			Live Stock Officer (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		638		638	p
2			*Agricultural Officers (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)		1,200		1,200	p
2			Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)		900		900	p
4	1	1	Agricultural Economist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	607	200	407		a,y
5	1	1	*Statistical Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	713	7		a
6	1	1	Superintendent of Fencing		500		500	h
7	1	1	Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
8			*Personal Allowance to Mr. H. S. Land	50	50			
9	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
10	6	6	*Clerks (Grade A)					
11	7	7	Clerks (Grade B)					
12	7	7	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)	6,121	5,559	562		a
13			Acting Allowance	150	70	80		
14	1	1	African Clerk (1st Grade)	58	90	32		c
15			Messengers	175	128	49		h
Total Administrative and General Personal Emoluments				11,509	15,124			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
16			Passages	1,060	4,480	3,420		p
17			Carriage of Goods	25	550	525		p
18			Travelling Allowances	110	700	590		p
19			Local Transport and Travelling	460	3,580	3,120		p
			Seeds, etc.		100	100		p
20			Library, Books and Periodicals	250	250			
21			Printing, Illustrations, etc.	250	250			
22			Agricultural Development, Special Services	100	100			
Carried forward				2,255	10,010			
				11,509	15,124	1,155	12,525	

(1) Estimated Departmental Receipts, £300.   
 a. Normal increments.   
 b. Change in holder of post.   
 c. Provision for twelve months.   
 d. Provision for twelve months.   
 e. Appointment in absence.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE &amp; GENERAL.—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)</b>								
Brought forward				£				
				11,509	15,124	1,155	12,525	
23			Contingencies	180	180			
24			Telephones	406	406			
25			Telegrams	300	300			
26			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	125	50	75		h
27			Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society	500	500			
28			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology	300	300			
29			Contribution to Amani Institute	2,028	2,028			
30			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Mycology	150	150			
31			Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships	647	947		300	g
32			Contribution towards Veterinary Scholarships	395	395			
33			Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service	450	350	100		h
34			Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureau	200	200			
35			Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction, etc.	200	200			
36			Expenses of Board of Agriculture and Committees	3,000	4,000		1,000	g
Total Other Charges				11,136	20,016			
Total Administrative and General				22,645	35,140			
<b>B.—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—</b>								
37	1	1	*Deputy Director (Plant Industry) (£1,200)	1,200		1,200		b,g
38	1	1	*1 Senior Coffee Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £40 to £840)	920		920		a,i,t
39	1	1	*Senior Agricultural Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	607		607		a,g
40	6	6	Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,970		2,970		a,c,g,v
41	5	5	Plant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,644		1,644		u
42			Acting Allowance	200		200		
Total Personal Emoluments				£	7,541			
Carried forward				22,645	35,140	8,871	13,825	

(2) Estimated Departmental Receipts, £30,225.   
 a. Normal increments.   
 b. Change in holder of post.   
 c. Previously overestimated.   
 d. Previous provision inadequate.   
 e. Provision extended by £40 to £200 personal to present holder.   
 f. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.   
 g. Transferred from Head III.   
 h. One transferred from Experiment Station, Coast.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimates, 1930.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—Contd.</b>								
<b>DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.—Contd.</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	22,645	35,140	8,871	13,825	
				7,541				
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
43			Passages ..	2,820		2,820		f, g
44			Carriage o' Goods ..	650		650		h, g
45			Travelling Allowances ..	1,210		1,210		g, w
46			Local Transport and Travelling ..	5,560		5,560		g, w
47			Co-Operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures etc. ..	600		600		w
48			Grant for special Coffee and Sisal Services ..	100		100		t
49			Expenses of Plant Protection ..	50		50		u
			Total Other charges ..	10,923				
			Total Administrative, Division of Plant Industry ..	18,531				
<b>DIVISION OF NATIVE AGRICULTURE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
50	5	16	*Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	7,143	2,226	304		a, b, c
51	11		Native Agricultural Instructors ..	1,800	4,613			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	8,943	1,800			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
52			Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms ..	1,400	1,400			
53			Grants to Native Agricultural Shows ..	250	150	100		h
54			Expenses of Demonstration Plots ..	500	500			
55			Seeds, etc. for issue ..	1,000	1,000			
56			Expenses of Instruction ..	1,000	1,000			
			Travelling Allowances ..		850		850	x
			Local Transport and Travelling ..		2,400		2,400	y
			Improvement of Native Stock ..		1,000		1,000	v
			Total Other Charges ..	4,150	8,300			
			Total Division of Native Agriculture ..	13,093	16,939			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	31,624	16,939			
				22,645	35,140	20,265	18,075	

f. Leave movements.  
g. Change in holder of post.  
h. Revised scale of Salary.  
i. Normal increments.  
j. Pensionable office.  
k. Previous provision inadequate.

l. Transferred from Administrative and General.  
m. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.  
n. Transferred from Head III.

o. Transferred to Division of Animal Husbandry, items 150 and 161.  
p. Amalgamation of votes.  
q. Transferred to Item 45.  
r. Transferred to Item 46.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
<b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	22,645	35,140	20,265	18,075	
				31,624	16,939			
<b>EXPERIMENT STATION, COAST.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
1			Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		240		240	n
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
			Development and Upkeep of Farm ..		1,100		1,100	j
			Passages ..		80		80	k
			Travelling Allowances ..		20		20	l
			Local Transport and Travelling ..		70		70	m
			Total Experiment Station, Coast £		1,510			
<b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.</b>								
<b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
57	1	1	*Senior Entomologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) ..	920	920			t
58	1	4	Entomologists (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	2,472	720	1,752		a, e, u
59	1	1	*Senior Mycologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) ..	920	880	40		a, i
60	1	1	Mycologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	485	60	325		y
61	1	1	Senior Agricultural Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) ..	840	840			
62	1	1	Soil Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) ..	615	300	315		a, y
63	1	1	Agricultural Chemist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	480	570		90	c
64	1	1	Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600) ..	457	240	217		y
65	7	7	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade) (£120 and £144; £180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354) ..	1,495	1,516		21	a, c
66		1	Manager for Insectaries (£35 per mensem) ..	420		420		t
67		1	Clerk (Grade A) ..	363		363		t
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	9,467	6,146			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	31,624	18,449			
				22,645	35,140	28,697	19,696	

n. Pensionable office.  
o. Normal increments.  
p. Change in holder of post.  
q. Leave movements.  
r. Previous provision inadequate.

s. Salary extended by £40 to £220, personal to present holder.  
t. Not required for 1931.  
u. Transferred to item 40.

v. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.  
w. Transferred to item 45.  
x. Provision for twelve months.  
y. Transferred to item 46.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)								
				22,645	35,140	23,697	19,696	
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	31,624	18,449			
				9,467	6,146			
OTHER CHARGES.								
68			Upkeep of Laboratories ..	2,000	1,800	200		h
69			Labour ..	600	400	200		h
70			Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour ..	1,000		1,000		h
			<i>Upkeep of Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc.</i> ..		600		600	l
71			Seeds, Manures, etc ..	50		50		l
			Total Other Charges ..	3,650	2,800			
			Total Scott Agricultural Laboratories ..	13,117	8,946			
COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1			*Senior Coffee Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)		910		910	n (38)
1			Entomologist (Temporary for Special Research)		1,000		1,000	n (58)
2			Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		1,210		1,210	n (58)
1			Manager for Insectaries (£35 per mensem)		420		420	n (66)
1			Clerk (Grade A) ..		345		345	n (67)
			Total Personal Emoluments ..		3,885			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour ..		1,260		1,260	n (70)
			Special Coffee and Sisal Services ..		500		500	n (48)
			Total Coffee and Sisal Services ..		5,645			
PLANT BREEDING SERVICES.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
72	1	1	*Senior Plant Breeder (£600 to £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	880	40		a, f
73	1	1	Plant Breeder (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	720	720			
74	1	1	Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £600)	495	475	20		a
75	1	1	Clerk, 3rd Grade ..	104	123		19	c
76	1	1	Laboratory Assistant ..	144	120	24		a
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	2,383	2,318			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	44,741	33,040			
				22,645	35,140	25,231	25,960	

\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

l. Salary extended by £40 to £920.

n. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.

p. Transferred to present holder.

r. Transferred to item 47.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPT.—Contd.								
PLANT BREEDING SERVICES.—Contd.								
				22,645	35,140	25,231	25,960	
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	44,741	33,040			
				2,383	2,318			
OTHER CHARGES.								
77			Labour ..	500	500			
78			Upkeep of Stations ..	400	400			
79			Seeds, Manures, etc. ..	50			50	
			Travelling Allowances ..		80		80	x
			Local Transport and Travelling ..		300		300	x
			Total Other Charges ..	950	1,280			
			Total Plant Breeding Services ..	3,333	3,538			
GRADING AND INSPECTION (IMPORTS AND EXPORTS).								
GRAIN CONDITIONING AND COOL STORES SERVICES.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
80	1	1	Chief Grader and Inspector (£600 by £30 to £720)	651	600	51		a, c
81	1	1	Grader and Inspector (£480 by £20 to £600)	600	594	6		a
82	1	1	Assistant Grader and Inspector (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)	345	327	18		a
83	2	2	Temporary Graders (£35 per mensem consolidated)	420	420			p
84	1	1	Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	537	517	20		a
85	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	363	345	18		a
86	2	2	Mechanics (Temporary) (£35 p.m. Consolidated)	420		420		p
87	2	2	Mechanics (Sh. 230 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 340 by Sh. 25 to Sh. 440)	444	407	37		a
88	1	1	Mechanic (Temporary) (Sh. 360 p.m. Consolidated)	108		108		p
89	1	1	Clerk (Grade B) ..	480	500		20	p, g
90	1	1	Relief Clerk ..	180	275		95	p
91			Overtime to Mechanics ..	150	150			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	4,698	4,135			
OTHER CHARGES.								
92			Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour ..	3,400	2,250	1,150		h
93			Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour ..	1,100	1,100			
			Passages ..		370		370	x
			Travelling Allowance ..		75		75	x
			Local Transport and Travelling ..		150		150	x
			Total Other Charges ..	4,500	3,345			
			Total Grading and Inspection (Imports and Exports) ..	9,198	8,080			
			Total Division of Plant Industry ..	57,272	44,718			
			<i>Total Carried forward</i> .. £	79,917	79,858	27,109	27,050	

\* Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

p. Provision for six months.

q. Present holder in Grade A.

r. Transferred to item 45.

s. Transferred to item 46.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRIC. DEPT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				79,917	79,858	27,109	27,050	
C.—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.								
ADMINISTRATIVE.—								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
94	1	1	Depy. Director (Animal Industry) £1,200	100	..	100	..	d
OTHER CHARGES.								
95	..	..	Passages	4,220	..	4,220	..	f
96	..	..	Carriage of Goods	1,950	..	1,950	..	f, w
97	..	..	Travelling Allowances	1,220	..	1,220	..	h, w
98	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling	8,740	..	8,740	..	w
99	..	..	Grant in aid of Importation of Pedigree Livestock	1,000	..	1,000	..	u
Total Administrative ..				17,230	..	..	..	u
(a) VETERINARY SERVICES (EXECUTIVE).								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
100	1	1	*Chief Veterinary Officer	1,100	1,100	..	..	
101	1	1	*Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer	1,000	1,000	..	..	(3)
102	2	3	*Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,760	1,680	1,080	..	a, i, n
103	11	13	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	10,478	8,086	1,392	..	a, c, n
104	24	24	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	9,171	9,872	..	701	a, c
105	1	1	*Acting Allowances	..	50	..	50	a, c
106	5	4	*Veterinary Assistants (1 at Shs 500 by Sh 20 to Sh. 600 per mensem; 3 at Shs 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs 500 per mensem)	420	408	12	..	a
Non-pensionable Allowance								
107	2	2	Clerks	982	1,090	..	108	a, b, j
108	8	8	African Clerks	528	501	27	..	a
Total Personal Emoluments ..				573	550	23	..	a
OTHER CHARGES.								
109	..	..	Labour	26,012	24,347	..	..	
110	..	..	Medicines and Instruments	4,300	5,400	..	1,100	g, o
111	..	..	Maintenance of Veterinary Stations	600	600	..	..	
112	..	..	Maintenance of Dips	1,700	1,900	..	200	
113	..	..	Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance	600	800	..	200	
114	..	..	Incidentals	50	150	..	100	
Conservancy, Water, etc. £40								
Advertising £20								
Uniforms £240								
Equipment £320				830	830	..	..	
Sundries £210								
115	..	..	Purchase of Brands	170	170	..	..	
Passages								
Travelling Allowances				1,550	..	1,550	..	p
Local Transport and Travelling				1,500	..	1,500	..	p
108	..	..	Carriage of Goods	9,370	..	9,370	..	p
109	..	..	Library Books and Periodicals	200	750	..	750	
Total Other Charges				8,450	23,220	..	..	
Total Veterinary Services (Executive)				34,462	47,567	..	..	
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				17,230	..	..	..	
				79,917	79,858	46,873	42,689	

c. Estimated Departmental Receipts, d. Now appointment.  
 e. Previously overestimated.  
 f. One post pensionable.  
 g. Normal increments.  
 h. Revised scale of salary.  
 i. Change in holder of post.  
 j. Previously provision inadequate.  
 k. Scale of salary extended by £40 to £920, personal to present holder.  
 l. One appointment deleted.  
 m. Transferred from "African Training Centres."  
 n. Transferred to "Animal Husbandry."  
 o. Transferred to "Administrative" items 95 to 98.  
 p. Transferred from Head IIIA.  
 q. Amalgamation of votes.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRI. DEPT.—(Contd.)								
VETERINARY SERVICES—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				79,917	79,858	46,873	42,689	
AFRICAN TRAINING CENTRES.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	..	..	*Senior Veterinary Officer (£720 by £30 to £840)	..	..	..	..	
2	..	..	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	..	840	..	840	q(102)
1	..	..	Stock Instructor (£400)	..	1,296	..	1,296	q(103)
3	..	..	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	..	400	..	400	q(145)
Total Personal Emoluments ..				..	1,216	..	1,216	q(145)
				..	3,752	..	..	
OTHER CHARGES.								
Labour, including Inoculators and Scouts				..	1,400	..	1,400	a
Medicines and Instruments				..	100	..	100	b
Expenses of Instruction, etc.				..	600	..	600	c
Maintenance of Centres				..	1,200	..	1,200	d
Purchase of Animals and Equipment				..	800	..	800	e
Total Other Charges				..	4,100	..	..	
Total African Training Depot				..	7,852	..	..	
Total Veterinary Services ..				34,462	55,419	..	..	
(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
117	1	1	*Chief Vety. Research Officer (£1,100)	1,100	1,100	..	..	
118	1	1	*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer	1,000	1,090	..	90	
119	3	3	*Veterinary Research Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	2,339	2,945	..	606	a, c, f
120	1	1	Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	555	1,000	..	445	b
121	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600	..	..	
122	8	8	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	3,690	3,579	111	..	a
123	1	1	Yard Foreman (£300 by £18 to £372)	336	318	18	..	a
124	3	3	Clerks (Grade A)	1,478	1,850	..	372	a, c
125	2	2	Clerks (Learner and Grade C)	372	372	..	..	
126	1	1	*Overseer (£300 by £18 to £372)	..	..	..	..	
Total Veterinary Research ..				11,470	12,164	..	..	
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				34,462	55,419	..	..	
				17,230	..	..	..	
				19,917	79,858	47,002	51,364	

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Revised scale of salary.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. Scale of salary extended by £40 to £920, personal to one present holder.  
 e. Transferred to "Animal Husbandry."  
 f. Transferred to other items.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				79,917	79,858	47,002	51,864	
<i>(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH—(Contd.)</i>				17,230				
<i>(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH—(Contd.)</i>				34,462	55,419			
<i>(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH—(Contd.)</i>				11,470	12,164			
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—(Contd.)</b>								
Personal and Non-pensionable Allowance								
127	1	1	Stockman (£240 by £18 to £300, by £18 to £372)	6	6			
129	1	1	Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	270	252	18		a
130	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £372)	480	462	18		a
131	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	372	372			
132	1	1	Relief Mechanic (£35 p.m. consolidated)	426	426			
133	1	1	Librarian (£300 by £18 to £390)	280		280		t
134	1	1	Acting Allowance	332	314	18		f
135	2	2	Laboratory Students (£60 to £120)	50	100		50	a
136	4	4	Artisans	180	120	60		b
Total Personal Emoluments .. £				600	575	25		a
Total Personal Emoluments .. £				14,400	14,791			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
137			Labour	2,500	2,500			
138			Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance	2,000	1,750	250		h
139			Upkeep of Kabete Laboratory	2,800	2,950		150	g
140			Purchase of Animals	10,150	4,000	1,350		u
141			Production of Sera and Vaccines	300	200	100		h
142			Library Books and Periodicals		450		450	p
			Passage		100		100	p
			Travelling Allowance		600		600	p
			Local Transport and Travelling		1,000		1,000	p
			Carriage of Goods		25		25	z
			Parcel Post and Registered Letters		75		75	
143			Incidentals	75	75			
Total Other Charges				17,825	18,450			
Total Division of Veterinary Research				32,291	33,241			
<b>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
144	2		Livestock Officers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	908		908		a,d,n
145	4		Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,570		1,570		a,n
Total Personal Emoluments .. £				2,478				
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				32,291	33,241			
				34,462	55,419			
				17,230				
				79,917	79,858	51,599	53,739	

a. Pensionable office.  
b. Normal increments.  
c. Revised scale of salary.  
d. New appointment.  
e. Leave movements.

f. Previous provision inadequate.  
g. Transferred from "African Training Centres."  
h. Transferred to "Administrative," items 35 to 38.  
i. Provision for eight months.

u. To provide for additional supply of anti-rinderpest serum.  
v. Transferred to item 26.

## EXPENDITURE

IIIa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				79,917	79,858	51,599	53,739	
<i>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd.)</i>				17,230				
<i>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd.)</i>				34,462	55,419			
<i>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd.)</i>				32,291	33,241			
<i>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd.)</i>				2,478				
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
146			Labour	2,000		2,000		n,v
147			Medicines and Instruments	100		100		n
148			Expenses of Instructions, etc.	1,100		1,100		n,n
149			Maintenance of Centres	1,400		1,400		n,n
150			Purchase of Stock	1,400		1,400		n,n
151			Purchase of Equipment	400		400		n,n
Total Other Charges .. £				6,400				
Total Animal Husbandry .. £				8,878				
Total Division of Animal Industry .. £				92,861	88,660			
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT				172,778	168,518	57,999	53,739	
NET INCREASE .. £4,260								
<b>IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY.</b>								
Veterinary Patrols on Tanganyika Border				360		360		
<i>Expenditure in connection with Stephanoderes, Coffee Inspection, etc.</i>					2,500		2,500	z
<i>Assisted Importation of Pedigree Livestock Motor Lorry and Equipment</i>					1,500		1,500	z
Locust Services—					245		245	p
(a) Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research				1,000	1,500		500	r
(b) Expenses on Control, Observation and Upkeep of Equipment					660		660	p
<i>Expenses in connection with Control of "Striga," pests, disease, etc.</i>					600		600	l
<i>Expenses in connection with Cytological Research (East Coast Fever)</i>					1,200		1,200	p
<i>Expenses in connection with Sea Fisheries Investigations</i>					5,000		5,000	p
Total Agricultural Department Extraordinary .. £				1,360	13,205	360	12,205	
NET DECREASE .. £11,845								

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
See Head III, items 41, 45, 46 and 49.  
See Head III, item 60.

n. Transferred from "African Training Centres."  
p. Not required for 1931.  
r. Rorote.

v. Transferred from Veterinary Services.  
z. Transferred from sub-division of Native Agriculture.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT. (1)								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Auditor (£1,150) ..	1,150	1,150			i
2	1	1	*Deputy Auditor (£960) ..	960	960			f
3	2	2	*Senior Assistant Auditors (£720 by £30 to £840) ..	1,620	1,560	60		a
4	5	5	*Assistant Auditors (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600, £600 by £30 to £720) ..	2,893	2,736	157		a
5	5	5	Examiners of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	1,755	1,663	92		a
6	3	3	Clerks (1 Grade B; 1 Grade C; 1 Learner) ..	722	660	62		a
7			Acting Allowance ..	165	100	65		f
Total European Personal Emoluments				9,265	8,829			
8	1	1	*Head Clerk ..	365	365			
9	40	40	Clerks ..	8,160	7,851	309		a
10			Acting Allowance ..	20		20		f
11	4	4	Messengers ..	83	78	5		a
12	1	1	Sweeper ..	12	12			
13	1	1	Shamba boy ..	12	12			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				8,652	8,318			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				17,917	17,147			
OTHER CHARGES								
14			Passages ..	1,560	650	910		f
15			Local Transport and Travelling ..	750	750			
16			Travelling Allowances ..	375	375			
17			Contingencies ..	150	150			
18			Telephones ..	74	65	9		h
19			Telegrams ..	15	15			
Total Other Charges ..				2,924	2,005			
20			Share of Home Expenditure ..	598	537	61		
TOTAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT .. £				21,439	19,689	1,750		
NET INCREASE .. £1,750								

\* Pensionable office.  
a Normal increments.  
f Leave movements.

h Previous provision inadequate.  
i Previously designated Principal Assistant Auditor.

i Non-pensionable allowance of £200 paid to Auditor direct from Railway funds.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
V.—COAST AGENCY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Government Coast Agent (£600 by £20 to £700) ..	720	720			
2	1	1	*Assistant Government Coast Agent (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	594	664	30		a
3	1	1	*Clerk ..	444	444			
4	12	12	Clerks ..	2,509	2,384	125		a
5	3	3	African Clerks ..	183	174	9		a
6			Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry and Motor Boat Drivers, Office boys, Boat boys, Markers and Porters ..	652	702	50		
7			Acting Allowance ..	15	25	10		
Total Personal Emoluments ..				5,117	5,013			
OTHER CHARGES.								
8			Passages ..	338	290	46		
9			Travelling Allowances ..	15	15			
10			Local Transport and Travelling ..	225	225			
11			Packing Charges ..	15	15			
12			Uniforms ..	50	50			
13			Tools and Plant ..	50	50			
14			Telegrams ..	200	200			
15			Telephones ..	42	45	3		g
16			Parcels and Registration ..	15	15			
17			Upkeep of Motor Lorries ..	200	200			
18			Printing and Stationery ..	150	125	25		
19			Contingencies ..	50	50			
Total Other Charges ..				1,348	1,280			
TOTAL GOVERNMENT COAST AGENCY ..				6,465	6,293	285		h
NET INCREASE .. £172								
Va.—COAST AGENCY EXTRAORDINARY								
			One Motor Lorry ..		300		300	
TOTAL .. £					300		300	
DECREASE .. £300								
VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS								
1			Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat ..	1,750	1,750			
TOTAL .. £				1,750	1,750			

\* Pensionable office.  
a Normal increments.

f Leave movements.

g Previously overestimated.  
h Previously provision inadequate.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT (1).								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Customs (£1,400) ..	1,400	1,400			
2	1	1	*Deputy Commissioner of Customs (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Senior Collector of Customs (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) ..	3,766	4,405		639	a,r,j
4	2	2	*Collectors of Customs (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	3,766	4,405		639	a,r,j
5	4	4	*Assistants (£360 for two years; £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	720	720			
6	1	1	*Accountant and Statistical Officer (£600 by £30 to £720) ..	720	720			
7	1	1	Assistant Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	597	577	20		a
8	1	1	Operator, Statistical Dept. (£300 by £18 to £390) ..	375		375		d,l
9	1	1	*Inspector, Preventive Service (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500) ..	500	500			
10	8	9	*Examining Officers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500) ..	3,485	3,045	440		a,c,n
11	1	1	Cadet (£240 p.a. for two years) ..	240	240		240	n
12	1	1	Uniform Allowances at £12 p.a. ..	120	108	12		n
			Acting Allowances ..	200	225		25	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				12,163	12,220			
13	1	1	*Confidential and Correspondence Clerk	360	360			
14	1	1	*Cashier, Headquarters ..	360	360			
15	119	116	Clerks ..	23,350	23,160	190		a,3p
16	3	3	Junior Clerks ..	180	179	1		a,c
17	1	1	Acting Allowances ..	50	50			
18	1	1	Assistant Inspector ..	240	219	21		p
19	2	2	Sergeant Majors (£90 by £71 to £120) ..	240	240			
20	3	3	Sergeants ..	188	188			
21	8	8	1st Class Corporals ..	350	350			
22	6	6	2nd Class Corporals ..	216	216			
23	9	9	1st Class Lance-Corporals ..	298	298			
24	12	12	2nd Class Lance-Corporals ..	360	360			
25	40	40	1st Class Watchmen ..	1,155	1,155			
26	20	20	2nd Class Watchmen ..	529	529			
27	20	20	3rd Class Watchmen ..	504	504			
28	19	19	4th Class Watchmen ..	456	456			
29	6	6	Head Watchmen in Uganda ..	130	130			
30	21	21	Watchmen in Uganda ..	364	364			
31	1	1	Boatmen, Lampmen, Sweepers, etc. ..	710	710			
32	1	1	Non-pensionable Allowances ..	180	135	45		h
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				29,980	29,960			
Total Personal Emoluments, Carried forward				£ 42,143	42,180	1,083	1,120	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointments.  
e. Leave movements.  
f. Previous provision inadequate.  
g. One post in abeyance.

h. For Hollerith machines.  
i. Promotion of Cadet.  
p. Appointment coloted.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates 1930.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1930. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT —(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> ..				£ 42,143	42,180	1,083	1,120	
OTHER CHARGES.								
33	1	1	Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant ..	270	350		80	o
34	1	1	Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc. Contingencies —	575	700		125	p
35	1	1	Equipment and Stores .. £180 Conservancy, Water, etc. .. £120 Upkeep of Furniture, etc. .. £20 Parcel Post and Letter Registration .. £30 Subscription to various Publications .. £20 Advertising .. £20 Removal Charges .. £10 Incidentals .. £50	450	500		50	q
36	1	1	Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance) ..	970	600	370		r
37	1	1	Lighting ..	130	130			
38	1	1	Passages ..	2,400	2,600		200	s
39	1	1	Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,100	1,200		100	t
40	1	1	Travelling Allowances ..	130	160		30	u
41	1	1	Printing and Stationery ..	1,500	1,400	100		v
42	1	1	Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years ..	50	150		100	w
43	1	1	Telephones ..	180	180			
44	1	1	Telegrams ..	50	50			
Total Other Charges ..				7,805	8,020			
Total Customs Department ..				49,948	50,200	1,553	1,805	
NET DECREASE ..				£252				

u. Previous provision inadequate.

v. Economy.

w. Provision for full year.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.								
ADMINISTRATION.								
1	1	1	*Director of Education (£1,500) ..	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Chief Inspector of Schools (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Supervisor of Technical Education (£960)	960	960			
4	5	5	*Inspectors of Schools (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	3,450	3,330	120		a, b
5	..	1	*Inspectress of Schools (£475 by 25 to £600)	120	..	120		d
6	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
7	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	560	540	20		
8	5	5	*European Clerks (Grade A)	1,986	1,796	190		a, c
9	4	5	European Clerks (Grade B)	1,518	1,124	394		a } i
10	3	2	Clerks (Learners, Juniors and Grade C)	388	570	..	182	
11	1	1	African Clerk	264	252	12		
12	..	..	Reliefs and Acting Allowances	1,165	1,552	..	387	f
13	..	..	Menials	138	140	..	2	
Total Personal Emoluments				13,629	13,324			
Contingencies				240	240			
Passages				1,065	1,310		245	f
Local Transport and Travelling				1,775	2,000		225	o
Travelling Allowance				350	350			
Telephones and Telegrams				160	120	40		h
Carriage of Goods				1,500	1,500			
Total Other Charges				5,090	5,520			
Total Administration				18,719	18,844			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
20	69	65	*Teachers:					
			1 £840 by £40 to £920					
			5 £720 by £30 to £840					
			3 £600 by £30 to £720					
			11 £400, £400; £475 by £25 to £600					
			3 £475 by £25 to £600					
			23 £354 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500					
			1 £240 by £18 to £354					
			3 £240 by £12 to £300					
			9 £180 by £12 to £240	27,602	27,989		387	a, j
Carried forward .. £				27,602	27,989			
				18,719	18,844	916	1,428	

a. Pensionable office.  
 b. Normal increments.  
 c. Revised scale of salary.  
 d. Change in holder of post.

e. New appointment.  
 f. Leave movements.  
 g. Previous provision inadequate.

h. Regrading.  
 i. Two schools closed—Rumuruti and one Farm School.  
 o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				18,719	18,844			
				27,602	27,989	916	1,428	
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION.—(Contd.)								
21	3	4	Clerks (Learners and Juniors and Grade C) Caretaker (£300 by £18 to 372)	576	460	116		a, d, h
22	..	1	Personal Allowance for Teaching for Mr. E. Rose	300	..	300		d, h
23	..	..	Reliefs and Acting Allowance	2,700	3,506	..	180	j
24	..	..	Menials	749	1,784	..	806	e
25	..	..	Part-time Teachers	45	45	..	1,035	l
Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition ..				31,972	33,984			
OTHER CHARGES.								
26	..	..	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	1,058	2,395	..	1,337	i
27	..	..	Passages	2,220	3,195	..	975	f, j
28	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling	285	389	..	104	
29	..	..	Travelling Allowance	42	55	..	13	
30	..	..	Contingencies	188	151	..	37	
31	..	..	Contributions to Schools	400	850	..	450	
32	..	..	Expenses of Committees	100	150	..	50	
33	..	..	Books, Stationery and Equipment	2,063	3,730	..	1,667	
34	..	..	Grants to Libraries	50	100	..	50	
35	..	..	Life Insurance Premium of Donation Governor, Christ's Hospital	21	21	..		
36	..	..	Expenses of Examinations	15	15	..		
37	..	..	Telephones and Telegrams	232	105	..	127	p
Total Other Charges, Tuition				6,654	11,192			
Total European Education, Tuition				38,626	45,156			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
38	11	12	*Matron Staff:					
			5 £240 x 18 to £300;					
			1 £220 x 18 to £300;					
			4 £180 x 20 to £240;					
			2 £140 x 15 to £220	2,780	2,741	39		b
39	..	..	Reliefs and Acting Allowance	745	..	745		a, b, d, l
40	..	..	Duty (Boarding) Allowance	45	360	..	315	g
41	..	..	Menials	1,381	..	1,381		h, i
42	..	..	Medical Attendance	683	510	..	173	t
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding				5,634	3,611			
Carried forward .. £				38,626	45,156			
				18,719	18,844	3,798	8,430	

k. Pensionable office.  
 l. Normal increments.  
 m. Revised scale of salary.  
 n. New appointment.  
 o. Leave movements.  
 p. Abolished.

q. For Kabete School.  
 r. Separation of expenditure in respect of Boarding and Tuition.  
 s. Previously included provision for evening classes.  
 t. For Kabete, Parklands and Mombasa.  
 u. One duty allowance at Nairobi School.  
 v. Based on Shs. 10 per boarder per term.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)	18,719	18,844	3,798	8,430	
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	38,626	45,156			
			EUROPEAN EDUC.—BOARDING.—(Contd.)	5,634	3,611			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
43			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	1,499		1,499		l
44			Passages	345		345		l
45			Transport and Travelling	135		135		l
46			Travelling Allowance	23		23		l
47			Contingencies	65		65		l
48			Equipment	600		600		l
49			Boarding Expenses	8,875	7,325	1,550		l
			Total Other Charges	11,542	7,325			
			Total European Education Boarding	17,176	10,936			
			Total European Education	55,802	56,092			
			INDIAN EDUCATION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
50	101	108	Teachers:					
			1* £840 by £40 to £920;					
			1* £600 by £30 to £720;					
			2* £400; £400; £475 by £75 to £600;					
			1* £405 by £15 to £600;					
			1* £250 by £15 to £400;					
			8* £300 by £18 to £420;					
			25* £180 by £12 to £300;					
			1 £180 by £12 to £300;					d
			61* £120 by £9 to £180;					
			6 £120 by £9 to £180;					
			1 £90 by £6 to £120	22,437	20,518	1,919		6d
51	1	1	Clerk £120 by £9 to £180)	129	120	9		a
52			Clerical Allowances	120	120			
53			Non-pensionable Allowances	46	130		84	
54			Stipends of Pupil Teachers	120	120			
55			Reliefs and Acting Allowances	2,137	1,368	769		f
56			Duty (Boarding Allowance	45	45			
57			Menials	829	503	326		u
			Total Personal Emoluments	25,869	22,924			
			OTHER CHARGES					
58			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	809	725	144		v
59			Passages	1,471	895	576		f
60			Local Transport and Travelling	228	215	13		
61			Travelling Allowance	50	42	8		
62			Grants in Aid	5,497	5,418	79		
63			Expenses of Committees	120	200		80	
64			Telephones and Telegrams	72	65	17		
65			Books, Stationery and Equipment	2,403	2,150	253		k
66			Evening Classes	170	250		80	
67			Contingencies	67	91		24	
68			Expenses of Examinations	15	15			
69			Boarding Expenses	850	925		75	
			Total Other Charges	11,812	10,981			
			Total Indian Education	37,675	33,005			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	112,196	108,841	12,128	8,773	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Normal increments.  
 ‡ New appointments.  
 § Leave movements.

h Previous provision inadequate.  
 i Separation of expenditure in respect of Boarding and Tuition.

u Additional for Lamu, Nairobi Elementary School and Nairobi Hospital.  
 v New Girls' School, Nairobi.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	112,196	108,841	12,128	8,773	
			ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
70	33	37	*European Teachers:					
			1 £840 by £40 to £920;					
			1 £720 by £30 to £840;					
			4 £600 by £30 to £720;					
			11 £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £600;					
			4 £500 by £20 to £600;					
			1 £354 by £18 to £500;					
			13 £300 by £18 to £426;					
			1 £300 by £10 to £400;					
			1 £240 by £18 to £354	17,190	16,352	838		a,d
71		1	Matron (£220 by £18 to £300)	60	60			d
72	10	20	Leading Artisans	4,600	3,000	1,600		w
73	2	2	European Clerk and Storekeeper (1 Grade B and 1 Grade C)	590	52	38		a,x
74	1	1	Non-European Draughtsman	225	216	9		a,x
75			Native Teachers and Instructors	7,199	6,998	201		a,h
76			Motor Drivers, Menials and Porters	4,689	1,225	458		s
77			Reliefs and Acting Allowances	2,721	2,725			
78			Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training	2,255	2,390		135	
79			Government Share (two-thirds) of Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries	1,934	816	518		l
80			Allowance to Business Manager, "Habari"	72	72			
81			Clerk and Translator, "Habari"	96	84	12		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	37,925	34,330			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
82			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	3,337	3,985		648	s
83			Hut and Poll Tax	503	489	14		
84			Grants in Aid to Schools	32,637	31,732	905		m,n
85			Grant to Alliance High School	3,140	3,062	78		x
86			Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	280	280			
87			Expenses of Committees	150	150			
88			Evening Classes	236	336		100	o
89			Passages	2,280	2,620		340	f
90			Local Transport and Travelling	2,464	2,162	302		h
			Total Other Charges	46,027	44,816			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	37,925	34,430			
				112,196	108,841	17,061	10,000	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Normal increments.  
 ‡ New appointments.  
 § Leave movements.  
 ¶ Previous provision inadequate.

l Larger number of Jeanes Teachers who have completed their training.  
 m Details given in memorandum.  
 n Commitments in respect of increments and relief.  
 o Closing of evening classes in Pumwani.

w Total expenditure £6,000 of which there is chargeable to Loan Funds £1,500. The remaining £4,500 is voted as final expenditure but is in effect further reduced by £2,000 which appears in Revenue estimates as reimbursements from Local Native Councils.  
 x Present holder of Grade B post in Grade A.  
 y Reallocation between items 70 and 83.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1929	Estimates 1930	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1930. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
VIII—EDUCATION—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward .. £	112,196	108,841	17,061	10,000	
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)	45,027	44,816			
91			Travelling Allowance .. .. .	242	245		3	
92			Boarding Expenses .. .. .	6,489	7,270		781	p
93			Contingencies .. .. .	198	200		2	
94			Tools .. .. .	1,260	1,200	60		
95			Native Newspaper, "Habari" ..	650	671		21	
96			Books, Stationery and Equipment	2,000	2,200		200	o
97			Domestic Training of African Women	2,272	2,000	272		m
98			Telephones and Telegrams .. ..	110	96	14		
99			Expenses of Examinations .. ..	65	65			
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	58,313	58,763			
			Total Arab and African Education	96,298	93,193			
			TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT £	208,434	202,034	17,407	11,007	
			NET INCREASE .. £6,400					
VIIIa—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.								
1			Special Equipment and Materials (European)	387	738		351	m
2			Special Equipment and Materials (Indian)	755	1,494		739	m
3			Grants-in-Aid to Missions (Buildings)	2,600	5,000		2,400	m
4			Grant to Alliance High School, Kikuyu	335	605		270	m
5			Domestic Training of African Women	450	500		50	m
6			Special Equipment and Materials (African)	2,206	3,930		1,724	m
			Wireless Apparatus .. .. .		50		50	
			TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY £	6,733	12,317		5,584	
			DECREASE .. £5,584					

m. Details given in memorandum.

o. Economy.

p. Increased payment from Local Native Council Funds.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. (1)								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Conservator of Forests (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
			Forest Adviser (£1,400)		580		580	j
2	1	1	*Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £840)	760	730	30		a
3	9	9	*Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	4,575	4,304	271		a,y,p
4	16	18	*Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	7,728	6,894	834		a,t,2n
5	1	1	*Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £600)	535	515	20		a
6			Acting Allowances .. .. .	110		110		j
			Total European Personal Emoluments	14,908	14,223			
7	10	10	Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240)	1,840	1,760	80		a
8	3	3	Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade ..	218	212	6		a
9	6	6	Clerks .. .. .	1,218	1,103	115		a
10	140	140	Forest Guards .. .. .	3,900	3,950		50	a
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	7,176	7,025			
			Total Personal Emoluments .. ..	22,084	21,248			
OTHER CHARGES.								
11			Reafforestation .. .. .	5,200	4,400	800		n
12			Nurseries .. .. .	2,850	2,450	400		n
13			Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries	960	1,900		940	l,n
14			Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	320	250	70		j
15			Exploitation .. .. .	400		400		a,l
16			Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads	890	500	390		j
17			Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum ..	225	200	25		h
18			Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms	200	250			
19			Purchase and Collection of Seeds ..	450	450		50	
20			Contingencies .. .. .	100	100			
21			Purchase of Livestock .. .. .	100	120		20	
22			Passages .. .. .	1,440	1,230	210		f
23			Local Travelling and Transport	3,150	2,900	250		n
24			Travelling Allowance .. .. .	1,020	870	150		n
			Carriage of Goods .. .. .		130		130	l
25			Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute	408	408			
			Carried forward .. .. . £	17,713	16,158			
				22,084	21,248	4,161	1,770	

(1) File Revenue Head XI, Forest Department Revenue, £43,700.

a. Normal increments.

b. Pensionable office.

c. Change in holder of post.

e. New item.

f. Leave movements.

g. Previous provision inadequate.

h. Appointment terminated.

i. Rearrangement of items.

n. Transferred from Native Reserves Schedule.

o. One appointment in abeyance.

p. Provision for full year.

IX, IXa

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
IX.—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward .. £	22,084	21,248	4,161	1,770	
				17,713	16,158			
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)								
26	..	..	Training Grants .. .. .	150	..	150	..	e
27	..	..	Telephones .. .. .	44	57	..	13	
28	..	..	Telegrams .. .. .	20	20	..	..	
29	..	..	Purchase of Food for Labourers ..	1,000	1,200	..	200	g
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	18,927	17,435			
			TOTAL .. .. .	41,011	38,683			
NATIVE RESERVES.								
2	..	..	Foresters (£300 by £18 to £500 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	..	680	..	680	f(4)
			Total European Personal Emoluments ..	..	680	..	..	
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Transport .. .. .	..	300	..	300	(23)
			Travelling Allowance .. .. .	..	70	..	70	(24)
			Nurseries and Afforestation .. .. .	..	1,380	..	1,380	(11, 12)
			Upkeep of Forest Stations .. .. .	..	40	..	40	(16)
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	..	1,790	..	..	
			Total Native Reserves .. .. .	..	2,470	..	..	
			TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT .. .. .	41,011	41,153	4,311	4,453	
			NET DECREASE .. £142					
IXa.—FOREST DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.								
			Seed Testing Incubator .. .. .	..	40	..	40	
			Water Boring and Pump, Kikuyu ..	..	450	..	450	
			TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY .. £	..	490	..	490	
			DECREASE .. £490					

e Normal increments.

g. Reduced price of foodstuffs.

f. Transferred to different item.

## EXPENDITURE

X, Xa, XI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
X.—GAME DEPARTMENT.								
1	1	1	*Warden (£840) .. .. .	840	840			
2	1	1	*Senior Assistant (£720) .. .. .	720	720			
3	4	4	†Assistants (£360 for two years; £500 by £20 to £600) .. .. .	2,308	2,251	57	..	a
			Acting Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	
4	2	2	Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers .. .. .	1,000	1,000			
			Total European Personal Emoluments ..	4,868	4,811			
5	3	3	Clerks .. .. .	591	553	38	..	a
6	..	..	Native Scouts .. .. .	1,200	1,200			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..	1,791	1,753			
			Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .	6,659	6,564			
OTHER CHARGES.								
7	..	..	Consolidated Travelling Allowances (1 at £120, 4 at £90) .. .. .	405	420	..	15	j
8	..	..	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies .. .. .	1,950	1,950			
9	..	..	Rewards .. .. .	450	450			
10	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .	2,000	2,100	..	100	k
11	..	..	Passages .. .. .	425	277	148	..	l
12	..	..	Conservation of Fish .. .. .	200	200			
13	..	..	Contingencies .. .. .	100	100			
14	..	..	Telephones .. .. .	34	34			
15	..	..	Telegrams .. .. .	45	48	..	3	m
16	..	..	Travelling Allowances .. .. .	170	170			
17	..	..	Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison ..	110	100	10	..	n
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	5,889	5,849			
			TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT .. .. .	12,548	12,413	253	118	
			NET INCREASE .. £135					
XI.—INTEREST.								
			Interest on Advances by Crown Agents to meet Expenditure against Transport and Colonial Loans .. .. .	72,880	67,010	5,870	..	
			INCREASE .. £5,870					

p. Pensionable office.  
q. Normal increments.  
r. Leave movements.g. Previously overestimated.  
h. Transfer between items 10 and 17.  
o. Economy.r. Reimbursements:—  
By K.U.R. & H. .. .. . £30,650  
By Nairobi Municipality .. .. . 9,325  
By Mombasa Municipality .. .. . 4,761  
By Nakuru Municipality .. .. . 1,443  
By Eldoret Municipality .. .. . 430  
Total Reimbursements .. .. . £55,005

XII EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
<b>XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
1	1					
2	3					
3	8					
4	1					
5	2					
6	3					
7	1					
8						
9	1					
10	1					
11	1					
12	2					
13	14					
14	1					
15	24					
16	9					
17	5					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	1					
<b>CLERICAL INTERPRETERS.</b>						
<b>GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.</b>						
<b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b>						
<b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b>						
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>						
<b>Carried forward</b>						

\* Pensionable office  
 a Normal increments  
 c Change in holder of post  
 d New appointment  
 e Leave movements  
 f Regrading  
 g Abolished.  
 h Installation of electric fans.  
 y Provision for full year.

EXPENDITURE XII, XMs

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
<b>XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b>						
<b>—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>Brought forward</b>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
<b>Total Other Charges</b>						
<b>TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b>						
<b>NET INCREASE</b>						

l Leave movements.  
 m Economy.  
 n Previous provision inadequate.  
 o Installation of electric fans at Mombasa, Municipal taxes in Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu.  
 p Detention charges by Railway Administration.

## EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
1	1	1	*Attorney-General .. .. .	1,800	1,800			
2	1	1	*Solicitor-General .. .. .	1,200	1,200			
3	4	4	*Crown Counsel (£720 by £80 to £840)	3,336	3,320	16		a, c
4	1	1	*Clerk (Grade A) .. .. .	387	369	18		a
5			Acting Allowances .. .. .	215	115	100		f
Total European Personal Emoluments..				6,938	6,804			
16	7	6	Clerks .. .. .	1,591	1,669		78	a, j
7			Shorthand Allowance .. .. .	12	12			
8			Messengers and Sweeper .. .. .	85	83	2		a
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..				1,688	1,764			
Total Personal Emoluments..				8,626	8,568			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
9			Fees to Crown Solicitors .. .. .	50	50			
10			Contingencies .. .. .	50	75		25	g
11			Passages .. .. .	310	520		210	f
12			Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .	300	450		150	o
13			Travelling Allowances .. .. .	180	195		15	o
14			Law Books .. .. .	65	75		10	g
15			Law Expenses in Government Actions ..	20	50		30	t
16			Telephones .. .. .	68	68			
17			Telegrams .. .. .	10	10			
Total Other Charges .. .. .				1,053	1,493			
TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT .. £				9,679	10,061	136	518	
NET DECREASE .. £382								

\* Pensions office.  
a Normal increments.  
c Change in holder of post.

g Leave movements.  
g Excessively overestimated.  
j One post abolished.

o Economy.  
t Token vote only.

## EXPENDITURE.

DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.	
<b>XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.</b>						
<b>NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.</b>						
1. Contribution in lieu of Rates .. .. .	13,908	13,500	408			
Contributions in respect of:—						
2. Main Roads .. .. .	2,000	2,500		500		
3. Public Health Staff .. .. .	2,650	2,644		6		
4. Public Health Services .. .. .	1,300	1,166		134		
5. Traffic Revenue .. .. .	10,834	10,834				
6. Municipal Staff .. .. .	1,220	1,200		20		
7. Cleaning of Crown Lands .. .. .	50	50				
8. Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health ..	1,480	2,857		1,377		
Total Nairobi Municipality .. .. .	33,442	34,751				
<b>MOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.</b>						
9. Contribution in lieu of Rates .. .. .	11,308	11,108	200			
Contributions in respect of:—						
10. Main Roads .. .. .	2,000	1,500	500			
11. Public Health Staff .. .. .	2,500	2,800		300		
12. Public Health Services .. .. .	1,567	1,567				
13. Traffic Revenue .. .. .	3,250	2,400	850			
14. Municipal Staff .. .. .	640	656		16		
15. Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health ..	1,526	3,274		1,748		
Total Mombasa Municipality .. .. .	22,791	23,305				
16. Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality ..	3,000	3,000				
17. Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality ..	3,000	3,000				
<b>DISTRICT COUNCILS.</b>						
18. Basic Road Grants .. .. .	36,412	35,904	508			
19. Township Roads .. .. .	755	755				
20. Vehicle Licence Fees .. .. .	660	660				
Total District Councils .. .. .	37,827	37,319				
Total Contributions to Local Authorities .. £	100,060	101,375	2,626	3,941		
<b>NET DECREASE .. £1,315</b>						
DETAILS.	Original Estimates. £	Revised Estimates. £	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-29. £	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-30. £	Estimates 1931. £	Notes.
<b>XIVa.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXTRAORDINARY.</b>						
1. Urban Development .. .. .	5,000		4,000	4,000	1,000	
2. Special Grant for Roads to Eldoret Municipality .. .. .	6,000			750	500	
3. Grant to Nairobi Municipality on account of Road Construction .. .. .					2,000	
4. Grants to District Councils under Section 105 (1), (b) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928 .. .. .					9,665	
Total Contributions to Local Authorities, Extraordinary .. .. .					13,165	
TOTAL IN 1930 ESTIMATES .. £21,172						
DECREASE .. £8,007						

r. Revote.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note
<b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.</b>								
1	1	1	*Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Deputy Director of Medical Services	1,200	1,200			
3	1	1	*Deputy Director of Sanitary Services	1,200	1,200			
4	1	1	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
5	1	1	*Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
6			Personal Allowance	100	100			
7	1	1	*Chief Sanitary Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840)	830	800	30		a
8	1	1	*Medical Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)	510	720		210	c
9	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
10	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
11	1	1	*Assistant Medical Storekeeper (£420 by £20 to £440)	430	420	10		a
12	2	2	*Clerks (Grade A)	4,411	4,667		256	a, j, k
13	6	6	Clerks (Grade B)					
14	8	7	Clerks, Learners (Grade C)					
15			Acting Allowances	35	120		85	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				13,616	14,127			
16	23	23	Clerks	4,833	4,846		13	a, c
17	3	3	*Issuers of Medical Stores	725	648	77		a
18	2	2	African Clerks (1 Grade II; 1 Grade III)	117	138		21	g
19			Messengers, Packers, Office boys, etc.	380	380			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				6,055	6,012			
Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments				19,671	20,139			
<b>MEDICAL DIVISION</b>								
20			Dental Surgeons	2,025	2,025			
21	1	1	*Resident Surgical Officer (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
22	5	5	*Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	5,452	5,395	57		a
23	47	46	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	34,465	36,072		1,607	a, d, k
24			District Surgeons	900	1,400		500	j
Carried forward				44,042	46,092			
				10,071	20,139	174	2,692	

\* Pensionable office.  
/ Leave movements.  
! One post in vacancy.

a. Normal increments.  
y. Previously overestimated.

g. Change in holder of post.  
h. Reduction of one post.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes. £
<b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)</b>								
Brought forward				19,671	20,139	174	2,692	
				44,042	46,092			
25	2	2	Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	1,000	1,000			
26	3	3	Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £390)	1,005	1,118		113	e
27	1	1	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £420)	359	341	18		a
28	43	45	Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	12,432	11,414	1,018		a, d
29			Uniform Allowances	941	881	60		d
30	3	1	Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £300, £300 by £18 to £372)	391	333	43		a, i, j
31	2	3	Ward Masters (£300 by £18 to £420)	920	521			
32	1	1	Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £420)	402	305	97		a, n
33	1	1	*Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	478	460	18		a
34	1	1	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
35	1	1	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	294	6		a
36			2 Uniform Allowances	22	22			
37	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300)	599	590	9		a
38			Non-pensionable Allowances	60	60			
Total European Personal Emoluments				63,323	64,309			
39	3	3	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £420)	1,220	1,193	36		a
40	27	28	*Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	7,802	7,091	111		a, d
41			Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D.	10	20		10	g
42	11	11	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	1,993	2,120		127	a, c
43			Motor Car Drivers	750	771		21	g
44			Non-pensionable Allowances	382	632		250	g
45			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	14,922	12,590	2,332		a, h, l
46			Native Attendants, etc., Medical Training Depot, Nairobi	700		700		e, n
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				27,788	25,017			
Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments				91,111	89,320			
Carried forward				110,782	109,459	4,579	3,256	

\* Pensionable office.  
/ Leave movements.  
! One post in vacancy.  
g. Change in holder of post.  
h. Reduction of one post.  
i. Nursing Sisters pensionable, e. New item.  
j. Provisionally overestimated.  
k. Normal increments.  
l. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Change in holder of post.  
n. Rearrangement of items.

i. Reduction of one post.  
j. Opening of new hospitals and salary adjustments.  
k. Transferred from Other Charges, item 81.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	110,782	109,459	4,579	3,256	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			SANITATION DIVISION.					
47	2	2	*Senior Health Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	2,200	2,200			
48	11	11	*Health Officers (£600 by £230 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	7,915	8,286		371	a, k
49			3 Personal Allowances at £100	300	300			
50	3	3	*Senior Sanitary Inspectors (£540 by £20 to £660)	1,805	1,785	20		a
51	20	18	*Sanitary Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £540)	8,208	8,864		656	a, 2, j
52	6	4	Sanitary Overseers (£240 by £18 to £300)	329	1,626		1,297	a, 2, j, 3i
53	1	1	*Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	426	420	6		a
54			Uniform Allowance	12	12			
55	9	9	*Nursing Sisters £240 by £18 to £300	2,471	2,438	33		a
56			Uniform Allowances	183	183			
57			Duty Allowances	120	160		40	g
			Total European Personal Emoluments	23,969	26,274			
58			African Sanitary Staff, Townships and Settled Areas	1,200	1,000	200		
59			African Sanitary Staff, Native Reserves	600	800		200	p
60			African Staff for I.D. Hospitals	1,600	1,600			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	3,400	3,400			
			Total Sanitation Division Personal Emoluments	27,369	29,674			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	138,151	139,133	4,838	5,820	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Nine Nursing Sisters' pensionable.  
 a. Normal increments.

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Reduction of two posts.

i. Post in abeyance.

p. Adjustment of staff to provide for Nairobi and Kisumu-London Districts.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	138,151	139,133	4,838	5,820	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			LABORATORY DIVISION.					
61	1	1	*Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	1,200	1,200			
62			Personal Allowance	100	100			
63	1	1	*1st Assistant Bacteriologist (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,084	16		a
64	3	3	*Assistant Bacteriologists (£600 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920; Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000)	2,307	2,207	100		a
65	1	1	*Government Analyst (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	826	14		a
66			Assistant Government Analyst (£500 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	500		500		d
67	1	1	Bio-Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	690	660	30		a
68	3	3	*Entomologists (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	1,237	1,334		697	a, c, k
69	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
70	7	7	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,254	2,772		518	a, c, k
71	4	4	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade)	779	729	50		a
72	3	2	Malaria Overseers	600	900		300	j
			Total European Personal Emoluments	12,207	13,012			
73	3	3	Laboratory Assistants (One 2nd Grade and two 1st Grade)	870	846	24		a
74	2	2	Laboratory Assistants (3rd Grade)	284	297		13	a, c
75			African Laboratory Assistants (Learner Grade)	2,392	2,000	392		a, h
76			Native Laboratory Attendants	250	300		20	a
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	3,796	3,720			
			Total Laboratory Division Personal Emoluments	16,003	16,385			
			Total Personal Emoluments	154,154	155,518			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
77			Upkeep of Laboratory	1,200	1,000	200		h, g
78			Medical and Surgical Stores, Equipment etc.	29,000	24,500	4,500		h, f
79			Contingencies—					
			Crown Agents' Charges	£300				
			Office Equipment and Repairs	£100	500			
			Incidentals	£100				
80			Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals	650	900		250	g
			<i>Carried forward</i>	31,350	26,900			
				154,154	155,518	10,684	7,598	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Normal increments.  
 Change in holder of post.  
 ‡ New appointment.

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. One post abolished.

k. Post in abeyance.

l. Opening of new hospitals.

m. Expansion of Laboratory at Nairobi

and extensions at Kisumu and Mombasa.

XV

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward .. £	154,154	155,518	10,684	7,598	
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.).	31,350	26,900			
81			Training of Africans and African Women ..	920	1,656		736	u
82			Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses ..	1,000	1,000			
83			Passages ..	10,359	10,420		61	f
84			Local Travelling ..	11,000	13,419		2,419	o
85			Motor Transport ..	1,327	1,100	227		h
86			Travelling Allowances ..	1,650	2,160		510	o
87			Carriage of Goods ..	3,900	3,200	700		h
88			Upkeep of European Hospitals ..	3,700	3,700			
89			Upkeep of Native Hospitals ..	9,000	8,345	655		l
90			Upkeep of Mental Hospital ..	1,390	1,390			
91			Horse Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D. ..	27	30		3	g
92			Ration Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D. ..	27	30		3	g
93			Uniforms for Medical Staff ..	1,650	1,500	150		h,t
94			Conservancy Rates ..	400	470		70	g
95			Fees and Expenses of Medical Officers attending Courses of Instruction in England ..	1,390	1,600		210	f
96			Electric Lighting for Hospitals ..	890	960		70	g
97			Water Supply for Hospitals ..	1,258	820	438		h,l
98			Epidemics ..	300	300			
99			Sanitary Station, Zanzibar ..	1,700	1,700			
100			Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leper Establishments ..	3,500	3,300	200		h,u
101			Anti-Malarial Measures ..	1,000	1,000			
102			Rations for Hospital Attendants and Medical Subordinates including Native Hospital Attendants in Northern Frontier Province and Turkana ..	320	475		155	g
103			Contributions to Tropical Diseases Research Fund ..	150	150			
104			Contribution to Tropical Diseases Bureau ..	300	300			
105			Contribution to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee ..	55	50	5		h
106			Repairs to Dispensaries and Hospitals in Native Reserves ..	250	250			
107			Medical Grants to Missions ..	3,795	3,795			
108			Telephones ..	619	560	59		h
109			Telegrams ..	120	120			
110			Grants to Private Hospitals ..	1,000	1,000			
			Carried forward .. £	94,347	91,700			
				154,154	155,518	13,118	11,835	

f. Leave movements. g. Provision for personal emoluments transferred to item 46. h. Previously overestimated. i. Economy. j. Previous provision inadequate. k. New hospitals. l. Includes uniforms of medical and laboratory apprentices. m. New leper settlement at Digo.

## EXPENDITURE

XV, XVa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward .. £	154,154	155,518	13,118	11,835	
				94,347	91,700			
111			Outfit Allowances ..	240	300		150	
112			Parcel Post and Registered Letters ..	75	75			
113			Contribution to Seamen's Hospital ..	20	20			
114			Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare and Maternity Centres ..	2,250	1,500	750		w
115			Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures ..	100	176		76	
116			Propaganda ..	500	1,000		500	
117			Upkeep of Boats ..		80		80	x
			Contribution to Government of Uganda in respect of Human Trypanosomiasis Research ..	375	375			
			Total Other Charges ..	97,907	95,316			
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT .. £	252,061	250,834	13,868	12,041	
			NET INCREASE .. £1,227					
			XV a.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.					
1			Leper Lazaretto and Accommodation ..		500		500	
			Capital Contributions to Hospital and Maternity and Child Welfare Institutions ..	388	2,238		1,850	"
			Anti-Malarial Measures ..		1,500		1,500	
			Cinema Camera, Projectors, Lanterns ..		200		200	
			Motor Lorries ..		1,600		1,600	
2			Capital Grants to Missions—(Medical) ..	1,250	543	707		y
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY .. £	1,638	6,581	707	5,650	
			NET DECREASE .. £4,943					

x. For Nakuru War Memorial Hospital. z. Transferred to item 45. y. First year payment for Tumu Tumu. Remaining 2750 to be included in 1932 Estimates.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XVI.—MILITARY.</b>								
1			Northern Brigades Kenya's share of expenditure .. ..	102,400	119,949		17,549	
<b>KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
2	1	1	Bandmaster (£450 by £10 triennially to £470) .. ..	450	431	19		b, c
3	1	1	Assistant Bandmaster .. ..					
4	2	2	Band Sergeants .. ..	763	763			
5	1	1	Band Corporal .. ..					
6			Bandsmen .. ..					
7			Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay.	240		240		l
			Total Personal Emoluments .. ..	1,453	1,194			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
8			Clothing, Equipment and Rations .. ..	500		500		l
9			Local Transport and Travelling .. ..	150	150			
10			Passages .. ..	65		65		l
11			Instruments and Music .. ..	100	100			
			Total Other Charges .. ..	815	250			
			Total King's African Rifles Band ..	2,268	1,444			
			Carried forward .. ..	£ 104,668	121,393	824	17,549	

b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.

l. Previously included in item 1.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XVI.—MILITARY—(Contd.).</b>								
			Brought forward .. ..	104,668	121,393	824	17,549	
<b>DEFENCE FORCE.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
12	1	1	Commandant .. ..		200		200	l
13	1	1	Staff Officer (£700) .. ..	700	700			
14	1	1	European Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade A)	500	500			
15	1	1	Armourer (£420 by £18 to £540) ..	540	537	3		a
16	1	1	Musketry Instructor .. ..	390	390			
17	1	1	Non-European Clerk .. ..	126	180		54	b
18			Store boys and Orderlies .. ..	200	200			
			Total Personal Emoluments .. ..	2,456	2,707			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
19			Telegrams .. ..	30	38		8	g
20			Telephones .. ..	20	20			
21			Travelling Allowance .. ..	250	200	50		h
22			Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,500	1,000	500		h
23			Construction and Upkeep of Rifle Ranges	500	300		300	a
24			Upkeep of Arms and Equipment ..	200	100		100	
			Horse or Motor Allowance to the Staff Officer		54		54	j
			Outfit Allowance .. ..		90		90	j
25			Purchase of Ammunition and Equipment	1,600	1,000	600		h
26			Training .. ..	2,000	1,586	1,014		h
27			Contingencies .. ..	244	120	124		h
28			Passages .. ..	215	400		185	v
29			Office and Clerical Allowance to District Organisations .. ..	900		900		e, s
30			Construction and Upkeep of Armouries	100		100		e, s
			Total Other Charges .. ..	8,159	5,408			
			Total Defence Force .. ..	10,615	8,115			
			TOTAL MILITARY .. ..	£ 115,283	129,508	4,215	18,440	
			NET DECREASE .. ..	£14,225				
<b>XVIa.—MILITARY—EXTRA-ORDINARY.</b>								
<b>DEFENCE FORCE.</b>								
1			Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares	1,000	2,000		1,000	
2			Purchase of Uniforms .. ..	1,000		1,000		
			Camp Equipment .. ..		2,500		2,000	
			TOTAL MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY ..	2,000	4,500	1,000	3,500	
			NET DECREASE .. ..	£2,500				

a. Pensionable office.  
 b. Normal increments.  
 c. Revised scale of salary.  
 d. New item.  
 e. Leave movements.

f. Previously overestimated.  
 g. Previous provision inadequate.  
 h. Not required.  
 i. Office to be unpaid, but additional money provided for travelling.

j. Reduction possible.  
 k. Approved in Estimates, 1930.

Supplementary

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.</b>						
1	Civil Aviation—(a). Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc.	1,276		1,276		1
	(b). Subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd.	15,000	15,000			
2	Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents	1,450	1,450			
3	Commission and Fees to Crown Agents	200	200			
4	Commissions of Inquiry, Committees etc.	1,500	1,500			
5	Contingencies	500	500			
6	Contribution to "African Affairs Report"	20	20			
7	Contribution to Naval Entertainment Fund	150	150			
8	Destitute Persons, Maintenance of	500	500			
9	Discs, Purchase of	120	100	20		h
10	Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses	1,950	1,350			
11	Duplicating Machines, Purchase and Repairs	50		50		e
	Expenses of Issue of New Currency		100		100	n
12	Film Censorship, Expenses of Board	300		300		
13	Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society	700	700			
14	Grant to Imperial Institute	300	300			
15	Guarantee in respect of Railway Extension to Nanyuki	2,160	4,000		1,840	g
16	Guarantee in respect of Thomson's Falls Branch Railway	6,630	5,500	1,130		h
17	Insurance of Specie	75	100		25	g
18	Language Examinations, Expenses	680	680			
19	Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Culture	50	50			
20	Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee	635	635			
21	Loans, Management Expenses	1,700	2,700		1,000	g
22	Mechanical Transport Committee, Contribution	500	500			
23	Nairobi Municipality—Payment in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons	125	50	75		h
24	Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions	25	25			
25	Postages	850	850			
26	Preservation of Ancient Monuments	250	250			
27	Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	13,500	13,500			
28	Refunds of Revenue	10,000	8,450	1,550		h
29	Commissions, etc. on Remittances	2,000	2,000			
30	Rent of Land, Mbaraki	140	140			
31	Rent of Land, Mweza Creek	125	125			
32	Repatriation	750	750			
33	Sales and Cash Boxes	1,000	750	250		h
	Carried forward	£ 64,611	62,925	4,651	2,965	

g. New item. a. Previously provision inadequate. h. Transferred to Head XVIIIa.  
 h. Previously overestimated. i. Previously met from Head XVIIa.  
 item 4.

EXPENDITURE.

XVII, XVIIa, XVIII

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd)</b>						
	Brought forward	£ 64,611	62,925	4,651	2,965	
34	Salved Goods and Ambergris, Expenses	200	200			
35	Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	10,000	13,500		3,500	g
36	Telegrams	1,600	1,600			
37	Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc.	1,200	1,200			
38	Working Expenses of Beer Ordinance	125	75	50		n
39	Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinance	15	15			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	£ 77,751	79,515	4,701	6,465	
	NET DECREASE .. £1,764					
<b>XVIIa.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY.</b>						
	Archaeological Research		500		500	
	Capital Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society		1,000		1,000	
1	Census, Expenses of	2,200		2,200		
2	Contribution to cost of publication of Book on the Birds of Kenya and Uganda by the late Sir Frederick Jackson	375		375		
3	Contribution to Rural Libraries	500		500		
4	Development of Civil Aviation	2,725	3,175		450	
	Expenses of Closer Settlement Scheme		3,492		3,492	
5	Expenses of Redemption of old Currency and Issue of new Currency in lieu thereof	1,400		1,400		
	Geological Survey		100		100	
6	Guarantee to Central Films Board	90		90		
	Nairobi Town Planning Scheme		927		927	
	Nairuru Water Supply		2,919		2,919	
	Payment to Hamu Khamis		2,350		2,350	
	Payment to Nairobi Corporation in respect of Asiatic Residential Areas		3,010		3,010	
7	Survey of Waterless Areas	400	400			
	Trade Exhibition, Antwerp		300		300	
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY	£ 7,690	18,173	4,565	15,048	
	NET DECREASE .. £10,483					
<b>XVIII.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.</b>						
1	Total Pensions and Gratuities	124,000	116,500	7,500		o
2	Miscellaneous Gratuities		1,560		1,560	p
	Cost of Administering Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme	800	800			
	Total	£ 124,800	118,860	7,500	1,560	
	NET INCREASE .. £5,940					

Previously overestimated. Not required in 1931. New brewery at Nakuru.  
 g. Provision for new pensions and miscellaneous gratuities; also for gratuities in respect of completed pensions. £5,200 transferred to Military Block Estimates. Included in Item 1.  
 h. Service approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931.  
 i. £800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931 for preliminary expenditure.

XIX

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931.	Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XIX.—POLICE.</b>								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Police (£1,350) ..	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	*Deputy Commissioner (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner (£920) ..	920	920			
4	11	28	*Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) ..	16,941	8,245	692		a, b, c
5	17		*Assistant Superintendents (£380 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600) ..	8,004	8,004			
6			Duty Allowance, Headquarters' Staff Officer to Commissioner ..	50	50			l
7	2	2	*Chief Inspectors (£480 by £20 to £540) ..	1,080	1,080			
8	10	10	*Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480) ..	4,748	4,473	275		a
9	1	1	Inspector of Weights and Measures ..	500	500			
10			Uniform Allowances ..	149	149			
11	37	37	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372) ..	12,958	12,874	84		a
12			Uniform Allowances ..	415	415			
13	1	1	*Sergeant Instructor (£372 by £18 to £480) ..	440	422	18		a
14			Uniform Allowance ..	10	10			
15			Acting Allowances ..	70	50	20		f
Total European Staff ..				40,631	39,542			
16	42	42	*European Constables (£246 by £18 to £300) ..	11,267	11,549	282		a, 2j
17			Uniform Allowances ..	430	450	20		2j
Total European Constables ..				11,697	11,999			
18	3	3	*Chief Sub-Inspectors (Shs. 6,120 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 7,800) ..	1,081	1,075	6		a, c
19	2	2	*Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,120) ..	544	519	25		a
20	9	9	*Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 4,200 each) ..	1,890	1,890			
21	13	13	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 3,600 each) ..	2,340	2,340			
22	12	12	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 3,000 each) ..	1,800	1,800			
23			Uniform Allowances ..	293	293			
24	4	4	Sergeants, 1st Grade (Shs. 1,176 each) ..	236	236			
25	2	2	Sergeants (Asiatic), 2nd Grade (Shs. 1,200 each) ..	120	120			
26	27	22	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (Shs. 936 each) ..	1,031	1,205	234		i
27	55	45	Sergeants (African), 3rd Grade (Shs. 696 each) ..	1,566	1,914	348		i
28	124	104	Corporals (Shs. 552 each) ..	2,869	3,421	552		i
29	1	1	1st Grade Indian Constable (Shs. 960) ..	48	48			
30	237	237	1st Grade Constables (Shs. 480 each) ..	5,688	5,688			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				19,506	20,609			
				52,328	51,541	1,120	1,436	

\* Pensionable office.  
a Normal increments.  
b Revised salary.

Change in holder of post.  
Leave movements.  
Adjustment in grades.

i Appointments in abeyance.  
j Personal to Captain G. Prichard Brown.

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				52,328	51,541	1,120	1,436	
				19,506	20,609			
31	393	393	2nd Grade Constables (Shs. 456 each) ..	8,962	8,962			
32	818	853	3rd Grade Constables (Shs. 432 each) ..	18,423	17,667	756		
33	202	202	African Recruits (Shs. 384 each) ..	3,881	3,881			
34			English Language Allowances ..	50	450		400	
35			C.I.D. Plain Clothes Men; Highly Efficient Allowances; Depot Staff; Armourers; Cobblers; Mule Riders; Crime Branch; Traffic ..	600	500	100		
Total Indian and African Police ..				51,422	52,069			
36			Detective Staff ..	600	600			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.								
<i>European.</i>								
37	1	1	*Chief Clerk (Grade A) ..	302	284	18		a
38	3	3	*Clerks (Grade A) ..	825	900	75		a
39	1	1	Clerk (Learner and Grade C) ..	218	200	18		a
Total European Clerical Staff ..				1,345	1,384			
<i>Non-European.</i>								
40	1	1	*Confidential Stenographer ..	360	360			
41	53	52	Clerks ..	9,781	9,737	44		a, b
42	1	1	Clerk (African) 2nd Grade (Shs. 720 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 1,080) ..	54	51	3		a
43	1	1	Storekeeper (Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240) ..	162	156	6		a
44			Sweepers ..	200	200			
45	1	1	Master Tailor (Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,320) ..	186	181	5		a
46	2	2	Tailors (Shs. 2,520 and Shs. 2,400) ..	261	246	15		a
47	2	2	Machinists (Shs. 720 each) ..	72	72			
48			Syces and Grass Cutters ..	350	400		50	o
49			Armourers (1 at Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,320, and 2 at Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240) ..	444	440	4		a, g
50			Female Searchers ..	30	30			
51			Teachers, Police Schools ..	500	500			u
52			Boys' Brigade ..	200	200			
Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers ..				12,600	12,573			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				118,295	118,167	2,089	1,961	

\* Pensionable office.  
a Normal increments.  
Change in holder of post.  
Previous provision inadequate.  
Adjustment in grades, vide items u

o One post transferred to Head XXIX, item 4.  
p Half-cost of one Armourer borne by Prisons Department.  
q An allowance at the rate of Sh. 20 per mensem is paid to one African

r Police School Teacher performing the duties of Storekeeper, District Commissioner's Office, Narok.  
s To be confined to English language allowances.

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	118,295	118,167	2,089	1,961	
OTHER CHARGES.								
53		40	Outfit Allowance	40	30	10		
54		175	Rewards to N.C.O's. and Men	175	225		50	o
55		50	Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep)	50	50			
56		5,021	Uniforms	5,021	5,877		856	o
57			Contingencies:—					
		£50	(a) Publications	£50				
			(b) Notice Boards, Graph Boards, Measuring Stands, Inventory Boards	380	442		62	o
		£120	(c) Incidentals	£120				
		£100	(d) Crown Agents' Commission	£100				
		£35	(e) Note Books	£35				
		£35	(f) Card Index Cabinets	£35				
58			Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation	400	550		150	o
59		252	Horse Allowances	252	363		111	o
60		350	Rations for persons in Police Custody	350	250	100		h
61		932	Arms and Equipment	932	1,800		958	o
62		42	Ammunition	42	290		248	o
63		2,455	Miscellaneous Stores	2,455	2,877		422	o
64		230	Bicycles, Pedal-Accessories, Upkeep and Repair	230	230			
65		6,448	Local Travelling	6,448	7,870		1,422	ht
66		1,775	Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet	1,775		1,775		ht
67		4,161	Railway Warrants	4,161	4,646		485	o
68		1,077	Carrriage of Goods	1,077	1,117		40	o
69		150	Musketry Prizes and Targets and Repairs to Ranges	150	150			
70		200	Finger Print Bureau	200	200			
71		1,500	Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	1,500	1,150	350		h
72		375	Electric Lighting	375	350	25		
73		600	Animal Transport	600	932		332	o
74		1,550	Telephones	1,550	1,050	500		h
75		700	Telegrams	700	500	200		h
76		3,100	Rations	3,100	3,020	80		h
77			Rations to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana	249	166	83		h
78			Post Mortems and Medical Examinations	500	500			
79			Fees—Expenses in connection with Officers' Scotland Yard, Aldershot Hythe and Special Courses—Expenses in connection with	110	250		140	f
80		6,227	Passages	6,227	5,817	410		f
81		1,338	Travelling Allowance	1,338	1,432		94	o
82		40	Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade	40	40			
83		100	Kenya Police Schools, Teachers and Equipment	100	200		100	o
84		2,900	Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana performed by King's African Rifles	2,900		2,900		e
			Total Other Charges	43,427	42,464			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	161,722	160,631	8,522	7,431	

f New item  
g Leave movements

o Previously overestimated.  
h Previous provision inadequate.

e Economy.  
f Reorganisation of sub-heads.

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	161,722	160,631	8,522	7,431	
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.								
85			Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer	60	60			
86			Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer	40	40			
			Total European Emoluments	100	100			
87	6	4	Clerks and Overtime Allowances	934	1,200		266	ap
88	4	4	Boat Crew (1 Corporal; 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade)	96	96			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,030	1,296			
			Total Immigration Personal Emoluments	1,130	1,396			
89			Uniforms	43	43			
90			Contingencies	30	30			
91			Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.	200	250		50	
			Total Other Charges	273	323			
			Total Immigration	1,403	1,719			
			TOTAL, KENYA POLICE	163,125	162,350			
KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
92	1	1	*Superintendent (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	694	604	30		a
93	1	1	*Railway Inspector (£480 by £20 to £540)	510	490	20		a
94			Uniform Allowance	10	10			
95	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)	390	390			
96	4	4	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	1,365	1,374		9	a,c
97			Uniform Allowances for Inspector and Assistant Inspectors	58	58			
			Total European Staff	3,027	2,986			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	163,125	162,350	8,572	7,756	

\* Pensionable office.  
a Normal increments.

p Reduction in establishment.  
r Cost covered by reimbursement.

c Change in holder of post.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				163,125	162,350	8,572	7,756	
3,027				3,027	2,986			
98	2	2	*Sub-Inspectors (2nd Grade) (Shs. 4,200)	420	420			
99	4	4	Assistant Sub-Inspector (1st Grade) (Shs. 3,600)	720	720			
100	..	..	Uniform Allowances for S.I. and A.S.I. at Shs. 150 each	45	45			
101	1	1	Sergeant, Asiatic (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,400 per annum)	70	72		2	g
102	1	1	Sergeant, African (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,176)	59	59			
103	1	1	Sergeant, African (2nd Grade) (Shs. 936)	47	47			
104	5	5	Sergeants, African (3rd Grade (Shs. 696 each)	174	174			
105	12	12	Corporals at Shs. 552 each	332	332			
106	22	22	Constables (1st Grade) (Shs. 480)	528	528			
107	38	38	Constables (2nd Grade) (Shs. 456)	866	866			
108	72	72	3rd Constables (3rd Grade) (Shs. 432)	1,555	1,555			
109	..	..	Language and Highly Efficient Allowances	50	50			
Total Indian and African Police ..				4,866	4,868			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.								
110	2	2	Clerks	402	372	30		a
111	..	..	Boys' Brigade	50	50			
Total Clerical Staff and Followers ..				452	422			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				8,345	8,276			
OTHER CHARGES								
112	..	..	Uniforms	692	674		112	
113	..	..	Contingencies	45	50		5	
114	..	..	Arms and Equipment	229	241		12	
115	..	..	Miscellaneous Stores	98	115		17	
116	..	..	Passages	599	351	248		
117	..	..	Local Travelling	250	200	50		h
118	..	..	Travelling Allowance	250	200	50		
119	..	..	Conservancy Fees and Water Rate	30	60		30	
120	..	..	Electric Lighting	20	30		10	
121	..	..	Carriage of Goods	20	40		20	
122	..	..	Telegrams	10	18		8	
123	..	..	Rations for Persons in Police Custody	10	20		10	
124	..	..	Ammunition	9	9			
125	..	..	Telephones	15	15			
Total Other Charges ..				2,147	2,023			
Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police, Carried forward .. £				10,492	10,299			
163,125				163,125	162,350	8,950	7,982	

\* Pensions office.  
a Nominal increment.

f Leave movement.  
g Previously overestimated.

h Previous provision inadequate.

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				163,125	162,350	8,950	7,982	
10,492				10,492	10,299			
PORT POLICE.								
126	1	1	*Assistant Superintendent of Police (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720 by 30 to £840)	600	600			
127	3	3	*European Constables (£246 by £18 to £300)	900	900			
128	..	..	Uniform Allowances	35	35			
Total European Staff ..				1,535	1,535			
129	1	1	*1st Grade Sub-Inspector (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,120)	291	291			
130	1	1	2nd Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (Shs. 3,000)	150	150			
131	..	..	Uniform Allowances	15	15			
132	1	1	1st Grade Constable (Shs. 480)	24	24			
133	1	1	2nd Grade Constable (Shs. 456)	23	23			
134	23	23	3rd Grade Constables (Shs. 432)	497	497			
135	..	..	Language Allowances	8	8			
Total Indian and African Police ..				1,008	1,008			
136	1	1	Clerk	114	132		18	
Total Personal Emoluments ..				2,657	2,675			
OTHER CHARGES								
137	..	..	Uniforms	95	112		17	
138	..	..	Contingencies	10	15		5	
139	..	..	Arms and Equipment	40	40			
140	..	..	Miscellaneous Stores	19	19			
141	..	..	Passages	250	250			
142	..	..	Local Travelling	85	100		15	
143	..	..	Travelling Allowances	65	85		20	
144	..	..	Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	10	20		10	
145	..	..	Electric Lighting	10	20		10	
146	..	..	Carriage of Goods	10	10			
147	..	..	Telegrams	2	2			
148	..	..	Rations for persons in Police Custody	5	5			
149	..	..	Ammunition	2	2			
Total Other Charges ..				603	680			
Total Port Police ..				3,260	3,355			
Total Kenya Police ..				163,125	162,350			
Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police ..				10,492	10,299			
Total Port Police ..				3,260	3,355			
TOTAL POLICE .. £				176,877	176,004	8,950	8,077	
NET INCREASE .. £873								

\* Pensions office.

c Change in holder of post.

f Cost covered by reimbursement.

XIXa

## EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Note.
1			XIXa—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.					
			<i>Steel Index Cabinets</i> .. .. .	..	150	..	150	
			<i>Police Motor Fleet—10 cars</i> .. .. .	..	1,920	..	1,920	
			<i>Motor Ambulance</i> .. .. .	..	250	..	250	
			<i>246 Beds for Depot</i> .. .. .	..	200	..	200	
			<i>Furniture for Police Station</i> .. .. .	..	200	..	200	
			<i>Lumbwa Levy Force</i> .. .. .	3,143	..	3,143	..	k,r
			PORT POLICE					
			<i>Motor Launch</i> .. .. .					
			TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY £	3,143	2,720	3,143	2,720	
		NET INCREASE .. £423						

k. For details see Appendix F.

r Covered by reimbursement.

XIXa

## EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XIXa—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.					
			Steel Index Cabinets .. .. .		150		150	
			Police Motor Fleet—10 cars .. .		1,920		1,920	
			Motor Ambulance .. .. .		250		250	
			246 Beds for Depot .. .. .		200		200	
			Furniture for Police Station .. .		200		200	
			Lumbwa Levy Force .. .. .	3,143		3,143		<i>h,r</i>
			PORT POLICE					
			Motor Launch .. .. .					
			TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY £	3,143	2,720	3,143	2,720	
			NET INCREASE .. £423					

k. For details see Appendix F. r Covered by reimbursement.

## EXPENDITURE.

XX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS. (1).					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			GENERAL STAFF.					
			TRAFFIC BRANCH.					
1	2	2	*Assistant Postmasters General (£720 by £30 to £840) .. .. .	1,560	1,440	120		<i>a,b,m</i>
			Charge Allowance for Uganda .. .		60		60	<i>f,m</i>
		7	*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600) ..		4,160		4,160	
			Charge Allowances for Nairobi, Mombasa and Kampala .. .. .		150		150	
			*Junior Postmasters .. .. .					
		31	*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .		14,302		14,302	
2		3	*Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720) .. .. .	1,980		1,980		<i>a,b,m</i>
3		12	*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	6,698		6,698		
4			*Junior Postmasters .. .. .					
5		23	*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .. .	10,062		10,062		
6			*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, (Junior) (£180 by £20 to £240, by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372) .. .. .					
7	7	7	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, (in training) (£120 1st year and £144 2nd and subsequent years) .. .. .	1,556	1,220	336		<i>a</i>
8	1	1	*Supervisor (Female) Telephones (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .	444	426	18		<i>a,b,m</i>
9	2	2	*Postmistresses (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	871	835	36		<i>a,b,m</i>
10	10	10	*Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£240 by £18 to £372) .. .. .	3,112	3,072	40		<i>a</i>
11	10	10	Junior Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists and Learners (£120; £144; £180 by £20 to £240) .. .. .	2,298	2,226	67		<i>a,c</i>
			ENGINEERING BRANCH.					
12	1	1	Electrical Engineer and Inspector (£840 by £40 to £920) .. .. .		850		850	<i>h,r</i>
13			Allowance to Officer performing duties of Electrical Engineer and Inspector ..	150		150		
14		2	*Telegraph Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840) .. .. .	1,560				
15	4	2	*Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720) .. .. .	1,397	2,807	90		<i>a,b,m</i>
			Charge Allowances for Uganda .. .. .		60			
16	6	6	*Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	3,442	3,308	134		<i>a,c</i>
17	1	1	Electrician (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	540	500	40		<i>a,b,m</i>
18	1	1	*Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600) .. .. .	594	574	20		<i>a</i>
19	3	3	*Electrical Mechanicians (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	1,206	1,242	54		<i>a</i>
			European Personal Emoluments General Staff—Carried forward £	37,565	37,232	10,845	19,522	

\* Pensionable office.  
 Normal increments.  
 Revised scale of salary.  
 Change in holder of post.

† New appointment.  
 ‡ Appointment held in abeyance.  
 § Previously designated Electrical Inspector.

¶ Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April 1930.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 37,555	37,232	19,845	19,522	
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF.—Contd.</b>								
20	21	22	*Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	9,464	8,824	640	..	a,b,m,d
21	..	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	240	..	240	..	..
22	4	4	European Learners (£120 1st year and £144 2nd year and Grade C)	761	650	111	..	a,c
23	..	..	Wireless Engineer Operator	500	..	500	..	du
24	..	..	Acting Allowances	100	100	..	..	..
Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff				48,620	46,806	..	..	..
<b>NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF. TRAFFIC BRANCH.</b>								
25	2	2	*Indian Postmasters	..	..	..	..	..
26	1	1	*Money Order Clerk, Nairobi	..	..	..	..	..
27	1	1	*Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi	33,817	33,260	557	..	a,c,du
28	172	173	Clerks	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	Telegraph Learners at various rates	10,630	9,880	750	..	a
30	..	..	Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties	2,800	2,800	..	..	..
31	..	..	Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda	160	250	..	90	n
32	1	1	Motor Cyclist Messenger	100	100	..	..	..
33	..	..	Postmen	1,680	1,680	..	..	..
34	..	..	Telegraph Messengers, Office, Mail and Boat boys	2,700	2,700	..	..	..
35	..	..	Overtime Allowances	3,500	3,500	..	..	..
36	4	4	3rd Class Telegraph Inspectors	1,020	1,006	14	..	c
37	6	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I	1,355	1,210	145	..	c,du
38	5	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II	957	732	225	..	c,2d
39	1	1	Blacksmith	144	144	..	..	..
40	15	17	Linesmen, 1st Class	1,730	1,614	116	..	c,2d
41	..	..	Linesmen at various rates	2,000	2,000	..	..	..
42	..	..	Native Labour for construction and maintenance	2,550	2,550	..	..	..
43	..	..	Telegraph Carpenters	800	800	..	..	..
44	..	..	Bonus to Native Linesmen	20	20	..	..	..
<b>TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES</b>								
45	..	..	Engine Boys	30	..	30	..	du
46	..	..	Non-pensionable Allowances	75	121	..	46	n
Total Non-European (General) Personal Emoluments				66,068	64,367	..	..	..
Total Personal Emoluments, General Staff				114,688	111,173	..	..	..
Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under Common Charges				12,050	14,400	2,350	..	..
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 102,638	96,773	25,523	19,658	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.  
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.  
m. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.

n. Scope of allowances restricted, and four allowances payable.  
u. For Uganda.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 102,638	96,773	25,523	19,658	
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
47	..	..	Return Commission on Money Orders	1,200	1,200	..	..	..
48	..	..	Parcel Post	1,600	1,550	50	..	..
49	..	..	Lighting and Conservancy Charges	900	900	..	..	..
50	..	..	Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles	430	430	..	..	..
51	..	..	Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines	3,000	3,000	..	..	..
52	..	..	Workshop Tools and Plant	100	100	..	..	..
53	..	..	Office Equipment	1,000	1,000	..	..	..
54	..	..	New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linesmen	500	300	200	..	p
55	..	..	Conveyance of Mails in Kenya	3,300	3,000	300	..	..
56	..	..	Local Travelling:—	..	..	..	..	..
			(a) Travelling Allowances	500	..	..	..	..
			(b) Local Travelling and Transport	1,900	2,400	2,750	..	350
57	..	..	Losses and Depreciation of Stores	30	30	..	..	..
Total Other Charges				14,400	14,260	..	..	..
Grand Total Direct Expenditure				117,098	111,033	..	..	..
<b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.</b>								
<b>EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF.</b>								
(1)	1	1	*Postmaster General (£1,400)	1,400	1,400	..	..	..
(2)	1	1	*Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)	1,000	960	40	..	b,m
3	1	1	*Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600	..	..	..
4	1	1	*Personal and Confidential Stenographer	360	360	..	..	..
5	4	4	Clerks	537	625	88	..	..
6	..	..	Office boys	62	62	..	..	..
<b>ACCOUNTS BRANCH.</b>								
7	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840	..	..	..
8	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720	..	..	..
				5,519	5,567	..	..	..
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 117,098	111,033	26,113	20,096	

Pensionable office.  
Revised scale of salary.  
Change in holder of post.  
New appointment.

m. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.  
n. Expansion of business.  
p. Previously called "New huts for Telegraphists." Provision for increased number of huts.  
r. Economy.

XX

## EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>								
58			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	117,098	111,033	26,113	20,096	
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)					
				5,519	5,567			
(9)	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	600	590	10		a
(10)	2	2	*Accounts Clerks (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	901	883	18		a
(11)	1	1	*Book-keeper ..	360	360			
(12)	25	25	Clerks ..	5,514	5,252	262		a
(13)			Office boys ..	55	55			
CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.								
(14)	1	1	*Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,000) ..	1,000	920	80		bm
(15)	1	1	*Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £30 to £720) ..	615	600	15		a
(16)	3	3	Clerks ..	469	473		4	c
(17)	1	1	Tracer ..	126	120	6		a
(18)			Office boys ..	24	24			
STORES.								
(19)	1	1	Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	520	381	139		a, bm
(20)	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by 12 to £360) ..	312	300	12		a
(21)	3	3	Clerks ..	515	476	39		a
(22)			Office boys ..	43	43			
MOMBASA WIRELESS STATION.								
5			*Wireless Engineer Operators (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..		2,256		2,256	w
	1		Engineman ..		30		30	w
			Boys ..		40		40	w
(23)			Shorthand Allowances ..	40	40			
(24)			Acting Allowances ..	40	40			
(25)			Leave Pay of Staff ..	12,050	14,400		2,350	f
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	28,703	32,850			
OTHER CHARGES.								
(26)			Passages ..	5,700	7,000		1,300	f
(27)			Local Travelling:— (a) Travelling Allowances .. £400 (b) Local Travelling and Transport 1,500	1,900	2,000		100	f
(28)			Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery) ..	4,750	4,750			
				12,350	13,750			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	28,703	32,850			
				117,098	111,033	26,694	26,176	

Pensionable office.  
u. Normal increments.  
v. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

m. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.  
w. Mombasa station leased to Communications Company.

## EXPENDITURE.

XX, XXa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>								
58			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	117,098	111,033	26,694	26,176	
			OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)					
				28,703	32,850			
				12,350	18,750			
(31)			Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services ..	16,250	16,250			
(32)			Cost of Printing Stamps ..	1,350	1,350			
(33)			Contingencies:—					
			(a) Compensation .. £85					
			(b) Cables sent on International business .. £30					
			(c) Contribution to International Bureau, Berne .. £25					
			(d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International, Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Annexes .. £45	310	260	50		
			(e) Advertisements .. £45					
			(f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau .. £50					
			(g) Incidentals .. £30					
(34)			Uniforms ..	1,200	1,200			
(35)			Equipment and Maintenance of Telegraph Schools ..	50	50			
			Maintenance of Wireless Stations ..		360		360	
(36)			Carriage of Miscellaneous Goods ..	200	200			
(37)			Refunds of Common Revenue ..	10	10			
			Total Other Charges ..	31,720	33,430			
			Total Common Expenditure ..	60,423	66,280			
			GRAND TOTAL .. £	177,521	177,313	26,744	26,536	
			NET INCREASE, £208					
<b>XXa.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.</b>								
1			Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements ..					5,000
2			Rural Telephone Development ..					2,500
3			Nairobi Telephone Exchange ..	13,000	20,000	21	15,750	4,250
			TOTAL .. £					11,750
			Provision in 1930 Estimates £26,855					
			DECREASE .. £15,105					

New item.

w. Mombasa Station leased to Communications Company.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
<b>XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY (1).</b>								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
SUPERINTENDENCE.								
1	1	1	*† Government Printer	1,000	1,000			(1)
2	1	1	Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	600	30		
3	1	1	* Press Engineer (£600)	600	600			
4	2	2	European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	762	726	36		a
5	2	2	European Copyholders	380	360	20		a
6	2	2	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)	476	438	38		a
7	1	1	* Clerk (Special Grade)	360	360			a
8	3	3	Clerks	804	771	33		a
9	..	..	Overtime to Staff	400	400			a
10	..	..	Non-pensionable Allowance	17	56		39	j
11	..	..	Office boys and Watchman	102	91	11		a
Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments				5,621	5,492			
LINTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.								
12	4	4	Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,862	1,904	58		a
13	1	1	Assistant Linotype Operator	306	306			
14	..	..	Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones	19	19			
15	1	1	Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	462	444	18		a
16	1	1	Assistant Monotype Operator	90	90			l
				2,839	2,673			
COMPOSING SECTION.								
17	1	1	Foreman (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
18	30	30	Compositors	4,455	4,479		24	a, c
19	2	2	Stereotypers	354	336	18		a
20	5	4	European Apprentices	500	567		67	n
21	2	3	Asian Apprentices	100	66	34		d
22	11	11	African Apprentices	401	368	33		a, d
				6,390	6,376			
MACHINE SECTION.								
23	1	1	Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
24	10	10	Machinists	1,659	1,659			
25	16	16	Machine Apprentices and Assistants	581	581			
26	1	1	Fitter (Shs 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 p m)	195	182	13		a
				2,935	2,922			
Carried forward				£ 17,785	17,463	452	130	

(1) Estimated revenue, Gazette and Printing, £12,000.  
 \* Pensionable office.  
 † Present holder not pensionable.

d. New appointments.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 j. Not required.  
 l. Previously designated Monotype Caster, Item 26.  
 n. Resignation of apprentice.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
<b>XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				17,785	17,463	452	130	
BOOKBINDING SECTION.								
27	1	1	* Head Bookbinder 2nd Grade (old)	306	306			
28	15	15	Bookbinders	2,664	2,547	117		a
29	1	..	Monotype Caster	60	60			p
30	18	18	Assistants and Apprentices	809	522	287	80	a
				3,579	3,435			
RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING.								
31	1	1	Railway Ticket Printer	216	213	3		a
STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS.								
32	2	2	Clerks	474	463	11		
33	1	1	Storeman				21	a
Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery				22,054	21,564			
OTHER CHARGES.								
34	..	..	Printing Paper and Sundries	7,250	7,250			
35	..	..	Purchase of Type	200	200			
36	..	..	Upkeep of Machinery	400	400			
37	..	..	Electric Power	600	600			
38	..	..	Transport and Travelling	250	250			
39	..	..	Passages	1,400	1,400			
40	..	..	Contingencies—					
			Uniforms	£ 5				
			Conservancy and Water Rates	£ 90	180		180	
			Incidentals	£ 85				
41	..	..	Telegrams	10	10			
42	..	..	Telephone	20	20			
43	..	..	Parcel Post	100	100			
44	..	..	Postage on Official Gazettes	225	225			
45	..	..	Stationery, Books, etc.	6,750	6,750			
46	..	..	Contract Printing	300	300			
<i>Ration and Hostel Charges for Apprentices</i>					144		144	
Total Other Charges				17,685	17,829			
Total Printing and Stationery.. £				39,739	39,393	680	334	
NET INCREASE .. £ 346								
<b>XXIa.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY EXTRAORDINARY</b>								
<i>Rotary machine for duplicate and triplicate forms and books</i>					1,500		1,500	
Total Printing and Stationery Extraordinary				£	1,500		1,500	
Decrease £1,500								

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Normal increments.

p. Now shown as Assistant Monotype Operator (Item 16) with increase in salary.

a. Apprentices now housed by Government.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XXII—PRISONS.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
<b>EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
2	..	..	*Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer	100	100			
3	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£800)	800	750	50		b
4	1	1	*Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)	660	630	30		a
5	2	2	*Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,120	1,100	20		a
6	4	4	*Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	1,380	1,470		90	a,c
7	7	7	Chief Warders (£246 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)	1,995	1,922	73		a,b
8	4	4	Matron (£240 by £18 to £300)		300		300	f
9	..	..	Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (£300 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £420)	1,290	1,218	72		a,b
10	..	..	Uniform Allowances	148	128	20		l
			Acting Allowances	90	90			
			Total European Staff	8,583	8,708			
<b>AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.</b>								
11	5	5	Native Chief Warders (Shs. 1,272 each per annum)	318	318			
12	9	9	Sergeant Warders Shs. 912 each per annum	411	411			
13	47	47	Corporal Warders Shs. 624 each per annum	1,466	1,466			
14	84	84	Lance-Corporal Warders (Shs. 504 each per annum)	2,117	2,117			
15	246	251	Warders Shs. 456 each per annum	5,723	5,609	114		a,f
16	40	40	Recruits Shs. 400 each per annum	800	800			
			Local Allowances to 174 Warders at Nairobi and Mombasa Shs. 4 per month each		418		418	i
17	..	..	Good Conduct Pay	418				
18	3	4	Female Warders	92	69	23		
19	..	..	Detention Camp Overseers	500	500			
20	1	1	African Schoolmaster (Sh. 80 p. m.)	48		48		d
			Total African Establishment	11,893	11,708			
			Carried forward	20,476	20,410	808	808	

\* Pensions office.

a Normal increments.

b Revised scale of salary.

c Change in holder of post.

d New appointments.

e Revised basis of allowances.

f Post abolished.

g Allowances at the rate of £8 p. a. to be paid to Technical Instructors.

h For Thika Prison.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
<b>XXII.—PRISONS.—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	20,476	20,416	808	808	
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)</b>								
<b>MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.</b>								
21	9	10	Clerks	2,242	2,003	239		
22	..	..	Duty Allowance to Storekeeper Quartermaster	12	12			g
23	2	2	Master Tailors	372	377			
24	1	1	Master Carpenter	156	156			
25	1	1	Master Mason	102	102			
26	1	1	Armourer	64	64			
27	..	..	Non-pensionable Allowances	106	101	5		
			Total Miscellaneous Staff	3,114	2,875			
			Total Personal Emoluments	23,590	23,291			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
28	..	..	Warders' Uniforms	1,611	1,567	44		
29	..	..	Prisoners' Food	12,000	12,000			
30	..	..	Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding	2,700	2,500	200		
31	..	..	Local Travelling	2,000	1,990	10		
32	..	..	Travelling Allowance	100	90	10		
33	..	..	Passages	920	1,047		127	
34	..	..	Stores	1,440	1,440			
35	..	..	Contingencies	340	340			
36	..	..	Water Rates	700	800	100		
37	..	..	Gratuities to Discharged Prisoners	30	30			
38	..	..	Photographs	25	25			
39	..	..	Raw Materials, Prison Industries	5,895	5,450	445		
40	..	..	Tools and Plant, Prison Industries	200	200			
41	..	..	Telephones	132	109	23		
42	..	..	Telegrams	18	18			
43	..	..	Electric Light	350	320	30		
			Total Other Charges	28,461	27,756			
			TOTAL PRISONS	52,051	51,047	1,044	940	
			NET INCREASE .. £1,004					

Normal increments.  
Revised scale of salary.  
New appointment.

g Leave movements.

h Previous provision in estimate.

i Arrangement between Nos. 23 and 27.

j For new appointments.  
k Half salary borne by Police.  
l Revenue-producing service.

XXIII

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1929.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
			<b>XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.</b>					(1)
			Interest—					
			a. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 6%:					
			Colony .. .. . £45,277					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway 170,258					
			Port .. .. . 84,465	300,000	300,000			
			b. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £5,000,000 at 5%:					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway £221,562					
			Port .. .. . 28,438	250,000	250,000			
			c. £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:					
			Colony .. .. . £29,685					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway 96,119					
			Port .. .. . 31,696	157,500	157,500			
			Sinking Fund—					
			(a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 26 per cent.:					
			Colony .. .. . £9,810					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway 36,890					
			Port .. .. . 18,300	65,000	65,000			
			b. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway £22,150					
			Port .. .. . 2,850	25,000		25,000		p
			c. £3,500 LOAN OF 1928					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:					
			Colony .. .. . £3,298					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway 10,680					
			Port .. .. . 3,522	17,500		17,500		q
			<b>Total Public Debt Funded.</b>	<b>815,000</b>	<b>772,500</b>	<b>42,500</b>		
			<b>Increase £42,500</b>					

(1) Vide Revenue Head IV, items 13 to p. First payment due on 1st July, 1931. q. First payment due on 1st November, 1931.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
			<b>XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>					
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			<b>HEADQUARTERS STAFF—GENERAL.</b>					
1	1	1	*Director of Public Works (£1,350) ..	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	*Assistant Director (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Superintending Engineer (Buildings) (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
4	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Stronach ..	300	300			
5	1	1	Road Engineer (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
6	1	1	Hydraulic Engineer (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
7	1	1	Assistant to Hydraulic Engineer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	500	480	20		a
8	1	1	*Architect (£720 by £30 to £840) ..	828	795	33		a
9	2	2	Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyors (1 at £600 by £30 to £720); 1 at £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,224	1,440		216	b, c
10	1	1	Mechanical Plant Superintendent £ (600 by £30 to £720) ..	681	651	30		a
11	2	2	†Draughtsmen (£480 by £20 to £600)	1,100	1,140		40	c
12	1	1	Apprentice .. .. .	96	60	36		a
13	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	600	600			
14	7	6	Clerks (4 Grade A†; 1 Grade B; 1 Grade C) ..	2,049	2,167	74		a, i
15	1	1	Telephone Operator .. .. .	192	600		50	f
16	..	..	Acting Allowances .. .. .	550				
			<b>Non-European Staff.</b>					
17	1	1	Senior Sub-Draughtsman (Shs. 500 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 600 per mensem)	360	348	12		a
18	6	6	Sub-Draughtsmen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 thence Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,287	1,206	81		a
			<b>Inferior Establishment.</b>					
19	..	..	Office boys .. .. .	160	140	20		a
			<b>Total Headquarters Staff—General ..</b>	<b>15,277</b>	<b>15,277</b>			
			<b>ACCOUNTS STAFF.</b>					
			<b>Headquarters.</b>					
20	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
21	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720) ..	630	600	30		a
22	1	1	Assistant Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600) ..	457	439	18		a
23	1	1	Stock Verifier (£300 by £18 to £390)	302	344	18		a
24	1	1	*Chief Accounts Clerk .. .. .	360	360			
25	15	15	Clerks .. .. .	3,032	2,770	262		a
			<b>Divisional.</b>					
26	5	5	Assistant Accountants (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600) ..	2,424	2,316	110		a, h
27	2	2	Clerks (Grade B) .. .. .	690	672	18		a
28	8	8	Clerks .. .. .	1,447	1,506		149	a, c
			<b>Total Accounts Staff</b>	<b>10,244</b>	<b>9,937</b>			
			<b>Carried forward</b> .. .. .	<b>£ 25,521</b>	<b>25,214</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>465</b>	

Pensionable offices.  
One post pensionable.  
Present holder pensionable.

a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.  
c. Change in holder of post.

d. Leave increments.  
e. Previous provision inadequate.  
f. Telephone operator previously shown as a clerk.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward ..				25,521	25,214	762	455	
STORES STAFF.								
Headquarters.								
29	1	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£720 by £30 to £840)	750	720	30		a
30	1	1	*Senior Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	461	443	18		a
31	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	422	404	18		a
32	3	3	Clerks	426	407	19		a
33	2	2	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	159	638	12		a,i
34	..	..	Office boys, Watchmen, Store boys, etc.	491				
Divisional.								
35	5	5	*Assistant Storekeepers (£72 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	2,185	2,040	145		a,h
36	6	6	Clerks	1,140	1,124	16		a
37	2	2	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	171				
38	..	..	Office boys, Watchmen, Store boys, etc.	929	1,059	41		a,i
Total Stores Staff ..				7,134	6,835			
EXECUTIVE STAFF—DIVISIONAL.								
39	5	5	*Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £920)	4,600	4,556	44		a
40	2	2	*Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,560	1,440	120		a,h
41	9	9	Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	4,791	5,085		294	a,j
42	1	1	Workshops Manager (£600 by £30 to £720)	670	640	30		a
43	2	2	*Senior Overseers (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,160	1,128	32		a
44	5	5	*Overseers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,269	2,195	74		a
45	2	2	Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	462	816		354	a,j
46	32	32	Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	11,405	11,039	366		a
47	1	1	Timekeeper, Nairobi (£300 by £18 to £390)	372	354	18		a
48	1	1	Leading Motor Mechanic (£372 by £18 to £426)	390	372	18		a
49	..	..	Temporary Works Staff	8,000	8,000			
50	5	5	Motor Mechanics (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	885	840	45		a
51	3	3	Sub-Surveyors (Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	841	822	19		a
52	12	12	Sub-Foremen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 thence by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	2,811	2,705	106		a
53	12	12	Clerks	2,059	2,052	7		a,c
54	..	..	Clerks, Arab and Africans Clerical Service	279				
55	..	..	Office boys, Watchmen, Timekeepers, etc.	2,021	2,263	37		
Total Executive Staff, Divisional ..				44,575	44,307			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				77,230	76,356			
Carried forward ..				77,230	76,356	1,977	1,103	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † One post pensionable.  
 ‡ Seven appointments pensionable.

a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Posts in Arab and African clerical service shown separately.  
 j. One appointment in abeyance.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward ..				77,230	76,356	1,977	1,103	
OTHER CHARGES.								
56	..	..	Passages	5,201	4,596	605		f
57	..	..	Travelling Allowances	1,780	2,280		500	o
58	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment	7,500	9,500		2,000	o
59	..	..	Stores Contingencies	150	390		240	o
60	..	..	Passages, Local Transfers, Sick Pay and Repatriation of Artisans		25		25	k
61	..	..	Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment	575	575			
62	..	..	Conservancy and Water Rates	890	890			
63	..	..	Contingencies	850	350			
64	..	..	Uniforms	90	90			
65	..	..	Telephones and Telegrams	750	520		230	k
66	..	..	Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	60	60			
Total Other Charges ..				17,346	19,276			
				94,576	95,632			
MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
European Staff.								
66	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
67	1	1	Relief Inspector	260			260	f
68	..	..	Mechanic for Boosting Plant (£300 by £18 to £390)		200		200	k
Non-European Staff.								
68	4	4	Clerks	918	882	36		a
69	1	1	Relief Clerk	60			60	f,i
70	1	1	Sub-Overseer (Shs. 375 by Shs. 25 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	375	375			p
71	2	2	Meter Readers, Clerical Staff	256	252	4		a
72	..	..	Office boys	42	42			
73	34	34	Kiosk Attendants	788	766	20		a
74	2	2	African Supervisors	188	186			
Inferior Establishment.								
75	..	..	Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.	1,000	1,097		97	
Total Personal Emoluments ..				4,383	4,300			
Carried forward ..				94,576	95,632	3,192	4,165	

(1) Estimated Revenue, £37,000.

\* Pensionable office.  
 † Normal increments.  
 ‡ Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
 o. Economy.  
 k. Not required.

l. For six months.  
 p. Salary outstanding to Sh. 525 p.m. personal to present holder.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			<b>XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>					
			—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	94,576	95,632	3,192	4,165	
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>	4,383	4,300			
76			Passages ..	204	153	51		f
77			Travelling Allowances ..	20	50		30	g
78			Local Transport and Travelling ..	200	240		40	g
79			General Maintenance, Material and Casual Labour ..	4,000	4,000			
80			Uniforms ..	60	80		20	g
81			Contingencies ..	20	14		6	h
82			Renewals Fund, Mombasa Water Works ..	10,000	10,000			
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> ..	14,504	14,537			
			<b>Total Mombasa Water Supply</b> ..	18,887	18,887			
			<b>KISUMU WATER SUPPLY</b>					(2)
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			<i>European Staff.</i>					
83	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	390	372	18		a
84	1	1	Relief Inspector ..	260		260		a
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
85	1	1	Sub-Foreman ..	195	186	9		a
86	1	1	Clerk ..	134	128	6		a
87	1	1	Office boy ..	15	15			
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..	994	701			
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>					
88			Passages ..	165		165		f
89			Local Transport and Travelling ..	75	100		25	g
90			Travelling Allowance ..	3		3		f
91			General Maintenance ..	800	800			
92			Renewals Fund ..	400	400			
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> ..	1,443	1,300			
			<b>Total Kisumu Water Supply</b> ..	2,437	2,001			
			<b>ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.</b>					(3)
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			<i>European Staff.</i>					
93	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	462	444	18		a
			Relief Inspector ..		140		140	f
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
94	1	1	Sub-Foreman Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) ..	186	177	9		a
95	1	1	Clerk ..	132	128	4		a
96	1	1	Office boy ..	15	15			
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..	795	902			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	115,900	116,470	3,743	4,420	

(2) Estimated revenue, £5,600.  
 (3) Estimated revenue, £3,700.  
 a. Normal increments.

f. Extra movements.

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Not required.

j. For eight months.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			<b>XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT</b>					
			—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	115,900	116,470	3,743	4,420	
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>	795	902			
			<i>Passages.</i>		30		30	f
			<i>Travelling Allowance.</i>		3		3	g
			Local Transport and Travelling ..	120	153		33	g
			General Maintenance ..	400	200	200		h
			Renewals Fund ..	450	450			
			<i>Meters</i>		240		240	f
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> ..	970	1,076			
			<b>Total Eldoret Water Supply</b> ..	1,765	1,978			
			<b>GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.</b>					(4)
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	186	177	9		a
101	1	1	Kiosk Attendant ..	15	15			
102	1	1	Fundi (Fitter) ..	26	26			
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..	227	218			
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>					
			General Maintenance ..	150	180		30	o
			Contingencies ..		10		10	
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> ..	150	190			
			<b>Total Gilgil Water Supply</b> ..	377	408			
			<b>MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.</b>					(5)
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	186	177	9		a
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..	186	177			
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>					
			General Maintenance ..	100	100			
			Contingencies ..		10		10	
			Renewals Fund ..	80		80		e
			<b>Total Other Charges</b> ..	180	110			
			<b>Total Machakos Water Supply</b> ..	366	287			
			<b>THIKA WATER SUPPLY.</b>					(6)
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)		168		168	
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..		168			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	118,406	119,143	4,041	4,944	

a. Normal increments.

b. New item.

c. Previous provision inadequate.

d. Economy.

e. Not required.

f. Estimated revenue, £200.

g. Estimated revenue, £376.

h. Estimated revenue, £200.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Expenditure, 1931.	DETAILS:	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			Brought forward	118,408	119,143	4,041	4,944	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
107			Operation Expenses	124	60	124	80	l
			General Maintenance					
			Total Thika Water Supply	124	248			
108			KILIFI WATER SUPPLY.					(7)
			Operation Expenses	250	308		58	g
			NYERI WATER SUPPLY.					(8)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
109			Clerical Assistance	120		120		n
			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)		168		168	j,n
			Clerk		120		120	j,n
			Office boy		15		15	j,n
110			Kiosk Attendant	20	20			
			Total Personal Emoluments	140	323			
			OTHER CHARGES					
111			General Maintenance	100	100			
			Contingencies		10			
112			Passages	40		40		f
			Total Other Charges	140	110			
			Total Nyeri Water Supply	280	433			
			KITALE WATER SUPPLY.					(9)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
113			Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	426	408	18		a
114			Relief Inspector	140		140		f,u
115			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	177	168	9		a
116			Clerk	132	120	12		a
117			Office boy	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments	890	711			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
118			Local Transport and Travelling	75	50	25		y
119			General Maintenance	800	400	400		y
			Contingencies		10			
120			Travelling Allowances	3		3		f
			Total Other Charges	878	460			
			Total Kitale Water Supply	1,768	1,171			
			Carried forward	£ 120,830	121,303	4,932	5,405	

(7) Pensionable office.  
(8) Estimated revenue, £92.  
(9) Estimated revenue, £350.  
(9) Estimated revenue, £1,000.

a. Normal increments.  
l. Leave movements.  
g. Irregularly overestimated.  
j. Previous provision inadequate.  
n. Post abolished.

l. Provision for six months.  
n. Reorganisation.  
u. Provision for four months.  
v. Provision for twelve months.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Expenditure, 1931.	DETAILS:	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.— (Contd.)					
			Brought forward	120,830	121,303	4,932	5,405	
			KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY.					(10)
			Operation Expenses	168	168			
			KERICHO WATER SUPPLY.					(11)
			Operation Expenses	208	208			
			KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY.					(12)
			Operation Expenses	240	240			
			GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			European Staff.					
			Transport Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30		a
			Non-European Staff.					
			Clerks	942	921	21		a
			Inferior Establishment	900	978		78	o
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,562	2,589			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Passages	37	37			
			Travelling Allowances	10	30		20	o
			Local Transport and Travelling	120	125		5	o
			Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live-stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules	1,225	1,375		150	o
			Uniforms and Clothing	30	30			
			Conservancy and Water Rates	67				
			Office Equipment and Contingencies	11	108		8	o
			Telephones	22				
			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents	66	90		24	j
			Total Other Charges	1,588	1,795			
			Total Government Transport	4,150	4,384			
			HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF WATER LAW					
136			Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £840)	765	735	30		
137			Assistant Engineers, Water Control (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	730	720			
			Computer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		120		110	a,s,l
138			Clerks (Grade B)	521	406	115		a,y
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,016	1,981			
			Carried forward	£ 125,606	126,303	5,128	5,800	

(10) Pensionable office.  
(11) Estimated revenue, £100.  
(12) Estimated revenue, £150.  
(12) Estimated revenue, £200.

a. Normal increments.  
l. Leave movements.  
j. One allowance discontinued.

l. One appointment in abeyance.  
u. Economy.  
y. Provision for twelve months.  
s. Change of designation.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £	Increase, £	Decrease, £	Notes.
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. —(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	125,596	126,303	5,128	5,800	
			OTHER CHARGES.	2,016	1,981			
139			Travelling Allowances	200	200			
140			Local Transport and Travelling	1,000	1,000			
141			Instruments and Tools	100	200		100	
142			Installation of Gauges	1,500	1,500			
143			General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading of Gauges and Allowances to Weir Readers and Water Wardens	1,000	1,000			
			Total Other Charges	3,800	3,900			
			Total Hydrographic Survey Administration of Water Law	5,816	5,881			(13)
			WATER BORING BRANCH					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS:					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
144	1	1	Water Boring Superintendent (£700)	700	700			
145	1	1	Water Boring Inspector (£540 by £20 to £600)	570	550	20		a
146	15	15	Drill Foremen (£390 by £18 to £480)	7,200	7,200			
147	6	6	Assistant Drill Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480)	2,088	1,890	198		a, h
148	1	1	Clerk (Grade B)	276	258	18		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	10,834	10,508			
			OTHER CHARGES					
149			Labour	1,200	1,500		300	g
150			Passages	712	818		106	f
151			Travelling Allowances	200	300		100	g
152			Local Transport and Travelling	1,000	1,150		150	g
153			Transport of Machinery	750	650	100		h
154			Fuel and Oil	1,400	1,500		100	g
155			General Tools and Plant, Consumable Stores and Casing	2,500	3,250		750	g
156			Repairs	600	700		100	g
157			Bonuses to Foremen	700	850		150	g
158			Contingencies	100	250		150	g
159			Contingency and Water Rates	24		24		
			Total Other Charges	9,186	10,968			
			Total Water Boring Branch	20,020	21,566			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	151,432	153,750	5,488	7,806	

(13) Estimated revenue, £6,500;

a. Normal increments.

b. Leave movements.

c. Previously overestimated.

d. Previously provision inadequate.

e. Penalty.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £	Increase, £	Decrease, £	Notes.
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. —(Contd.) <i>Brought forward</i>	151,432	153,750	5,488	7,806	
160	3	3	TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR AFRICANS. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS. European Supervisors (£300 by £15 to £390)	1,026	915	111		a, h
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,026	915			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
161			Passages	155		155		f
162			Travelling Allowances	10	25		15	
163			Local Transport and Travelling	50	144		94	
164			Training Expenses	500	700		200	u
			Total Other Charges	715	869			
			Total Technical Training for Africans	1,741	1,784			
			TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS. <i>European Staff.</i>					(14)
165	1	1	Assistant Engineer (£480 by £20 to £600)	549	529	20		a
166	1	1	Assistant Superintendent and Storekeeper (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	132	372		240	u
			<i>Non-European Clerk</i>		120		120	j
			Total Personal Emoluments	681	1,021			
			OTHER CHARGES					
167			Travelling Allowances	3		3		
168			Local Transport and Travelling	75	75			
169			Expenses of Seasoning Timber	600	600			
170			Experimental Work (Seasoning)	160	160			
171			Experimental Work (Preserving)	50	200		150	g
172			Maintenance and Renewal of Plant and Buildings	150	288		138	g
			Total Other Charges	1,038	1,323			
			Total Timber Seasoning Branch	1,719	2,344			
			GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
173	1	1	African Clerk	42	42			
174	2	2	African Headmen	32	30		2	a
			Total Personal Emoluments	74	72			
			OTHER CHARGES					
175			Local Transport and Travelling	6	6			
176			Contingency and Water Rates	425	860		435	g
177			Contingencies	45	45			
			Total Other Charges	476	911			
			Total Government Asian and African Housing	550	983			
			Total Public Works Department					
			Total Net Decrease	155,442	158,801	5,770	9,108	

(14) Estimated revenue, £1,500.

a. Normal increments.

b. Leave movements.

c. Previously overestimated.

d. Previously provision inadequate.

e. Not required.

f. Provision for four months.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.						
1	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	87,000	86,375	625		
2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	27,000	26,276	724		n
3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters	59,000	47,200	11,800		s
4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of for Government Bungalows and Offices	2,100	2,100			
5	Tools and Small Plant	7,000	10,600		3,600	o
6	Running of Workshops, Fuel, etc.	350	350			
7	Loss and Depreciation of Stores	500	1,000		500	
8	Preliminary Investigation of New Works	500	500			
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT £		183,450	174,401	13,149	4,100	
NET INCREASE .. £9,049						

Additional for roads in South n. For new buildings recently erected. £10,500 voted in 1st Supplementary Estimates, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE

XXVI, XXVIIa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
XXVI.—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1,050	*Registrar-General (£1,050)	1,050	1,050			
2	2	738	*Assistants to Registrar-General (£600 by £30 to £720)	738	1,320		582	
3	1	438	Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	438	426	12		
4	3	751	Clerks (1 Grade A; 1 Grade B; 1 Grade C)	751	750	1		a, c
5	8	1,878	Clerks	1,878	1,900		22	a, c
6		60	Temporary Clerical Assistance	60	30	30		f
7		72	Office boys and Messengers	72	70	2		a
8		60	Allowance to Deputy Official Receiver	60		60		
9		200	Acting Allowance	200		200		f
Total Personal Emoluments				5,247	5,546			
OTHER CHARGES.								
10		420	Passages	420	280	140		f
11		120	Local Transport and Travelling	120	120			
12		60	Travelling Allowances	60	50	10		a
13		10	Water and Conservancy	10				
14		50	Contingencies	50	100	10		a
15		50	Telegrams and Telephones	50				
Total Other Charges				710	550			
TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				£ 5,957	6,096	465	604	
NET DECREASE .. £139								

a. Pensionable office.  
b. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.  
k. Post in abeyance in 1931.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XXVII.—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.</b>								
1			Rent of Coast Line	10,000	10,000			
2			Interest on £200,000 at 3%	6,000	6,000			
			Total	16,000	16,000			
<b>XXVIII.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</b>								
SECRETARIAT.								
1	1	1	*Colonial Secretary (£2,200)	2,200	2,200			
2	1	1	*Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,350)	1,350				
3		1	*Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,200)	1,200	1,200	1,350		
4	2	2	*Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	1,576	1,545	31		
5	1	1	*Establishment Officer (£720 by £30 to £840)	804	774	30		
6	1	1	*Assistant Establishment Officer (£500 by £25 to £600)	600	575	25		
7	10	10	*European Clerks (4 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 4 Grade C and Learners)	2,742	2,774		32	
8			Allowance to Governor's Deputy at £1 per diem	100	100			
9			Acting Allowance	350	350			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	10,922	9,518			
ASIATIC STAFF.								
10	1	1	*Chief Establishment Clerk	360	360			
11	13	13	Clerks	3,085	2,935	150		
12			Shorthand Allowances	36	36			
			Total Asiatic Staff Personal Emoluments	3,481	3,331			
			Carried forward	14,403	12,849	1,586	32	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

i. One appointment to be deleted on retirement of present holder.  
j. New appointment transferred from Head II, item 1.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XXVIII.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—(Contd.)</b>								
Brought forward								
				14,403	12,849	1,586	32	
AFRICAN STAFF.								
13	1	1	Clerk (Grade I)	63	54	9		a
14	2	2	Clerk (Grade II and Learner)	75	58	17		a
15			Office boys, Messengers and Sweepers	158	158			
			Total African Staff Personal Emoluments	296	270			
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
16	1	1	*Clerk of Legislative Council (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	880	840	40		a
17	2	2	Reporters (£400 by £20 to £600)	882	842	40		a
18		1	Relief Reporter	200				f
19	1	1	Clerk (Grade A)	240	240			
			Total Legislative Council Personal Emoluments	2,202	1,922			
			Total Secretariat and Legislative Council Personal Emoluments	16,901	15,041			
OTHER CHARGES								
20			Passages	1,489	800	689		
21			Local Transport and Travelling	350	400		50	
22			Travelling Allowances	100	120		20	
23			Advertisements, Communiques, etc.	50	50			
24			Telegrams	160	160			
25			Telephones	100	100			
26			Office Equipment	50	100		50	
27			Allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils	4,000	3,000	1,000		
28			Rent of Memorial Hall	200	200			
29			Contingencies:—					
			Library		£100			
			Conservancy, Water, Light etc.		£75			
			Uniforms		£15			
			Incidentals		£160			
30			Expenses of Elections	100	100			
			Total Other Charges	6,949	5,980			
			GRAND TOTAL	23,850	20,421	3,581	132	
			NET INCREASE	£3,429				

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1931.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>								
STATISTICAL SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	Assistant to Statistician ..	309	358		49	<i>j</i>
2	1	1	Stenographer (Grade B) ..	240	300		60	<i>c</i>
3	1	1	Mechanic, Statistical Machinery	264	264			<i>b</i>
4	..	1	Clerk, Migration Work ..	700	700			
5	..	..	Temporary Clerical Assistance ..	15	15			
6	..	..	Office boy ..	1,528	1,373			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				1,528	1,373			
OTHER CHARGES.								
7	..	..	Telephones ..	10	54		44	<i>g</i>
8	..	..	Travelling and Office Contingencies and Carriage of Goods ..	200	100	100		<i>h</i>
9	..	..	Rent of Statistical Machines ..	654	654			
Total Other Charges ..				864	808			
Total Statistical Section ..				2,392	2,181			
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.								
10	..	..	Contribution to Meteorological Service of East Africa ..	1,300	1,200	100		<i>m</i>
11	..	..	Meteorological Forecast Services ..	800	1,000		200	<i>g</i>
Total Meteorological Services ..				2,100	2,200			
NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.								
12	1	1	*Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720) ..	720	720			
13	1	1	*Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	600	580	20		<i>a, c</i>
14	1	1	*European Clerk (Grade B) ..	258	462		204	<i>a, c</i>
15	..	..	Acting Allowance ..	70		70		<i>f</i>
Total European Personal Emoluments ..				1,648	1,762			
16	21	21	Clerks ..	3,825	4,141		316	<i>c</i>
17	25	40	African Clerks ..	2,238	1,661	577		<i>i</i>
18	35	20	Learners ..	689	1,152		463	<i>i</i>
19	..	..	Office Messengers ..	36	39		3	
20	..	..	Temporary Clerical Assistance ..	150		150		<i>f</i>
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..				6,938	6,993			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				8,586	8,755			
OTHER CHARGES.								
21	..	..	Passages ..	416	353	63		<i>h</i>
22	..	..	Native Registration Material ..	1,553	1,435	118		<i>h, f</i>
23	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling ..	200	160	40		<i>h, f</i>
24	..	..	Travelling Allowance ..	60	120		60	<i>g</i>
25	..	..	Conservancy ..	20	16	4		
26	..	..	Uniforms ..	5		5		
Total Other Charges ..				2,254	2,088			
Carried forward ..				8,586	8,755			
				4,492	4,381	1,507	1,399	

\* Pensionable office.   
 a. Previously overestimated.   
 b. Previous provision inadequate.   
 c. Change of holder of post.   
 d. Leave movements.   
 e. Normal increments.   
 f. Leave movements.   
 g. Post in absence.   
 h. Previously designated Chief Registrar.   
 i. Increased contribution.   
 j. Transferred from Police.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1931.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)</b>								
NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION—(Contd.)								
Brought forward ..				4,492	4,381	1,507	1,399	
				8,586	8,755			
27	..	..	Carriage of Goods ..	2,254	2,088			
28	..	..	Contingencies ..	40	80		40	
29	..	..	Telephones ..	120	120			
30	..	..	Telegrams ..	30	27		3	
31	..	..	Postal Charges ..	20	25		5	
Total Other Charges ..				75	75			
Total Native Registration Section ..				2,539	2,415			
				11,125	11,170			
REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
32	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A) ..	480	245	235		<i>a, c</i>
33	3	3	Clerks ..	715	270	445		<i>c</i>
34	..	..	Temporary Clerical Assistance ..	200	200			
35	3	3	African Clerks ..	189	108	81		<i>c</i>
36	..	1	Office Messenger ..	12		12		<i>d</i>
Total Personal Emoluments ..				1,506	823			
OTHER CHARGES.								
37	..	..	Purchase of Pocket Registers and Materials ..	175	268		93	<i>h</i>
38	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling ..	36		36		<i>h</i>
39	..	..	Travelling Allowance ..	15		15		<i>h</i>
40	..	..	Conservancy and Water Rate ..	6		6		<i>o</i>
41	..	..	Uniforms ..	3		3		<i>o</i>
42	..	..	Carriage of Goods ..	5		5		<i>o</i>
43	..	..	Contingencies, Forms, Stationery and Publicity ..	70	150		80	<i>h</i>
44	..	..	Telephones ..	20		20		<i>h</i>
45	..	..	Telegrams ..	10		10		<i>h</i>
46	..	..	Postage ..	100	100			
Total Other Charges ..				439	518			
Total Registration of Domestic Servants' Section ..				2,035	1,341			
Carried forward ..				17,052	16,892	2,377	1,017	

\* Pensionable office.   
 a. Previously overestimated.   
 b. Previous provision inadequate.   
 c. Change of holder of post.   
 d. Leave movements.   
 e. Normal increments.   
 f. Leave movements.   
 g. Post in absence.   
 h. Previously designated Chief Registrar.   
 i. Increased contribution.   
 j. Transferred from Police.   
 k. Normal increments.   
 l. Change in holder of post.   
 m. New appointment.   
 n. For material required in 1931.   
 o. Share of total departmental cost.   
 p. Administrative section only.   
 q. Print section shows under Finger Print Bureau.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			<b>XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)</b>					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	17,652	16,892	2,377	1,617	
			REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
47	1		Statistical Clerk—European	240	..	240	..	
48	1		Statistical Clerk—Asiatic	253	..	253	..	
49	1		Statistical Clerk—Asiatic	233	..	233	..	
			Total Personal Emoluments	726	..	..	..	
			OTHER CHARGES					
50			Purchase of Births and Deaths Registers	50	..	50	..	
51			Local Transport and Travelling	15	..	15	..	
52			Conservancy and Water Rate	4	..	4	..	
53			Carriage of Goods	5	..	5	..	
54			Contingencies	10	..	10	..	
55			Telephone	30	..	30	..	
56			Telegrams	5	..	5	..	
57			Postage	20	..	20	..	
			Total Other Charges	139	..	..	..	
			Total Registration of Births and Deaths Section	865	..	..	..	
			FINGER PRINT BUREAU					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
58	1	1	Officer-in-Charge (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	810	30	..	a
59	1	1	Assistant Finger Print Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30	..	a
60			Acting Allowances	15	..	..	15	f
			<i>Non-European Staff</i>					
61	32	32	Clerks	5,468	5,666	..	198	c
62			Non-pensionable Allowances	72	72	..	..	c
63			Technical Allowances	566	596	..	30	c
64			Office boys	39	33	6	..	a
			Total Personal Emoluments	7,633	7,882	..	..	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
65			Contingencies	50	50	..	..	
66			Passages	404	345	149	..	f
67			Local Transport and Travelling	90	88	2	..	
68			Travelling Allowances	15	15	..	..	
69			Finger Print Material	70	70	..	..	
70			Conservancy	25	15	10	..	h
71			Telephones	14	18	..	4	g
72			Postage	5	5	..	..	
			Total Other Charges	783	600	..	183	
			Total Finger Print Bureau	8,396	8,488	..	..	
			TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	26,013	25,380	3,460	1,930	
			NET INCREASE	£1,533	..	..	..	

f Pensionable office.  
 g Normal increments.  
 h Change in holder of post.

i New appointment.  
 j New service.  
 k Leave movements.

l Previously overestimated.  
 m Previous provision inadequate.  
 n Since of total departmental post.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			<b>XXX.—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.</b>					
			ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.					
1	1	1	*Surveyor General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	..	..	
2	1	1	*Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	538	518	20	..	a
3	2	2	*European Clerks (Grade A)	650	974	..	324	a,r
4	2	2	Clerks (Grade C)	507	1,015	..	508	d
5	2	2	European Clerks (Learners) (120)	240	..	..	240	a,2r
6	10	2	Clerks	474	..	..	..	d
7	4	1	Arab and African Clerk	27	2,291	..	1,817	a,6r,8s
8	2	2	Operators, Over-embossing Machine	199	..	..	..	172
9	1	1	African Assistant, Over-embossing Machine	312	..	..	..	312
			Non-pensionable Allowances	71	..	..	..	71
			Office boys and Messengers	243	272	..	29	r
			Acting Allowances	89	..	..	..	89
			Special Allowances	80	..	..	..	80
			Local Allowances	5	..	..	..	5
			Total Personal Emoluments, Administrative Division	3,679	6,844	..	..	
			SURVEY DIVISION.					
9	1	1	*Assistant Surveyor-General (£840 by £40 to £920)	917	920	..	3	c
10	7	7	*District Surveyors (£720 by £30 to £840)	5,653	5,690	..	37	a,c
11	3	3	Staff Surveyors (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,513	1,497	16	..	a
12	2	2	Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	844	808	36	..	a
13	1	1	*Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams	840	840	..	..	
14	9	9	*Computers (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	4,214	5,566	..	1,352	a,f,j
15	6	6	*Draughtsmen (£372 by £48 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	2,836	3,271	..	435	j
16	1	1	*Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	587	567	20	..	a
17	1	1	Junior Computer	300	294	6	..	a
18	6	6	Survey Cadets	896	720	176	..	
19	1	1	Indian Senior Draughtsman (Shs 500 by Shs 20 to Shs 600 per mensem)	324	312	12	..	a
20	10	10	Indian Junior Draughtsmen	2,340	2,196	144	..	a
21	1	1	Indian Tracer	177	162	15	..	a
22	1	1	Photo Map Printer (African)	90	84	6	..	a
23	1	1	Assistant Map Printer	23	..	..	..	x
24	1	1	Storekeeper	264	..	..	..	x
25	1	1	Clerk	149	..	..	..	a,x
26	1	1	Special Allowance	30	..	..	..	x
27	1	1	Non-pensionable Allowances	2	..	..	..	x
28	1	1	Local Allowances	5	..	..	..	x
29	1	1	Acting Allowances	35	..	..	..	x
			Total Personal Emoluments, Survey Division	22,039	22,927	..	..	
			Carried forward	25,718	29,771	1,199	5,252	

Pensionable office.  
 Present holder, pensionable.  
 Normal increments.  
 Change in holder of post.  
 New appointment.  
 Leave movements.  
 Sick in absence.

Transferred to Registration Division.  
 Transferred to Survey Division.  
 Transferred from Administrative Division.

Transferred to Registration Division.  
 Transferred to Survey Division.  
 Transferred from Administrative Division.



Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XXXII.—TREASURY—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	14,316	14,507	327	518	
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)</b>								
12	1	1	Cashier, Mombasa	414	414			
13	1	1	Head Clerk, Principal Assistant's Division	360	360			
14	1	1	Currency Clerk	360	360			
15	38	38	Clerks	8,729	8,338	390		
16	2	2	African Clerks	161	151	10		
17			Messengers and Office boys	300	300			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				10,324	9,918			
Total Personal Emoluments				24,640	24,425			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
18			Passages	1,662	1,795		133	
19			Local Transport and Travelling	450	450			
20			Travelling Allowances	130	130			
21			Telegrams	50	50			
22			Telephones	135	120	15		
23			Contingencies					
			Uniforms	£30				
			Conservancy, Light, Water, etc.	£80				
			Equipment	£100				
			Library	£10				
			Incidentals	£80				
Total Other Charges				2,727	2,845			
TOTAL TREASURY				£ 27,367	27,270	748	651	
NET INCREASE				£97				
<b>XXXIII.—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY</b>								
			Accounting Machinery etc		200		200	
			Steel Cabinets for Accounts, Records, etc.					
TOTAL				£	200		200	
DECREASE				£200				

\* Pensionable office. † Previous provision inadequate. ‡ Salary of one Asian clerk reimbursed by East African Currency Board. § Normal increments. ¶ Reimbursed by East African Currency Board. †† Leave increments.

XXXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY

DETAILS.	Original Estimate (if any)	Revised Estimate (if any)	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-30	Estimated Expenditure up to 12-30	AMOUNT REQUIRED IN 1931		Notes	
					Approved Works	New Works		
	£	£	£	£	£	£		
<b>BUILDINGS.</b>								
1. Kibanga—Prison	3,400	3,400	197	1,550	1,850	1,850		
2. Eldoret—Completion of Girls' Boarding House	1,415	1,415		515	900	900		
3. Kipkoyi—Police Station	1,600	1,600		50	550	550		
4. Kapenguria—A.C. Station and Other Buildings	13,850	13,850	816	4,400	600	2,400		
5. Turkana—Administrative Buildings	3,600	3,600		1,263	2,337	2,337		
6. Nakuru—House for Teacher	1,500	1,500		600	900	900		
7. Thomson's Falls—Police Station	7,000	7,000	2,486	700	900	900		
8. Nairobi—Extensions to Post Office	1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000		
9. Kabete Reformatory Buildings	600	600		300	300	300		
10. Prisons at Marsabit and Lodwar	700	700		300	400	400		
11. Labour Camps					700	700		
Total Buildings				11,037	2,400	14,337		
12. Sabaki River Bridge	7,000	8,000	1,189	6,000	2,000	2,000		
13. Miscellaneous					10,000	10,000		
Total Roads					2,000	12,000		
<b>WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE.</b>								
14. Kilale Water Supply	13,000	15,000	7,504	13,000	2,000	2,000		
15. Kilale Drainage	2,000	2,000	600	600	1,400	1,400		
16. Thika Water Supply	5,600	5,600	15	15	3,585	3,585		
17. Mwanambeni Water Supply	1,800	1,800		1,400	400	400		
18. General Anti-malaria Measures	10,000	10,000	2,536	7,100	2,900	2,900		
19. Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc.					2,000	2,000		
Total Water Supplies and Drainage				30,285	2,000	32,285		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>								
20. Purchase of Mechanical Plant					3,000	3,000		
21. Furniture for New Buildings					5,000	5,000		
22. Tools for Roads and Drains					1,500	1,500		
23. Minor Works					10,000	10,000		
24. Reserve					2,000	2,000		
Total Miscellaneous					21,500	21,500		
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY</b>					23,322	34,400	60,122	

Combination of building scheme on p. New meters to be bought from this Bureau. Estimated expenditure for 1930, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1931, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1932, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1933, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1934, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1935, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1936, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1937, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1938, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1939, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1940, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1941, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1942, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1943, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1944, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1945, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1946, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1947, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1948, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1949, £24,332. Estimated expenditure for 1950, £24,332.

## EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO SURPLUS BALANCES.

DETAILS.	Estimate. 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXXIV—FAMINE RELIEF MEASURES EXTRAORDINARY.					
Famine Relief Measures		15,000		15,000	
DECREASE <u>£15,000</u>					

Appendices.



APPENDIX B.

Statement partly Estimated of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1930

LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.	ASSETS.	AMOUNT.
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1930 (partly estimated and partly actual)	£ 3,549,729	Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929	£ 707,977
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930	561,599	Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930 (partly actual and partly estimated)	3,403,855
Total .. £	4,111,328	Total .. £	4,111,328

APPENDIX C.

Estimated Statement of Account and Balances for 1931

Estimated opening balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1930, <i>vide</i> Appendix B	£	£
		561,599
Proposed Expenditure, 1931:		
( Recurrent .. £3,354,444	3,404,045	
Non-Recurrent £109,601		
Estimated Revenue, 1931		3,516,023
Estimated closing balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1931	619,577	
TOTAL	£ 4,077,622	£ 4,077,622

## APPENDIX D.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	s. d.
<b>COLONY'S STAFF PENSIONS</b>				
<b>EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>				
Capt., 129 Baluchis Regt. Collector.	3rd Sept., 1902.	Capt. C. O. Tanner (Wound pension)	50	0 0
District Commissioner.	24th July, 1906.	Mr. J. J. Bull-Anderssen	146	13 4
Provincial Commissioner.	28th Jan., 1908.	" G. H. L. Murray	136	17 0
Provincial Commissioner.	7th Mar., 1910.	" T. T. Gilkinson	302	10 0
Provincial Commissioner.	28th Mar., 1910.	" S. S. Bagge, C.M.G.	225	12 6
Commander, S.S. "Juba."	16th July, 1910.	" W. Wilson	223	8 0
Assistant Auditor.	17th July, 1910.	" E. M. Knox	10	16 10
Chief Engineer, S.S. "Juba."	29th Dec., 1910.	" F. M. A. Byrnes	207	10 0
Asst. Loco. Superintend. Uganda Railway.	1st Nov., 1911.	" J. H. Penruddocke	168	15 0
District Commissioner.	24th Oct., 1913.	" N. E. F. Corbett	177	14 0
Medical Officer.	4th Nov., 1913.	Dr. H. A. Bowker	223	6 8
Assistant Treasurer.	29th Mar., 1914.	Mr. G. E. Fowler	291	13 4
Matron, European Hospit.	4th June, 1914.	Miss K. E. Stollard	31	9 8
Assistant Auditor.	2nd Dec., 1914.	Mr. H. I. Ingraham	32	0 0
Treasury Assistant.	11th July, 1915.	" H. T. Powell	12	12 4
Provincial Commissioner.	5th Dec., 1915.	" S. L. Hinde	475	0 0
Medical Officer.	22nd Feb., 1916.	Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	21	13 4
District Commissioner.	27th Feb., 1916.	Mr. F. L. Pearson	266	13 4
Female Accountant, Post Office.	16th May, 1916	Miss F. E. Lyons (Mrs. Fitzgerald)	44	5 5
Senior Medical Officer.	1st Aug. 1916.	Dr. L. D. Lowley	187	18 5
Assistant Auditor.	16th Aug., 1916.	Mr. C. P. Isaac	3	16 0
Director of Transport and P. I. Officer.	29th Oct. 1916.	Mr. D. D. Waller	254	7 6
Asst. Chief Accountant Uganda Railway.	10th Jan., 1917	" J. W. Heaton	8	11 1
District Commissioner.	19th Mar., 1917.	" G. N. Crisford	164	17 9
1st Puisne Judge.	13th Oct., 1917.	" A. F. Ehrhardt	113	10 3
Chief Officer, S.S. "Juba."	14th Feb., 1918.	Mr. E. K. D. May	98	0 0
Supervisor, Female Postal Clerks & Telegraphists.	15th Feb., 1918.	Miss M. E. Francis	17	18 7
Medical Officer.	20th May, 1918.	Widow of R. W. Spence	122	10 0
Accountant, I.P.O.	7th Oct., 191.	Mr. R. H. T. ng	72	4 5
1st Class Postmaster.	14th Oct., 1918.	Widow of E. J. Lettis	130	0 0
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	27th Oct., 1918.	Mr. B. Eastwood, C.M.G.	944	1 3
Medical Officer.	4th Nov., 1918.	Dr. N. M. Leys	149	2 3
Medical Officer.	4th Dec., 1918.	R. Small	265	13 6
Asst. Transport Officer.	23rd Jan., 1919.	Mr. H. C. G. Giles	205	6 8
Widow of Cap. M. J. Gordon, Inf. an Staff Officer.	1st Jan., 1919.	Mrs. A. M. Gordon	65	0 0
District Engineer, Uganda Railway.	1st June, 1919.	Mr. C. S. Hunter	458	19 9
Superintendent of Public District Loco. Superintend. Uganda Railway.	1st July, 1919.	Major W. Rigby, D.S.O.	266	13 4
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	9th July, 1919.	Mr. B. L. Bremner	378	0 0
Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway.	23rd July, 1919.	" C. F. Hickey	229	1 5
Veterinary Officer.	22nd Oct., 1919.	" A. J. Church	595	19 5
Quartermaster of Police.	26th Nov., 1919.	" R. Edmondson	262	4 5
District Commissioner.	28th Dec., 1919.	" J. B. Ellard	185	15 7
District Commissioner.	7th Jan., 1920.	Mr. W. Pickford	225	1 4
District Commissioner.	17th Jan., 1920.	Mr. J. M. Pearson	174	4 5
Land Officer.	16th Feb., 1920.	" E. Le Poer Power	169	11 4
Headmaster.	13th Mar., 1920.	R. Barton-Wright	558	5 7
Asst. District Superint. of Police.	1st April, 1920.	Widow of A. J. Turner	74	12 2
		Widow of G. McLeod Tew	60	11 11
		Carried forward	£	9,496

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	s. d.
<b>Brought forward</b>				
			9,496	
<b>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</b>				
Chief of Economic Plants Division.	6th June, 1920.	Widow of H. Powell	116	13 4
Deputy P.M.O.	19th June, 1920.	Dr. J. A. Haran, C.M.G.	632	10 0
Chief Justice.	1st Aug., 1920.	Sir R. W. Hamilton	1,265	0 0
3rd Gr. Police Constable, District Commissioner.	16th Aug., 1920.	Mr. W. Follows	92	0 0
District Commissioner.	14th Sept., 1920.	" R. R. F. H. Skene	394	13 4
Senior Sanitation Officer.	29th Nov., 1920.	Widow of S. W. Scholefield	123	6 8
Forester.	8th Dec., 1920.	Dr. W. J. Radford	632	10 0
Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	30th Dec., 1920.	Mr. G. H. Minshall	129	16 0
District Commissioner.	31st Dec., 1920.	" J. W. Sweeney	392	10 11
Provincial Commissioner.	1st Jan., 1921.	Widow of J. H. Thomson	85	6 6
Provincial Medical Officer.	4th Feb., 1921.	Mr. C. W. Hobley, C.M.G.	686	3 4
Commander, Uganda Railway Marine.	7th Feb., 1921.	Dr. A. D. Milne, C.M.G.	700	13 4
Superintendent of Police.	1st April, 1921.	Mr. L. J. P. Vereker, R.N.R.	207	0 0
Chief Veterinary Officer.	1st April, 1921.	Widow of R. M. Ewart	91	13 4
Collector of Customs.	1st April, 1921.	Mr. R. J. Sturdy	565	16 8
Asst. Chief Secretary.	24th April, 1921.	" H. M. Tarrant	147	5 0
District Station Master, Uganda Railway.	6th April, 1921.	Mr. W. J. Monson	616	0 0
Deputy P.M.G. and Chief Telegraph Engineer.	28th April, 1921.	" E. H. Biffen	61	6 5
Senior Asst. Secretary.	5th June, 1921.	" L. E. Caine	342	12 6
Dir. of Public Works, Superintending Engineer, Uganda Ry. Marine.	19th June, 1921.	Capt. A. O. Luckman	293	5 0
Chief Storekeeper, Ug. Ry. Railway.	4th Aug., 1921.	Mr. W. P. Martin	164	10 0
Chief Native Commissioner, Assistant Engineer, Ug. Railway.	17th Aug., 1921.	" W. Blain	41	0 0
Paymaster, 3rd K.A.R.	14th Sept., 1921.	" R. Grant	385	0 0
Poll Tax Clerk.	3rd Nov., 1921.	" W. M. Griess	507	5 0
Office Superintendent, Public Works.	3rd Nov., 1921.	" A. W. Reid	500	0 0
European Clerk, Land Department.	23rd Nov., 1921.	Colonel J. Ainsworth, C.M.G.	1,121	5 10
Special Pension, K.A.R.	5th Dec., 1921.	Mr. T. W. S. Wardle	382	18 4
Supdt. Inland Revenue Administrative Officer, 1st grade.	23rd Dec., 1921.	" C. A. Armitstead	213	15 0
2nd Class Tel. Inspector, Superintendent of Police.	1st Jan., 1922.	" J. S. Hall	168	5 5
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	1st Feb., 1922.	" G. B. W. Alexander	153	0 0
Senior Asst. Treasurer, Assistant Game Warden.	1st April, 1922.	" H. Vickerstaff	62	14 2
Inspector General of Police.	1st April, 1922.	Miss E. Pardoe-Higgs	20	16 1
Colonial Auditor, Exchequer Audit.	8th April, 1922.	Widow of Lieut. L. Dawson Smith	90	0 0
	21st April, 1922.	Mr. S. Sanderson	375	0 0
		Mr. L. Talbot-Smith	396	10 0
	22nd Apr., 1922.	" J. S. Bignell	17	8 9
	24th Apr., 1922.	" C. S. Long-Innes	322	18 4
	12th May, 1922.	Lt.-Col. C. S. Riddick	29	6 8
	29th May, 1922.	Mr. A. Smith	337	10 0
	20th June, 1922.	Mrs. J. Witheridge (in respect of Major C. J. Ross 2 children under 15 years of age at £15-11s. 10d. each)	31	2 2
	30th June, 1922.	Brig.-Genl. W. F. S. Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	328	6 8
	11th July, 1922.	Mr. J. A. P. Lambert	0	2 5
		Carried forward	£	23,092

(1) £147-5-0 is the Common share.

(2) £115-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924

(3) Children will attain the age of 15 years on the following dates—John Percival on 16th September, 1933, and Mary Elizabeth on 5th June, 1935

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	s.
<i>Brought forward</i>			23,092	
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>				
			£	s. d.
European Clerk—Agricultural Dept.	20th Aug., 1922.	Mr. J. Mortimer	118	13 4
Chief Accountant, G.P.O.	23rd Sept., 1922.	" A. Ayre	109	13 4
Asst. Land Officer.	30th Sept., 1922.	" C. H. Campbell	322	13 4
Office Supt., Medical Department.	12th Oct., 1922.	" R. Stanley	155	0 0
Asst. Postmaster General.	31st Oct., 1922.	" J. J. Killingbeck	286	0 0
Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	7th Nov., 1922.	Miss H. M. Whitburn	77	10 0
Commissioner of Police.	18th Nov., 1922.	Lt.-Col. W. K. Noley, D.S.O.	485	6 8
Director of Land Surveys.	29th Nov., 1922.	Mr. A. E. Townsend	433	6 8
Supervisor of Telegraphs.	9th Dec., 1922.	Miss M. B. Barr (Mrs. Baker)	13	5 0
Superintendent of Police.	24th Dec., 1922.	Mr. J. P. Moore	315	15 2
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	2nd Jan., 1923.	" S. Couper	889	16 8
Treasurer.	4th Jan., 1923.	" J. T. Gosling, C.B.E.	754	8 6
Electric Inspector, Postal Department.	7th Jan., 1923.	" W. J. Bramwell	66	9 0
Superintendent of Police.	17th Jan., 1923.	" R. W. B. Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O.	361	13 4
Government Printer.	19th Jan., 1923.	" E. W. Trim	252	0 0
Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	2nd Feb., 1923.	" E. G. Wilson, C.B.E.	605	15 0
Provincial Clerk.	22nd Feb., 1923.	" G. M. Longmore	106	13 4
Forester.	4th Mar., 1923.	" T. Hawking	119	8 2
Forester.	4th Mar., 1923.	" J. A. Wood	89	18 4
Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine.	26th Mar., 1923.	Commander C. C. Garrett, R.N.R.	81	3 4
Director of Public Works.	3rd April, 1923.	Mr. W. McGregor Ross	869	6 8
Senior Commissioner.	2nd May, 1923.	" J. W. T. McClellan, C.M.G.	826	13 4
Auditor.	4th May, 1923.	" H. C. E. Barnes, C.B.E.	830	4 9
Senior Medical Officer.	22nd May, 1923.	Dr. F. L. Henderson	490	10 0
1st Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	25th May, 1923.	Lt.-Col. W. E. H. Barrett	352	0 0
Postmaster, Postal Dept.	28th May, 1923.	Mr. S. C. Donovan	222	6 8
Forester.	29th May, 1923.	" W. Adams	98	18 4
Executive Engineer.	6th June, 1923.	" G. H. Cresswell	459	13 4
Permit Officer, Agricultural Department.	9th June, 1923.	" J. B. Banks	187	16 8
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist.	10th June, 1923.	Miss A. Parker	90	13 4
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	11th June, 1923.	Mr. G. A. James	375	0 0
Medical Officer.	12th June, 1923.	Dr. T. F. Luml.	308	0 0
Accountant, Public Works.	29th June, 1923.	Mr. J. S. McGraw	164	6 8
Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	3rd July, 1923.	" R. Lane	61	11 5
Deputy Director, Public Works.	11th July, 1923.	" W. H. Tanner	231	0 0
Headmistress.	13th July, 1923.	Miss A. B. Keddie	158	13 4
Medical Officer.	20th July, 1923.	Dr. C. A. Wiggins, C.M.C.	100	16 8
Government Architect.	28th July, 1923.	Mr. C. Rand-Overy	271	6 4
Commissioner of Customs.	28th Aug., 1923.	Widow of F. W. Major	260	0 0
Matron, European Hosp.	27th Aug., 1923.	Mrs. E. R. Barrett	180	0 0
Senior Commissioner.	12th Sept., 1923.	Mr. F. W. Isaac	783	0 0
Dy. Principal Med. Officer.	14th Sept., 1923.	Dr. C. L. Chevallier	715	0 0
Senior Medical Officer.	16th Sept., 1923.	" W. O. Pritchard	366	11 8
Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department.	17th Sept., 1923.	Mr. C. W. Gregory, M.B.E.	257	6 11
Telegraph Engineer.	24th Sept., 1923.	" G. K. Creighton	427	10 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	37,225

- (1) £165-9-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924. (3) £3-13-8 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924.  
 (2) £36-8-6 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924. (4) Common share of pension £179-4-10.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	s.
<i>Brought forward</i>			37,826	
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>				
			£	s. d.
1st Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	7th Oct., 1923.	Mr. C. S. Hemsted	513	6 8
Game Warden.	10th Oct., 1923.	" A. B. Percival	442	0 0
Supervisor of Customs.	13th Oct., 1923.	" E. W. Leakey	1	16 8
Chief Quarantine Officer, Agricultural Dept.	17th Oct., 1923.	Lt.-Col. C. A. Neave	226	18 5
Personal Assistant to Director of Agriculture and Tobacco Officer.	26th Oct., 1923.	Mr. C. J. Monson	225	0 0
Senior Commissioner.	26th Oct., 1923.	" C. R. W. Lane	826	13 4
Registrar of Titles.	5th Nov., 1923.	" L. Ley	227	6 8
Commissioner of Prisons.	6th Nov., 1923.	" R. Donald	587	0 0
Chief Draughtsman, Land Department.	13th Nov., 1923.	" C. J. B. Panting	258	6 8
Senior Commissioner.	2nd Dec., 1923.	" H. R. Tate	753	13 4
Assistant Dist. Commr.	9th Dec., 1923.	" H. Silberrad	43	10 0
Assistant Mistress.	19th Dec., 1923.	Miss E. A. Marshall	112	0 0
Manager, Kabete Farm.	20th Dec., 1923.	Mr. F. Johnston	276	0 0
Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	21st Dec., 1923.	" R. H. T. Blunt	204	3 4
Superintendent of Police.	21st Dec., 1923.	Capt. C. S. Cary	290	0 0
Senior Asst. Conservator of Forests.	29th Dec., 1923.	Mr. W. B. Jackson	425	0 0
Workshop Manager, Uganda Railway.	4th Jan., 1924.	" P. C. Ford	171	0 0
Colonial Secretary.	1st Feb., 1924.	Sir C. C. Bowring, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	1,482	14 3
Senior Medical Officer.	5th Feb., 1924.	Dr. J. T. C. Johnson	253	3 4
Treasurer.	26th Feb., 1924.	Mr. H. A. Smallwood	68	18 1
Inspector of Police.	19th April, 1924.	" A. Madden	266	0 6
Local Auditor.	26th April, 1924.	" J. H. Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E.	33	0 0
Commander, Lake Stm., Uganda Railway.	28th April, 1924.	" G. W. Bruce, R.D., R.N.R.	162	10 0
Dist. Engineer, Ug. Riv.	1st June, 1924.	" W. J. McJannet	110	0 0
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	6th June, 1924.	" F. G. Hamilton	389	5 0
Magistrate.	8th June, 1924.	Sir R. W. Morris-Carter	25	16 10
Chief Engineer, Ug Riv.	9th June, 1924.	Mr. C. Bennett	141	11 8
Headmaster.	17th Oct., 1924.	" R. A. Low	127	10 0
Inspector of Police.	24th Oct., 1924.	" A. Mackie	80	13 3
Superintendent of Police.	28th Oct., 1924.	Capt. G. E. Smith	216	13 4
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	19th Nov., 1924.	Mr. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney	439	3 4
Supdt. Lake Albert Marine.	26th Nov., 1924.	Commr. G. F. Dugdale, R.D., R.N.R.	14	0 0
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	15th Dec., 1924.	Mr. J. Patterson, D.S.O.	350	8 4
Governor.	11th Feb. 1925	Widow of the late Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G., 13 sons at £200 and 1 daughter at £100; Estimated Imperial Income Tax	500	0 0
Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum.	18th Feb., 1925.	Mr. W. Henfrey	137	5 0
Matron, Lunatic Asylum.	16th Feb., 1925.	Mrs. L. A. Henfrey	106	17 6
Sub-Engineer, Post and Telegraphs.	22nd Feb., 1925.	Mr. M. A. Black	215	8 9
Executive Engineer.	24th May, 1925.	" A. G. Bush	478	15 0
Inspector of Police.	27th May, 1925.	" J. MacLean	125	8 0
Commissioner of Police.	4th June, 1925.	" F. D. Tyssen	612	10 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	50,598

- (1) £1-16-8 is the condition share. (4) Children will attain the ages of 21 years on the following dates:  
 (2) £33-7-0 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924; raised to £110-11-8 from 1st May, 1926. John on 11th January, 1931; Roger on 15th April, 1932; Peter on 25th August, 1934; and Harold on 19th July, 1938.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ..			50,598	
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
1st Grade Administrative Officer	9th July, 1925..	Lt.-Col. F. W. Bell, V. C. ....	304 0 0	304
Headmaster.	1st Aug., 1925..	Mr. T. J. A. Salmon ..	201 17 6	202
Port Captain	9th Sept., 1925..	" H. W. Turner ..	210 0 0	210
Town Magistrate.	18th Oct., 1925..	" G. F. M. Eanis ..	28 3 6	28
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	19th Oct., 1925..	" J. C. Bentley ..	459 16 8	463
1st Gr. Administrative Officer	8th Dec., 1925..	" R. Weeks ..	478 6 8	478
Staff Officer, Defence Force	10th Dec., 1925..	" J. C. Ward, C.B.E. ..	470 0 0	470
Senr. Asst. Postmaster General.	11th Dec., 1925..	" W. Pearson ..	368 17 5	(1)369
Marine Superintendent.	11th Dec., 1925..	" R. N. Reynolds ..	241 10 0	242
District Commissioner.	15th Feb., 1926..	" G. A. Fuller Maitland ..	305 0 0	306
Dist. Loco. Supt., K. & U. Railway.	26th Feb., 1926..	" G. F. W. Hartnell ..	187 16 8	188
Port Officer.	10th Mar., 1926..	Widow of Capt. B. Pidcock ..	91 13 4	92
Sanitary Inspector.	1st May, 1926..	Mr. E. E. Williams ..	144 17 1	145
Veterinary Adviser.	2nd May, 1926..	" R. E. Montgomery ..	157 6 3	157
Assistant District Officer	16th May, 1926..	Major F. W. H. Blake ..	29 0 0	29
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	1st July, 1926..	Mr. F. S. F. Traill ..	1,035 0 0	1,035
Conservator of Forests.	19th July, 1926..	" E. Battiscombe ..	885 10 0	886
1st Gr. Administrative Officer	16th Aug., 1926..	" H. H. Horne ..	520 4 0	520
Prison Warden.	22nd Aug., 1926..	Mr. A. R. Claiden ..	20 2 0	20
Assistant Superintendent of Police.	8th Sept., 1926..	Capt. W. J. Reilly ..	69 14 5	70
District Loco. Supt.	2nd Oct., 1926..	Widow of M. Gallagher ..	107 0 5	107
Asst. Supt. of Police	10th Oct., 1926..	Mr. H. C. Ruscoe ..	179 18 4	180
Quartermaster of Police	16th Oct., 1926..	" Mr. G. W. Richardson ..	332 19 10	333
District Commissioner	18th Oct., 1926..	Sir Geoffrey Archer, K.C.M.G. ..	109 13 4	110
Statistical Officer.	17th Dec., 1926..	Mr. L. D. Carpenter ..	405 0 0	405
Clerk.	16th Feb., 1927..	" R. H. Hampson ..	233 7 0	233
Assistant 1 and Officer	15th Feb., 1927..	" Mark Solomons ..	123 15 0	124
Veterinary Officer	1st April, 1927..	" A. W. Carter ..	284 8 6	284
Auditor	3rd June, 1927..	Mr. M. A. M. Van de Velde ..	267 8 5	277
Town Magistrate	15th June, 1927..	Sir Skinner Turner ..	20 4 0	20
Assistant P. M. O.	29th July, 1927..	Mr. G. P. Lewis ..	256 10 0	257
Supdt., Govt. Press	3rd Sept., 1927..	" J. Leary ..	132 17 10	133
Printer K. & U. R. & H.	28th Oct., 1927..	" R. Hill ..	43 2 11	43
Commander of Lake Steamers	26th Oct., 1927..	" E. C. B. Sanquhar ..	139 7 6	139
Telegraph Inspector	16th Nov., 1927..	" H. W. Large ..	107 13 5	(2)108
Headmistress	19th Nov., 1927..	" Mrs. G. Humphries ..	190 2 6	190
District Surveyor	13th Dec., 1927..	Mr. J. C. Wright ..	259 4 5	259
Dist. Reg. General of Linc.	16th Dec., 1927..	" W. A. B. Faulthorpe ..	375 7 6	375
1st Grade Admn. Officer	11th Jan., 1928..	" W. A. E. Platts ..	522 19 4	524
Dist. Engineer K. & U. R. & H.	12th Jan., 1928..	" St. C. Grant Davie ..	259 15 3	260
Asst. Supt. of Police	22nd Jan., 1928..	" J. Finch ..	218 19 5	219
Asst. Q. M. Supt. of Police	7th Feb., 1928..	Capt. V. Lambert ..	117 14 1	118
Prison Officer	24th Jan., 1928..	Mr. A. E. Chamier ..	530 4 11	530
Executive Engineer	7th Feb., 1928..	" H. M. Birch ..	544 15 10	545
District Commissioner	20th Feb., 1928..	" E. D. Browne, O.B.E. ..	125 10 0	126
Forest Surveyor	20th Feb., 1928..	" E. H. Pickwell ..	192 3 2	192
Telegraph Engineer	24th Mar., 1928..	" F. M. Wolff ..	105 8 8	105
Supt. of Conservancy	24th Mar., 1928..	" G. W. Acton ..	360 0 0	360
Establishment Officer	25th Mar., 1928..	" J. T. Duffy ..	309 8 3	309
Telegraph Engineer.	12th April, 1928..	" W. Krainey ..	47 0 11	47
Asst. C. V. Officer	14th April, 1928..	" R. Me cer ..	243 17 8	249
Ch. Eng. Lake Steamers	27th April, 1928..	" S. W. Rabie ..	52 0 5	52
Rep. Q. Sergt.	26th April, 1928..	" ..	65 5 0	66
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			64,078	

(1) Common share of pension £30-10-9  
 (2) 1/17 1/2 share Kenya share of pension

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1931.	
			£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ..			64,078	
EUROPEAN STAFF—(Contd.).				
Matron, Educ. Dept	30th April, 1928	Mrs. A. Gethin ..	89 7 6	89
District Officer.	28th May, 1928	Mr. H. W. Gray, O.B.E. ..	503 0 0	503
Executive Engineer.	28th May, 1928	" J. R. Orr ..	442 0 7	442
Supdt. of Police.	1st July, 1928	" C. V. A. Espeut ..	111 4 11	111
Assistant Chief Engineer K. & U. R. & H.	8th Aug., 1928	" R. T. H. Anderson ..	407 6 11	407
Nursing Sister.	28th Sept., 1928	" C. M. Bunbury ..	242 11 8	243
Supt. of Police.	31st Oct., 1928	Mrs. S. J. Harrison ..	128 6 8	128
1st Puisne Judge	15th Nov., 1928	Mr. E. Scott Higgins ..	289 14 8	290
Capt., Lake Steamer	27th Nov., 1928	Mr. T. D. Maxwell ..	337 6 1	337
Provincial Commissioner	2nd Dec., 1928	" C. B. Blencowe ..	395 5 4	395
Postal Clerk and Teleg'hist.	5th Dec., 1928	" A. J. MacLean ..	776 5 0	776
District Surveyor	6th Dec., 1928	" L. A. B. Small ..	48 0 9	48
Headmistress	4th Jan., 1929	" P. W. E. Flint ..	247 7 5	247
Postmaster	10th Jan., 1929	Miss W. D. Alcock ..	167 16 3	168
Assistant Auditor	27th Feb., 1929	Mr. W. A. Flacke ..	92 17 1	93
Senr. Asst. Game Warden	1st Mar., 1929	" R. R. H. Jebb ..	91 18 10	92
Postal Clerk and Teleg'hist	13th Mar., 1929	Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell ..	208 14 6	209
Attorney General	13th Mar., 1929	Mrs. M. M. White (née Smith) ..	125 8 3	125
District Commissioner	25th Mar., 1929	Sir R. M. Combe ..	224 19 2	225
Jun. Technical Instructor	10th April, 1929	Hon. C. C. F. Dundas ..	44 11 3	45
Chief Veterinary Officer	20th May, 1929	Mr. J. Miles ..	119 19 10	120
District Officer	23rd June, 1929	" A. G. Doherty ..	773 10 0	774
Provincial Commissioner	5th July, 1929	" J. A. G. Elliott ..	395 10 4	396
Headmaster	14th Aug., 1929	" G. H. Osborne ..	623 6 11	623
District Officer	17th Oct., 1929	" F. W. Humphries ..	275 8 0	275
Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	2nd Nov., 1929	" C. E. Ward ..	525 3 7	525
Building Inspector	10th Nov., 1929	" S. E. J. Howarth ..	435 9 9	435
Asst. Commr. of Police	1st Nov., 1929	" H. O. Jones ..	224 12 11	225
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	18th Dec., 1929	Major P. F. Brown ..	167 17 10	168
Treasurer	1st Jan., 1930	Mr. A. E. Granstone ..	136 17 5	137
Asst. Div. Cad. Survey	9th Jan., 1930	" R. C. Johnson, C.M.G. ..	440 15 9	441
Medical Officer	10th Jan., 1930	" T. C. Galbraith ..	333 14 0	334
Surveyor General	21st Jan., 1930	Dr. J. Pugh ..	303 17 6	304
Chief Computer	13th Feb., 1930	Mr. A. G. Baker ..	644 9 7	644
Dy. Ch. Acct., K. & U. R. & H.	28th Feb., 1930	" J. H. Williams ..	493 1 3	493
District Commissioner	9th April, 1930	" S. N. Faulkner ..	241 4 2	241
Registrar of Titles	13th April, 1930	" D. R. Crampton ..	565 0 5	565
Forester	20th April, 1930	" P. E. Wolfe ..	425 5 0	425
Senior Commissioner	22nd Aug., 1930	" A. Wye ..	222 10 10	223
Forester	29th Aug., 1930	" R. W. Hemsted ..	747 17 4	748
Medical Storekeeper	21st Sept., 1930	" J. L. Moon ..	274 7 7	274
District Officer	20th Oct., 1930	" J. S. Robertson, M.B.E. ..	325 5 4	325
Senior Asst. Treasurer	13th Nov., 1930	" P. R. Filleul ..	528 3 7	528
Local Allowance	1st Jan., 1931	" J. H. N. Stuart ..	382 19 6	383
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			76,784	
TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF			76,784	
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			76,784	

## APPENDIX D—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931:		
			£	₹	
		<i>Brought forward</i>		78,784	
		<b>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>			
		<i>Rs. cts. £ s. d.</i>			
Chief Clerk, Post Office.	21st May, 1908	Syed Kassim ..	624 00	46 16 0	47
Lt-wali of Takauugo.	27th May, 1909	Sheikh Rashid bin Salim ..	2,540 00	190 10 0	191
Asst. Paymaster, K.A.R.	12th June, 1909	Cowajee Khambatta ..	804 00	60 0 0	60
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	20th Oct., 1912	M. X. Dantas ..	331 32	24 17 0	25
Engineer, S/L "Rose"	14th Jan., 1913	Sheikh Alloo Sheikh Adam ..	308 00	23 2 0	23
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prisons.	18th June, 1913	A. M. Rodrigues ..	364 00	27 6 0	27
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	25th Oct., 1913	Karsondas Haridas ..	570 00	42 15 0	43
1st Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police.	15th April, 1914	Nadirkhan Ahmedi ..	467 41	35 1 2	35
Sub-Postmaster.	3rd Nov., 1914	Deomal ..	310 37	23 5 7	23
Composition, Govt. Press.	23rd May, 1915	J. M. Dias ..	288 00	21 12 0	22
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	22nd June, 1915	P. P. Queiroz ..	520 00	39 0 0	39
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	7th Aug., 1915	A. P. Menezes ..	360 00	27 0 9	27
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicia Dept.	4th Dec., 1915	Keshavlal V. Dwivedi ..	880 00	66 0 0	(1)66
Armourer Sgt., 3rd K.A.P.	9th April, 1916	Phoolshah Ahmed Ali Shah ..	494 00	37 1 0	37
Head Clerk and Cashier, Port and Marine.	22nd July, 1916	G. L. Mankerny ..	864 00	64 16 0	65
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th Oct., 1916	Sin Ram Neb ..	374 00	28 1 0	28
Cashier, Transport Dept.	23rd Nov., 1916	A. P. Bargas ..	891 32	66 17 0	67
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	22nd June, 1917	P. X. Cardinho ..	493 00	36 19 6	37
3rd Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	13th July, 1917	Beli Ram ..	341 00	25 11 6	26
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	26th Oct., 1917	P. C. Thaker ..	651 00	48 16 6	49
2nd Gr. Clerical Interpreter.	2nd April, 1918	N. J. Desai ..	636 20	47 14 4	(2)48
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	9th May, 1918	Kirparam Nahra ..	480 00	36 0 0	36
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs.	12th May, 1918	M. J. Carvalho ..	1,320 00	99 0 0	(3)99
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th July, 1918	N. D'Souza ..	920 00	69 0 0	69
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	24th Sept., 1918	P. C. A. Lobo ..	1,012 00	75 15 0	76
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	9th Oct., 1918	J. C. Pereira ..	558 00	41 17 0	(4)42
Asst. Inspector of Police.	1st Nov., 1918	Quamar-ud-Din ..	275 00	20 12 6	21
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	12th Nov., 1918	E. A. D'Souza ..	372 00	27 18 0	28
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	9th April, 1919	C. T. D'Costa ..	792 00	59 8 0	59
Mail Runner, Provl. Administration.	16th April, 1919	Adiama bin Mabruki ..	60 00	4 10 0	5
Asst. Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	1st June, 1919	Syad Merajuddin ..	855 00	64 2 6	64
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	9th July, 1919	S. X. Pinto ..	341 00	25 11 6	26
Corporal, Customs Dept.	20th Sept., 1919	Abdulla Khan Gulam Khan ..	180 00	13 10 0	(5)14
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	1st Oct., 1919	S. V. Pantwaidya ..	600 00	45 0 0	45
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Adm.	3rd Oct., 1919	J. L. Sequeira ..	1,058 00	79 7 0	79
Book-keeper, Treasury.	3rd Nov., 1919	S. R. Rodrigues ..	1,897 50	142 6 3	142
3rd Gr. Clerk, Survey Dept.	3rd Jan., 1920	A. J. de Mello ..	403 00	30 4 6	30
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	4th Jan., 1920	J. C. Lobo ..	798 00	59 17 0	60
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	17th Feb., 1920	J. L. F. Peres da Silva ..	354 00	26 11 0	27
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	13th April, 1920	H. K. Sheth ..	520 00	44 0 0	44
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	30th June, 1920	A. S. Rodrigues ..	440 00	33 0 0	33
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	9th July, 1920	A. M. Coutinho ..	560 00	42 0 0	42
Cashier, Mombasa Conservancy.	12th July, 1920	Charles F. Faria ..	520 00	39 0 0	39
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	2,055	78,784

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 28-8-0 per annum towards this pension.

(3) Common share of pension Rs. 102.

(2) Government of India contributes Rs. 12-12 per annum towards this pension.

(4) Common share of pension Rs. 56-50.

(5) Common share of pension Rs. 28-42.

## APPENDIX D—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1930:			
			£	₹		
		<i>Brought forward</i>	£	2,065	₹	78,784
		<b>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.</b>				
		<i>Sh. cts. £ s. d.</i>				
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th July, 1920	B. S. Dave ..	1,923 56	96 3 7	96	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	31st July, 1920	F. J. da Gama ..	1,814 40	90 14 5	91	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	10th Aug., 1920	Hector de Souza ..	2,381 40	119 1 5	119	
Asst. Inspector of Customs.	26th Aug., 1920	Udmiran ..	1,261 98	63 2 0	(1)63	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	5th Sept., 1920	K. V. T. Menon ..	1,336 80	66 16 10	67	
Chief Vaccinator, Medical Dept.	19th Oct., 1920	Abdulla Ahmedi ..	897 00	44 17 0	45	
2nd Gr. Clerk, I.R. and Conservancy.	5th Nov., 1920	F. X. de Souza ..	2,268 00	113 8 0	113	
Labourer.	7th Nov., 1920	Baraga bin Buganda ..	120 00	6 0 0	6	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	22nd Nov., 1920	P. I. Alvares ..	1,040 00	52 0 0	52	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	3rd Dec., 1920	P. L. de Souza ..	2,494 80	124 14 10	125	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	6th Dec., 1920	J. N. Lobo ..	2,154 60	107 14 8	108	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit Dept.	11th Dec., 1920	C. Maciel ..	2,381 40	119 1 5	119	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	10th Jan., 1921	M. X. Correa ..	1,125 00	56 5 0	56	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th Feb., 1921	M. M. Shukle ..	1,040 00	52 0 0	52	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	5th Mar., 1921	A. S. Pinto ..	960 00	48 0 0	48	
1st Gr. Clerical Interpreter.	15th May, 1921	J. N. Patel ..	3,225 60	161 5 7	161	
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	26th May, 1921	B. Nunes ..	1,200 00	60 0 0	60	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	27th May, 1921	C. F. D'Souza ..	2,268 00	113 8 0	113	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	7th June, 1921	C. K. Patel ..	1,434 95	71 15 0	72	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th June, 1921	N. D'Crux ..	2,494 80	124 14 10	125	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	13th July, 1921	V. S. Correa ..	1,200 00	60 0 0	60	
2nd Gr. Clerk, 5th K.A.R.	13th Aug., 1921	J. A. Fernandes ..	1,438 15	71 18 2	72	
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	25th Aug., 1921	J. S. Dias ..	3,004 70	150 4 9	150	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	29th Aug., 1921	B. N. Madon ..	960 00	48 0 0	48	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	29th Aug., 1921	M. A. Mascarenhas ..	1,040 00	52 0 0	52	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	3rd Oct., 1921	Imam-ud-Din ..	1,475 60	73 15 1	74	
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	7th Oct., 1921	M. J. Darpokhanawalla ..	1,110 00	55 10 0	56	
Turner, Uganda Railway.	11th Oct., 1921	Bhag Din s/o Jhanda ..	717 75	35 17 9	36	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	17th Oct., 1921	R. W. Batty ..	2,494 80	124 14 10	125	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	9th Nov., 1921	J. C. Braganza (Senior) ..	2,311 40	115 11 5	116	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	9th Nov., 1921	E. P. Nunes ..	2,000 00	100 0 0	(4)100	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	21st Nov., 1921	D. S. Tipnis ..	1,200 00	60 0 0	60	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	18th Dec., 1921	Nandial M. Mehta ..	960 00	48 0 0	48	
Labourer, P.W.D.	1st Jan., 1922	Masabu Majeje ..	120 00	6 0 0	6	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	15th April, 1922	B. J. Pavani ..	1,144 00	57 4 0	57	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	22nd April, 1922	R. K. Mitter ..	2,041 20	102 1 3	102	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th April, 1922	S. V. Kulkarni ..	1,927 80	96 7 10	97	
3rd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	8th June, 1922	P. G. Peres ..	960 00	48 0 0	48	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	8th July, 1922	S. F. da Costa ..	2,000 00	100 0 0	100	
Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs.	7th Aug., 1922	Ardesir S. Kapadia ..	4,704 00	235 4 0	(3)235	
3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press.	11th Aug., 1922	Sayid Hassan ..	1,162 25	58 2 3	58	
2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police.	30th Aug., 1922	Ladha Singh s/o Jhanda Singh ..	1,851 50	92 11 6	93	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	2nd Sept., 1922	P. D. Barretto ..	1,474 20	73 14 3	74	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	20th Sept., 1922	M. C. Fernandes ..	2,041 20	102 1 3	102	
Assistant Registrar.	7th Oct., 1922	A. F. Dias ..	704 00	35 4 0	35	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial Administration.	18th Oct., 1922	Hamed bin Mohamed ..	2,247 80	112 7 2	112	
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	22nd Oct., 1922	D. J. Mendonca ..	1,641 50	82 2 0	82	
1st Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	23rd Oct., 1922	T. A. Ribeiro ..	2,021 00	101 1 0	101	
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	6,054	₹	78,784

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 502-  
(2) Common share of pension Sh. 698.

(3) Zanzibar contributes Rs. 60/- Common share Sh. 1,714.

## APPENDIX D—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	Rs. 78,784
<i>Brought forward</i>			6,054	78,784
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.				
Assistant Surgeon.	11th Nov., 1922	E. J. H. Oorloff	2,624 74	131 4 9
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	26th Nov., 1922	M. Frias Pinto	2,402 25	120 2 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	3rd Dec., 1922	H. A. Pandit	2,392 76	119 12 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	6th Dec., 1922	I. A. Mendes	2,041 20	102 1 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	13th Dec., 1922	Mohamed bin Rashid Badai	1,261 62	63 1 8
Asst. Overseer, Govt. Press.	15th Dec., 1922	A. M. C. R. Pereira	789 00	39 9 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	23rd Dec., 1922	H. A. D' Cunha	1,600 00	80 0 0
3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press.	29th Dec., 1922	R. F. Pereira	1,407 54	70 7 7
1st Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	31st Dec., 1922	M. A. D'Souza	1,074 92	53 15 0
3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press.	7th Jan., 1923	J. C. Fernandes	2,679 07	133 19 1
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	9th Jan., 1923	M. J. Monteiro	1,012 46	50 12 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	16th Jan., 1923	F. L. Carvalho	480 00	24 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	19th Jan., 1923	B. Rodrigues	728 44	36 8 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	26th Jan., 1923	R. M. Kate	1,456 67	72 16 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th Jan., 1923	F. A. Souza	1,300 90	65 0 11
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	30th Jan., 1923	M. D'Souza	1,280 00	64 0 0
Chief Record Clerk, Secretariat.	11th Feb., 1923	C. F. D'Souza	1,200 00	60 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	12th Feb., 1923	G. V. Vinod	3,067 95	153 8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	22nd Feb., 1923	A. P. Fernandes	1,200 00	60 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	24th Feb., 1923	A. V. P. de Mello	914 74	45 14 9
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	1st Mar., 1923	Dare Khan	3,248 00	162 8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Administration.	5th Mar., 1923	M. F. X. P. de Sa	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Administration.	7th Mar., 1923	Shadi Lal	515 30	25 15 4
Assistant Surgeon.	9th Mar., 1923	P. Hira Nand	1,080 00	54 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	28th Mar., 1923	E. D'Souza	1,685 12	84 5 2
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	1st April, 1923	A. J. Farrar	907 50	45 7 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	5th April, 1923	Rirpa Ram	1,360 00	68 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th April, 1923	J. E. Lobo	1,927 80	96 7 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	15th April, 1923	J. B. Faria	3,061 80	153 1 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Administration.	18th April, 1923	H. R. Sapat	2,005 20	100 5 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	2nd May, 1923	E. J. C. da Lima Menezes	740 00	37 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	13th May, 1923	I. F. Coutinho	800 00	40 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	21st May, 1923	J. F. Cordero	2,953 20	147 13 3
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	23rd May, 1923	H. T. Moorjani	2,016 00	100 16 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	29th May, 1923	A. R. Khajuria	3,993 60	199 13 8
Foreman, P.W. Dept.	1st June, 1923	Ali bin Mohamed Zena	1,449 90	72 9 11
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	9th June, 1923	M. F. R. Pereira	1,927 80	96 7 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	16th June, 1923	N. D'Souza	1,429 97	71 10 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	18th June, 1923	C. C. Simoes	800 00	40 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	26th June, 1923	Imam Baksh	3,024 00	151 4 0
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	1st July, 1923	Abdulla bin Mohamed	2,758 00	137 18 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th July, 1923	M. C. Soares	1,927 80	96 7 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Forest Dept.	16th July, 1923	D. C. D'Souza	2,824 80	141 4 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.	10th Aug., 1923	J. X. Rodrigues	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	11th Aug., 1923	W. D' Cruz	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	13th Aug., 1923	J. M. Fernandes	2,608 20	130 8 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	15th Aug., 1923	L. de Mello	2,568 00	128 8 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Police Dept.	16th Aug., 1923	S. A. Rodrigues	960 06	48 0 1
<i>Carried forward</i>			10,417	78,784

(1) Sh. 615-26 per annum computed for land grant from 1st October, 1925.  
 (2) Government of India contributes Rs. 27 towards this pension.  
 (3) Common share of pension Sh. 1,297-60.

(4) Common share of pension Sh. 1,593-60.  
 (5) Govt. of India contributes Rs. 131-4-0 towards this pension.

## APPENDIX D—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	Rs. 78,784
<i>Brought forward</i>			10,417	78,784
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.				
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	22nd Aug., 1923	Jiwa Ram	1,529 41	76 9 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Attorney General's Dept.	25th Aug., 1923	J. P. Vijee	2,800 00	140 0 0
Crane Driver, Customs Dept.	8th Sept., 1923	Abdullah Mahomed	1,736 00	86 16 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	8th Oct., 1923	Sami Ullah	2,696 40	134 16 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	8th Oct., 1923	V. M. Joshi	2,439 60	121 19 8
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	10th Oct., 1923	Alif Khan	2,160 00	108 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	5th Nov., 1923	J. M. D'Souza	950 43	48 0 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	8th Nov., 1923	P. F. Rozario	2,154 60	107 14 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	10th Nov., 1923	H. Quiterio	1,280 62	64 0 8
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	13th Nov., 1923	A. A. Jagani	2,494 00	124 4 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	21st Dec., 1923	B. P. Khara	2,288 00	113 8 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	2nd Feb., 1924	Menlal P. Shah	1,814 40	90 14 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Administration.	25th Feb., 1924	N. H. Prenji	3,240 68	162 0 9
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	23rd Mar., 1924	J. S. de Souza	2,568 00	128 8 0
Senior Armourer, Police Dept.	12th April, 1924	Mohamed Beg	1,080 00	54 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	14th April, 1924	J. C. Braganza (Junior)	2,258 00	113 8 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	4th May, 1924	Mohamed bin Said	761 98	38 2 0
Special Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	4th May, 1924	J. A. de Silva	754 60	37 14 8
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	17th June, 1924	D. F. Nazareth	2,608 20	130 8 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.	3rd July, 1924	C. R. Lobo	3,081 60	154 1 8
Cashier and Accountant, Judicial Dept.	3rd July, 1924	R. M. Stevens	3,610 00	180 10 0
2nd Gr. Composition, Govt. Press.	5th July, 1924	A. C. Fernandes	1,323 77	66 3 10
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	12th July, 1924	J. M. de Souza	2,005 20	100 5 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	15th July, 1924	S. J. de Souza	2,041 20	102 1 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	26th July, 1924	V. Gonsalves	2,624 80	131 4 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	22nd Aug., 1924	M. Coutinho	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clk., Customs Dept.	17th Dec., 1924	J. S. Purohit	812 77	40 12 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Registrar General's Dept.	6th Feb., 1925	H. T. Patel	1,247 40	62 7 5
2nd Gr. Clk., Provl. Admn.	23rd Feb., 1925	P. C. Noronha	882 30	44 2 4
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	24th Mar., 1925	G. M. Karekar	3,191 35	159 11 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Port & Marine	11th May, 1925	A. M. J. de Mello	2,268 00	113 8 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	6th June, 1925	J. J. de Souza	2,460 17	123 0 2
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	19th June, 1925	P. G. de Souza	2,562 20	128 2 3
1st Gr. Clerk, 5th K.A.R.	18th Sept., 1925	C. de Souza	2,241 37	112 1 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	18th Sept., 1925	A. L. Fernandes	2,268 00	113 8 0
Book-keeper, Treasury.	1st Oct., 1925	A. D. Braganza	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	10th Oct., 1925	Shikik Abdul Kader	1,197 00	59 17 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	1st Dec., 1925	A. J. Santiago	1,381 60	69 1 8
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	16th Jan., 1926	Hassan bin Mohamed	817 42	40 17 5
Headmaster.	21st Dec., 1925	D. A. de Souza	2,953 20	147 13 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Native Affairs.	16th Jan., 1926	A. J. Pereira	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Native Affairs.	3rd Feby., 1926	Duni Chand	2,755 00	137 15 0
1st Gr. Chief Warder.	23rd Mar., 1926	J. L. Mascarenhas	1,044 58	52 4 7
1st Gr. Chief Warder.	24th Mar., 1926	Hira Nan	1,260 00	63 0 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			14,898	78,784

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 602-  
 (2) Common share of pension Sh. 797-60.  
 (3) Common share of pension Sh. 1,800-60.  
 (4) Sh. 754-60 is the common share.

(5) Common share of pension Sh. 707-77.  
 (6) Government of India contributes Rs. 66-  
 (7) Common share of pension Sh. 1,631-37.



## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1931	
			£	£
		<i>Brought forward</i> ..		101,783
		Pensions and Gratuities which may be granted during 1931 ..		20,280
		TOTAL COLONY'S STAFF PENSIONS ..		122,063
		PENSIONS TO SEPOYS OF INDIAN CONTINGENT OF I.B.E.A. COMPANY.		
		Hira Singh .. .. . <i>Rs. etc. £ s. d.</i>		
		31 50 3 3 0	3	
		Moseh Dhundley .. .. .	3	
		31 50 3 3 0		
		TOTAL PENSIONS TO SEPOYS OF INDIAN CONTINGENT OF I.B.E.A. COMPANY.		6
		WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME		
		<i>£ s. d.</i>		
2nd Gr. Administrative Officer.	11th Mar. 1923	Mrs. B. Coxon .. .. .	95 19 5	96
Administrator General.	18th June 1923	Mrs. W. N. Parkinson ..	75 16 0	76
Assistant Administrator General.	3rd Oct. 1923	Mrs. O. M. Phelps (in respect of Mr. Heaven's 3 children)	91 0 2	91
Assistant Superintendent of Police.	13th Aug. 1924	Mrs. H. Whittington ..	40 9 6	40
Driver, Kenya & Uganda Railway.	16th Apr. 1925	Mrs. S. M. Jones (in respect of Mr. Jessop's 2 children)	28 1 0	28
Sub-Telegraph Engineer.	7th Aug. 1925	Mrs. E. E. Griffiths ..	25 17 0	26
Veterinary Officer.	16th Jan. 1926	Mrs. R. Reid .. .. .	246 12 1	247
Assistant Manager, Kabete Farm.	26th Feb. 1926	Mrs. J. Armstrong .. ..	82 6 11	82
Assistant Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway.	11th May 1926	Mrs. M. J. Crawford ..	94 18 3	95
Preventive Officer.	17th May 1926	Mrs. L. R. Plumtree ..	74 13 0	75
Senior Commissioner.	31st Jan. 1927	Mrs. C. M. Salkeld ..	132 11 10	133
Overseer, P.W.D.	19th June 1927	Mrs. F. A. Jones .. ..	81 12 3	82
Section Engineer, K & U Ry.	13th Oct. 1927	Children of Mr. D. G. Cormack	42 8 7	42
General Manager, Kenya & Ug Ry. & Hbs.	10th Aug. 1928	Lady Felling .. .. .	103 15 1	104
Yard Steward, P.W.D.	18th Nov. 1928	Mrs. E. H. Robertson ..	47 7 3	47
Medical Officer.	20th Nov. 1928	Mrs. W. Thomson .. ..	51 18 9	52
Clerk of Works, P.W.D.	12th Feb. 1929	Mrs. K. E. Titman .. ..	57 9 2	57
Bandmaster, K.A.C.	9th May 1930	Mrs. W. J. Bowler .. ..	61 8 7	62
		Pensions which may be granted during 1927 ..		450
		TOTAL Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Scheme ..		1,931
		TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES ..	£	124,000

## APPENDIX E.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.					
			HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATES.					
1	1	1	Secretary .. .. .	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Statistician .. .. .	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	Assistant Secretary .. .. .	780	780			
4	2	2	Stenographers .. .. .	660	660			
5	1	1	Clerk .. .. .	470	452	18		
6			Extra Clerical Assistance .. .. .	80	80			
7	2	2	Office boys .. .. .	30	30			
8			Pension Contribution for Items 2, 3, 5 above (1 and 4 are non-pensionable) ..	380	380			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	4,900	4,882			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
9			Travelling .. .. .	250	250			
10			Telephone and Telegrams .. .. .	250	250			
11			Stationery and Printing .. .. .	400	300	100		
12			Rent of Office and House Allowances ..	1,300	1,300			
13			Rent, Statistical Machinery .. .. .	300	300			
14			Passages .. .. .	250	350		100	
15			Contingencies .. .. .	100	100			
			Total Other Charges .. .. .	2,850	2,850			
			Balance available from total accepted at last Governors' Conference .. .. .		268		268	
			TOTAL .. .. .	£ 7,750	8,000	118	368	

Pensionable office. Normal increment. After the estimates for 1930 were prepared information was received from the Sudan Government that

that Government was not contributing to this Secretariat after the end of 1929; this accordingly makes a reduction of £260 in the total estimate.

## APPENDIX F

## LUMBWA LEVY FORCE.

Details of Estimated Expenditure, 1931, based on an Establishment of—

1	Asst. Inspector
1	European Police Constable
1	1st Grade Sergeant
2	2nd " "
3	3rd " "
5	Corporals
7	1st Grade Constables
9	2nd " "
23	3rd " "
1	3rd Grade Clerk
10	Porters.

Personal Emoluments	£ 2,081
Uniform Allowances	21
Uniforms	152
Arms and Equipment	150
Ammunition	20
Miscellaneous Stores	30
Local Travelling	370
Railway Warrants	92
Travelling Allowance	15
Contingencies	12
Upkeep and maintenance of Motor Cars	200
<b>TOTAL LUMBWA LEVY FORCE, £</b>	<b>3,143</b>

## APPENDIX G.

Statement showing how the contribution payable by the Uganda Protectorate on account of Postal and Telegraph Stations, Uganda, is computed.

Item No.	Sanctioned Posts	Estimated Posts	DETAILS	Estimated 1931
(A).—PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.				
<i>Europeans.</i>				
1	1	1	Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	780
2	1	1	Senior Postmaster (£600 by £30 to £720)	660
3	7	7	Postmaster, (£500 by £30 to £600)	3,560
4	1	1	Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	
5	1	1	Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Male) Junior (£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	330
6	2	2	Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Male in training) (£120 to £144)	144
7	3	3	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)	984
8	1	1	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) Junior (£180 by £20 to £240)	720
9	2	2	Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	780
10	7	7	Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,140
11	1	1	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	3,197
12	1	1	Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	398
13	1	1	Wireless Engineer Operator	500
			Acting Allowances	25
<i>Non-Europeans.</i>				
14	24	18	1st Grade Clerks	4,918
15	2	6	2nd Grade Clerks	1,255
16	4	12	3rd Grade Clerks	1,754
17	13	8	4th Grade Clerks	822
18	1	1	Telegraph Learners at various rates	3,890
19	1	1	3rd Class Indian Telegraph Inspector	240
20	1	2	Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade I	366
21	1	1	Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade II	132
22	2	2	Linesmen, 1st Class	240
23	1	1	Telegraph Carpenter	160
24	1	1	Engine Boys	30
25	1	1	Telegraph and Office Messengers	880
26	1	1	Postal Agents	210
27	1	1	Overtime	450
28	1	1	Uganda Allowances	162
Total Personal Emoluments				£ 28,717
(B) Amount payable by Uganda of the gross total of Common Expenditure, viz., £60,423, divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings)				13,426
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters' Staff				516
<b>TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY UGANDA TO KENYA</b>				<b>£ 42,659</b>

## APPENDIX H.

## PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT—MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND BRIDGES.

## PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS.

	1931	1930
NAIROBI DIVISION.		
	£	£
1. Trunk Roads	8,850	8,959
2. Machakos District Roads	1,307	1,031
3. Native Reserves	2,424	2,249
4. Bridge Repairs	2,050	2,091
	£ 14,631	14,330
NAKURU DIVISION.		
5. Trunk Roads	7,950	8,031
6. Native Reserves	977	977
7. Bridge Repairs	1,300	1,368
	£ 10,227	10,376
KISUMU DIVISION.		
8. Trunk Roads	8,150	8,256
9. Lumbwa-Sotik Road	2,254	1,954
10. South Lumbwa District Roads	1,912	1,612
11. Native Reserves	2,736	2,736
12. Bridge-Repairs	1,550	1,573
13. Dhow Pier Maintenance	49	49
14. Township Roads	2,188	2,188
	£ 19,139	18,368
ELDORET DIVISION.		
15. Trunk Roads	8,150	8,207
16. Native Reserves	645	645
17. Bridge Repairs	1,300	1,368
18. Township Roads	586	586
	£ 10,681	10,806
NYERI DIVISION.		
19. Trunk Roads	8,650	9,754
20. District Roads—Nyeri-Laikipia	5,375	5,375
21. Native Reserves	1,768	1,768
22. Bridge Repairs	3,100	3,136
23. Township Roads	519	519
	£ 19,412	19,552
MOMBASA DIVISION.		
24. Trunk Roads	4,250	4,279
25. Tanaland District Roads	1,046	1,046
26. Native Reserves	939	939
27. Bridge Repairs	320	324
	£ 6,555	6,588
28. Northern Frontier Province	2,444	2,444
29. Turkana	2,444	2,444
30. Reserve	1,467	1,467
TOTAL	£ 87,000	86,375

## APPENDIX M.

Item No.	Block Estimate 1930.	Block Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimate, 1931. £	Block Estimate, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XX.—MILITARY.								
NORTHERN BRIGADE.								
1	1	1	Inspector General	1,400				
2	1	1	Staff Officer	850				
3			Allowance to Officer Acting for the Inspector General and Staff Officer		150			
4			Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 6 months at £2 per day		360			
5			Consolidated Allowance, Staff Officer, 3 months at £1 per day		180			
6			Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom		450			
7			Transport, Travelling Expenses and Clerical Assistance		600			
			Total Share, Northern Brigade, Inspector General (twenty forty-eighths)	1,666	1,666			
BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH RANKS.								
8	1	1	Colonel at £1,150 per annum	1,150	1,150			
9			Command Allowance at £100 per annum	100	100			
10	1	1	Staff Officer 'G' at £700 per annum	700	700			
11			Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum	50	50			
12	2	2	Staff Officers (P. & Q.) at £780 per annum	1,560	1,500	60		a
13	1	1	Staff 'Q' Clerk at £240 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500..	318	301	17		a
			Local Allowances		95		95	j
			Total British Ranks	3,878	3,896			
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.								
14	1	1	*Special Grade Clerk (P)	420	420			
15	7	7	*First Grade Clerks (1 G., 4 P., 2 Q.)	1,921	1,836	85		a
16	2	2	Third Grade Clerks (1 G., 1 P.)	252	219	33		a
17	3	3	African Clerks	144	144			
18	4	4	Batmen at Sh. 28 per mensem	68	68			
19			Proficiency and Good Conduct Pay		12		12	
			Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen	165	170		5	
			Total Personal Emoluments, Non-Europeans	2,970	2,869			
			Carried forward	£ 6,848	6,765			
				1,666	1,666	195	112	

a. Normal increment.

j. Not required.

## APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimate 1930	Block Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Block Estimate 1931 £	Block Estimate 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			<b>MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	1,666	1,666	195	142	
			<b>BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—(Contd.)</b>	6,848	6,765			
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>					
20			Intelligence Services ..	150	100	50		<i>h</i>
21			Passages ..	570	325	245		<i>h</i>
22			Local Travelling ..	50	45	5		<i>h</i>
23			Clothing and Rations ..	230	230			
24			Stationery and Publications ..	150	150			
25			Outfit Allowances ..	50		50		
26			Telephones and Telegrams ..	200	220		20	
27			Lighting ..	10	10			
			Total Other Charges ..	1,410	1,080			
			<b>SIGNAL SECTION.</b>					
			<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
28	2		Subalterns at £550 per annum ..	1,100		1,100		<i>l</i>
29	1		Wireless Mechanic at £420 per annum ..	420		420		<i>l</i>
30	2		Sergeants at <i>Sh.</i> 48 per mensem ..	77	39	38		<i>l</i>
31	3		Corporals at <i>Sh.</i> 40 per mensem ..	87		87		<i>l</i>
32	8		Lance-Corporals at <i>Sh.</i> 40 per mensem ..	192		192		<i>l</i>
33	40		Privates at <i>Sh.</i> 28 per mensem ..	672		672		<i>l</i>
34	20		Boys at <i>Sh.</i> 20 per mensem ..	240		240		<i>l</i>
35	2		Batmen at <i>Sh.</i> 28 per mensem ..	34		34		<i>l</i>
36			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & P. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay ..	270		270		<i>l</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	3,092	39			
			<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>					
37			Passages ..	150		150		<i>l</i>
38			Arms, Equipment and Uniforms ..	500		500		<i>l</i>
39			Local Travelling ..	60		60		<i>l</i>
40			Rations ..	670		670		<i>l</i>
41			Signalling Stores and Stationery ..	100		100		<i>l</i>
42			Upkeep and Operation of Wireless ..	800	700	100		<i>h</i>
			Total Other Charges ..	2,280	700			
			Total Signal Section ..	5,372	739			
			<b>TOTAL INSPECTOR GENERAL AND BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS</b>	15,296	10,250			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	15,296	10,250	5,178	132	

*h* Previous provision inadequate.*l* Previously included in Battalion Estimates.

## APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimate 1930	Block Estimate 1931	DETAILS	Block Estimate 1931 £	Block Estimate 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			<b>MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	15,296	10,250	5,178	132	
			<b>3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS.</b>					
			<b>BRITISH RANKS.</b>					
43	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum ..	2,550	2,197	353		
44	3	3	Command Pay at £50 per annum ..	150	150			
45			Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum ..	1,650	1,600	50		
46	12	13	Duty Pay at £75 per annum ..	225	225			
47	32	31	Captains at £700 per annum ..	9,100	7,180	1,920		
48	3	3	Subalterns at £500 (12) and £550. (21) per annum ..	16,500	16,900		400	
49	2		Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum ..	1,350	1,128	222		
50			<i>Banmasters</i> ..		731		731	
			Local Allowances ..	50	465		415	
			Acting Allowances ..	225	103	122		
			<i>Proportion of Personal Emoluments of Officers and B.W.O's. on leave pending absorption in British Ranks</i> ..		4,000		4,000	
51			Pension Contributions ..	5,444	7,450		2,006	
52			Ministry of Health (N.H.I.) ..	5	3	2		
			Total Personal Emoluments—British Ranks ..	37,249	42,192			
			<b>CLERICAL STAFF AND ARTISANS.</b>					
53	9	4	*First Grade Clerks (2 at £275, 1 at £264, and 1 at £231 per annum) ..	1,047				
54		3	Third Grade Clerks (1 at £150 and 2 at £126 per annum) ..	402	1,901		452	
55			African Clerks ..	720	498	222		
56	3	3	Armourers at <i>Sh.</i> 280 by <i>Sh.</i> 15 to <i>Sh.</i> 360 ..	528	466	62		<i>a</i>
57	3	3	Shoemakers ..	378	390		12	
58			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans ..	1,500	1,493	7		
			Total Clerical Staff and Artisans ..	4,575	4,748			
59	4	1	Native Officer at <i>Sh.</i> 160 per mensem ..	96	386		290	<i>b, c</i>
60	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum ..	216	216			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	41,824	46,880			
				15,296	10,250	8,138	8,498	

*a* Pensionable office.*b* Normal increment.*c* Previous provision inadequate.*d* Deleted.*e* Awaiting reduction.*f* Reduction in establishment.

## APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Block Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			MILITARY—(Contd.)	15,296	10,250	8,138	8,438	
			Brought forward .. £	41,824	46,880			
				312	602			
			NATIVE RANKS—(Contd.)					
61	10	10	Company Sergeant-Majors at £40 per annum ..	480	489		9	
62	66	64	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem ..	2,458	2,295	163		
63	72	64	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem ..	1,844	1,870		26	
64	80	64	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem ..	1,536	1,920		384	
65	1,170	924	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	15,523	17,738		2,215	
66	36	36	Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem ..	432	432			
67	3	3	Sergeant-Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem ..	115	115			
68	3	3	Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem ..	116	115	1		
			Assistant Bandmaster, Bandsmen, etc. ..		1,222		1,222	
69	24	24	Regimental Police at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	403		403		
70	50	50	Batmen at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	840		840		
71	15	15	Company Storemen at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	252	200	52		
72	12	12	Dressers at Sh. 50 per mensem ..	360	410		350	
73	135	120	Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	2,017	2,048		31	
74			Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters, Station Hands and Syces ..	1,650	2,156		506	
75			Porters for Repair of Patrol Roads, Turkana ..	60		60		
76			Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay ..	3,440	3,780		340	
77			Allowance to Compensate Men still Serving on Old Rates of Pay ..	200	400		200	
			Total Native Ranks ..	32,038	36,092			
			Total Personal Emoluments, 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions ..	73,862	82,972			
			OTHER CHARGES					
78			Arms, Equipment and Uniforms ..	11,400	9,835	1,565		
79			Rations ..	14,250	16,425		2,175	
80			Passages ..	3,375	6,740		3,365	
81			Local Travelling and Transport of Stores ..	8,000	5,000	3,000		"
82			Transport, Northern Garrison ..	1,000	2,700		1,700	"
83			Upkeep of Buildings ..	1,000	700	300		
84			Construction and Upkeep of Patrol Roads ..	1,000		1,000		
85			Miscellaneous Stores ..	1,200	1,000	200		
			Office Furniture and Stationery ..		425		425	
86			Upkeep of Ranges ..	150		150		
87			Musketry Prizes ..	150	112	38		
88			Library ..	30	8	22		
89			Outfit Allowances ..	850	900		50	
			Contingencies ..		220		220	
				42,405	44,065			
			Carried forward .. £	73,862	82,972			
				15,296	10,250	15,932	21,656	

a. Awaiting reduction.

## APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Block Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			MILITARY—(Contd.)	15,296	10,250	15,932	21,056	
			Brought forward .. £	73,862	82,972			
			OTHER CHARGES.	42,405	44,065			
90			Telegrams ..	50		50		
91			Telephones ..	75		75		
92			Grain Rations for Animals ..		100		100	
			Annual Grant to Officers' Messes ..	216	216			
93			Furniture for Officers' Quarters ..	100			100	
			Gratuities ..	1,000	400	600		
94			Veterinary Drugs and Stores ..		5		5	
			Conservancy Water and Lighting ..	500	340	160		
95			Band Expenses ..		450		450	
			Riding and Pack Animals and Purchase of Saddlery ..	100	220		120	
96			Bonus for Language Tests ..	50	40	10		
			Total Other Charges ..	44,396	45,936			
			Total 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions ..	118,258	128,908			
			K.A.R. RESERVE.					
97	4	2	Captains for one month at £600 per annum ..	100	200		100	
98	4	8	Subalterns for one month at £500 per annum ..	367	84	283		
			Items not repeated ..		149		149	
99	190	310	Men for one month at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	434	290	144		
100		40	Men for six weeks at Sh. 28 per mensem ..	84		84		"
101			Extra Pay for N.C.O.'s ..	50	75		25	
102	398	310	Men at Sh. 2 per mensem for 11 months ..	341	508		167	"
103		40	Men at Sh. 2 per mensem for 10 1/2 months ..	42		42		"
			Total Personal-Emoluments, K.A.R. Reserve ..	1,418	1,306			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
104			Rations for 310 men for one month ..	192	120	72		
105			Rations for 40 men for 6 weeks ..	38		38		"
106			Clothing and Equipment ..	600		600		
107			Outfit Allowances ..	50	20	30		"
108			Local Travelling ..	400	297	103		"
			Total Other Charges ..	1,280	437			
			Total K.A.R. Reserve ..	2,698	1,743			
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters ..	15,206	10,250			
			Total 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions ..	118,258	128,908			
			Total K.A.R. Reserve ..	2,698	1,743			
			Total carried forward ..	136,252	140,001	18,223	22,872	

A. Previous provision inadequate.

B. Deleted.

c. Awaiting reduction.

d. Provision for British officers called up for training.

## APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Block Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	18,223	22,872	
<b>SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
109	1	1	Major Officer Commanding	850	850			
110			Command Allowance	50	50			
111	1	1	Captain	735	184	551		
112	3	6	Subalterns at £575 per annum	3,475	2,000	1,475		t
113	1	2	Mechanist Sergeant-Majors at £540 per annum	1,080	540	540		u
114	9	11	Staff Sergeants, Mechanics	4,891	3,331	1,560		u
115	2	3	Company Quartermaster Sergeants	1,215	742	473		u
116	10	10	Asian Clerks, one 1st Grade, three 2nd Grade and six 3rd Grade	1,488	1,170	318		a, h
117	10	10	Artisans (Asian or African): four Mechanics, three Carpenters, two Masons, one Blacksmith	1,800	1,170	630		a, h
				15,584	10,037			
<b>NATIVE RANKS.</b>								
118	1	1	Transport Sergeant-Major	120		120		u
119	3	4	Sergeants	345	345			
120	11	11	Corporals	789	632	157		v
121	18	20	Lance-Corporals	1,224	663	561		v
122	68	70	Drivers, African Mechanics, Vulcanisers	2,702	2,002	700		
123	3		Batmen	54	27	27		
124	35	40	Storemen	420	420			
125	3		Medical Orderlies	63	32	31		
126			Casual Labour	300	160	140		
			<i>Annual Transport Personnel</i>		146		146	
			Total Native Ranks	6,017	4,427			
			Total Personal Emoluments	21,601	14,464			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	25,506	23,018	

t. Normal increment.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

f. One drawing £600 per annum.

u. Establishment incomplete.

v. Present holder on higher rates of pay.

## APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Block Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	25,506	23,018	
				21,601	14,464			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
127			Arms and Equipment	200	100	100		h
128			Rations	1,003	950	53		h
129			Clothing	1,240	1,215	25		h
130			Local Travelling and Transport	1,750	1,550	200		h
131			Passages	934	550	384		h
132			Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport	12,400	11,600	800		h
133			Contingencies and Incidental Expenses	300	300			
134			Loss of Stores	20	20			
135			Telegrams	100	100			
136			Telephones	75	75			
137			Replacement of Tools, etc.	200	150	50		h
138			Annual Grant to Officers' Mess	36	36			
139			Annual Grant to B.W. and N.C.O's. Mess	36	36			
140			Furniture for Officers' Quarters	120	120			
141			Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport	100	120		20	
142			Outfit Allowances to B. O's	100	250		150	
			Total Other Charges	18,614	17,172			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps	40,215	31,636			
143			<i>Less Estimated Charges against Civil Departments</i>	9,500	9,375		125	
				30,715	22,261			
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve	136,252	140,901			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military	30,715	22,261			
			TOTAL MILITARY	£ 166,967	163,162	27,118	23,313	
			NET INCREASE	£ 3,805				
<b>MILITARY—EXTRAORDINARY.</b>								
			<i>Buildings</i>		5,900		5,900	
			<i>Purchase of Motor Transport Vehicles and Equipment</i>		18,500		18,500	
			TOTAL MILITARY, EXTRAORDINARY	£	24,400		24,400	
			DECREASE	£ 24,400				

h. Previous provision inadequate.

Grigg on 13/11/30 hki.  
KAR

copy to be  
reg. on Ky...  
file for record  
161

TELEGRAM from the Officer Administering the Government  
of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 7 November, 1930. Received 3.49 p.m. 7 November, 1930.

No. 66 in  
13/11/30 hki

No. 377. Confidential. Reference to paragraph 5 of your despatch  
of the 24th September Confidential (2). Reorganization of  
the King's African Rifles. Printed Military Estimates have  
been drawn up on basis that expenditure on Northern Brigade  
should be allocated between Kenya and Uganda on basis of  
existing proportionate expenditure of the two Territories under  
which Kenya will pay approximately 51% and Uganda 39%.  
Figures in paragraph 5 of despatch show Uganda reimbursement  
of £5,000 to Kenya in respect of cost of two platoons in  
Turkana which has in fact been paid up to the end of 1929.  
If Kenya is to bear two thirds of the cost, as proposed, immediate  
financial effect will be to increase our military expenditure  
by nearly £9,000 apart from minor increases resulting from  
higher rates of pay now proposed. Actual result of this decision  
after taking into account cost of civil transport formerly met  
from Supply and Transport Vote will be that saving in military  
expenditure shown in draft Estimates disappears. In the  
circumstances I propose with the concurrence of the Officer  
Commanding Northern Brigade, to submit Estimates to Select  
Committee in their original form any additional expenditure  
being provided for in Supplementary Estimates for 1931.  
Should Your Lordship so decide after considering further  
representations which I am making by despatch, I should be  
obliged if Grigg could be informed of action proposed above.



KENYA.

No. 570

152  
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,  
NAIROBI,  
KENYA.

5<sup>A</sup> September, 1930.

RECEIVED  
24 SEP 1930  
COLONY OFFICE

My Lord,

I have the honour to refer to the fifth paragraph of Your Lordship's despatch No. 200 Reserved of the 6th March in which Your Lordship urged that arrangements should be made to submit the Estimates to the Legislative Council earlier in the year so that the despatch forwarding them might reach the Colonial Office not later than the 30th November in each year.

2. In conformity with Your Lordship's wishes steps were taken to accelerate the preparation of the Estimates, and it had been my intention to introduce them late in August or early in September.

3. Unfortunately the severe agricultural and financial depression from which the Colony is at present suffering has made it necessary to call upon Heads of Departments to recast the form of their Estimates very considerably, and in any event it would have been difficult to have had the Estimates ready for presentation on the dates originally contemplated.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,  
DOWNING STREET,  
LONDON, S. W. 1.

9 OCT 1930

known - 792 -

(No 114 no 10922/30)  
24 1930  
in circ

4. I have now received an unanimous request from Elected Members that the Estimates Session should be postponed till the third week in October, in order to give time for one or more of the Elected Members who are forming part of the Kenya Delegation in connexion with the Conclusions of His Majesty's Government on Closer Union to return from England and take part in the Select Committee's deliberations.

5. I have given careful consideration to this proposal, and have formed the opinion that in view of the special interest attaching to next year's Estimates by reason of the present financial stringency, it would be in the public interest to accede to this request. I have therefore fixed the Session provisionally for the 21st October, and trust that in the circumstances Your Lordship will agree with this departure from the procedure proposed in Your Lordship's despatch.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble servant,

*Edward Grieg*

G O V E R N O R .